

11464

110

ST. ALBANS, VT.

REEL NO.

P-

279.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CASES LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-189~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-189 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CASE)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

**DAD
PACIFIC
SERIALS**

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

FEBRUARY, 1916

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

FEBRUARY, 1916

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

151

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations, February 1916.

Page	Name of Station	
1	Hannah,	N. D.
2	Island Pond,	Vt.
7	International Falls,	Minn.
11	Jackman,	Maine
15	Lewiston,	N. Y.
16	Madawaska,	Maine
17	Montreal,	P. Q.
55	Malone,	N. Y.
57	Morristown	
60	Marcus,	Wash.
63	Newport,	Vt.
74	Nyando,	N. Y.
75	Niagara Falls,	"
110	Noyes,	Minn.
116	Niche,	N. D.
119	Northgate,	"
120	Ogdensburg,	N. Y.
124	Oroville,	Wash.
127	Port Huron,	Mich.

January 1916

Volume 375
February 1916.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Méxican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

RECEIVED
JUN 3 - 1913
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET No. 1 KJR ✓ 396

PORT OF San Francisco, Cal.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Patterson	Arthur	19	M	Photographer			Canada	English	Canada	Langdon	Brother, John	Canada	Langdon	No
2	"	Martha	54	F	Wid. None			"	"	"	"	Bro. Adams	"	"	"
3	Nettler	Clacius	36	M	Farmer			"	German	"	"	Bro. Adams	"	"	"
4	"	Elizabeth	30	F	None			"	"	"	"	Bro. Adams	"	"	"
5	"	"	15	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February, 1916

14-2

OVER.)

✓ N.R. = overland

Hal L. Brink
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1.

57

PER _____ LINE S.S. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Alan Line S.S. Co.

G. P. R. Atlantic Line S.S. Co.

Donaldson Line S.S. Co.

Miscellaneous

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"CLASS B"

OF ISLAND POND, VT. , MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1916.

11-9963

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any physical defect, or any other cause, he is unable to read or write English, or is unable to understand the English language.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1																				
2																				
3	Mrs Self	15 No	-	-	Brother, George Langan Selkirk, Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Med. Brn. Gr.	168 th Scotland	Kintore	St. John N.B. 18 th 1915	3 rd cabin	2/8/16.			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	Mrs Self	10 No	-	-	Father, Andrew Jamont 391 Great Western Road, Aberdeen Scot.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8 Med. Brn. Brs.	146 th Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal July 1915	1 st Cabin	2/3/16			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	Mrs Self	25 No	-	-	Husband, Jess Whitte Shorncliffe England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2 Med. Brn. Brs.	141 th Scotland	Kelso on Tweed	Quebec Nov. 10 1915	1 st Cabin	2/4/16.			
12	" Mother	"	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	Montreal July 1915	1 st Cabin	2/4/16			
13	" Self	10	-	-	Father, Thomas Graham 24 Bardoctat, Falkirk Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Falkirk	Montreal July 1915	1 st Cabin	2/8/16			
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	Mrs Self	200 No	-	-	Wife, Elizabeth Bramwood Liverpool, England.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Dark Blk. Gr.	135 th England	Liverpool	St. John N.B. Jan. 30 1916	1 st Cabin	2/4/16			
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

X G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS B.

Allen McLoughlin - per R. T. K.

Ray T. Kest

Immigrant Inspector.

"B"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURENCE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF ISLAND POND, V.T.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.	Country.		City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.
1	Moore	✓ Florence	30 - F	Prim. R.F.K.	Trained Nurse	Yes	England	English	United States	Portland, Me.	Uncle, Chas. Lloyd, 36 Main St., Portland, Me.	
2		NOT USED										
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

C NONTAXABLE

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1916

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	Self	Yes	1913 Portland Me. Nov. 7 1915	No one.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Med. Brn Gray		96# England Stockport Cheshire, Eng.	Boston Oct. 16 1913	Canadian 2/2/16.					
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

X G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Ray F. Kent
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET No. 3

59

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Duval	Marie	22	F S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada French	Canada Magog, Que.	Ut. Island Pond, N.H.
2	Bassi	Marie Louise	24	F M	"	"	"	"	St. Asquah, Que.	Me. Lewiston
3	"	Aleide	3	M S	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"
4	"	Simone	4	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Boisvert	Monique	4	F S	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Nore Baron	"
6	Sarochelle	Leon	50	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	St. Agappp, Que.	" Sanford
7	Roy	Thomas	32	M S	Lumberman	No	No	"	Waterville, Que.	" Waterville
8	Brudeau	Sarah	27	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Thetford Mine Brothers, Melend, Roy, Que.	N.H. Berlin
9	Dumas	Edgar	18	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Thetford, N.H.	Me. Lewiston
10	Rousseau	John	19	M S	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Que.	N.H. Berlin
11	Manville	Edward	23	M S	Lumberman	"	"	"	St. Paulin, Que.	"
12	Roy	William	28	M M	Teamster	"	"	"	Grand Valley, Que.	" Norton Mill
13	Vaillancourt	Desire	19	M S	Weaver	"	"	"	Waterville, Me.	Me. Waterville
14	Dubois	Victorine	45	F M	None	"	"	"	Brother, Odio Vaillancourt	" Biddeford
15	Sebege	Joseph Louis	24	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Montreal, Que.	N.H. Berlin
16	Paradis (Sister Hermance)	Gabrielle	22	F S	Nun	"	"	"	Daughter, Clara Dubois	Me. Biddeford
17	Boucher (Sister St. Julie)	Marion	20	F S	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Sebege	"
18	Fournier	August	56	M M	Laborer	No	No	"	Montreal, Canada	N.H. Berlin
19	Michaud	Alina	27	F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	St. John, N.B.	Me. Biddeford
20	"	Havermue	21	F S	Wood Corder	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	"
21	Weston	Harry D.	20	M M	Electrician	"	"	English	Maths, Esther Davis	" Westbrook
22	"	Maud R.	25	F M	None	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	"
23	Royer	Erud	28	M S	Laborer	"	"	French	Uncle Prudent Royer	N.H. Berlin
24	Robeshymer	Adrien	19	M S	Lumberman	"	"	"	St. Bernard, Que.	"
25	McKee	John M.	20	M S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	St. Sylvestre, Que.	"
26	Cantare	Josephine	64	F M	None	No	No	French	Martha, Mary, etc.	"
27	Cariveau	Sarah	35	F M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Brother, Peter, etc.	"
28	Crastle (Mortual file)	Steven	30	M M	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	Magog, Que.	N.H. Berlin
29	Bernier	Joseph C.	20	M M	Laborer	"	"	"	St. Asquah, Que.	Mass. Lynn
30	"	Rosilda	22	F M	None	"	"	"	St. Asquah, Que.	"

NOT USED

* Delphos, male, 20, no occupation, U.S.C. + Edward - Mays, male no occupation U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1916													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	Yes	Self	32 Mo	-	-	-	-	Cousin Peter Duval Lafayette, Ind., U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med. Blk. Br.	None.	Canada	Stokeston Island	1/25/16	J. P. R.	1/25/16					
2	"	"	30 Mo	-	-	-	-	Husband Pierre Bossy, 198 Lincoln St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	115#	St. Basques	1/26/16	"	1/26/16					
3	"	Mother	No	-	-	-	-	Father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	None.	St. Helier	1/26/16	"	1/26/16					
4	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	1/26/16	"	1/26/16					
5	"	Uncle	No	-	-	-	-	Uncle Frank Labondville 47 River St., Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue.	St. Edward	1/29/16	"	1/29/16					
6	"	Self	50 Mo	-	-	-	-	Brother-in-law John Leary, King St., Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Blue.	St. Lambert	1/31/16	"	1/31/16					
7	"	"	10	-	-	-	-	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	Blue.	St. Fortin	2/1/16	"	2/1/16					
8	"	"	28	-	-	-	-	Sister Mrs. Marie Levesque, 50 King St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Blk. Br.	Carquest	2/1/16	"	2/1/16					
9	"	"	58	-	-	-	-	Brother-in-law John Rousseau, 476 School St., Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Fair, Br. Blue.	St. Paul	2/2/16	"	2/2/16					
10	"	"	50	-	-	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	St. Br. Br.	"	2/2/16	"	2/2/16					
11	"	"	5	-	-	-	-	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Med. Br.	Grand Valley	2/3/16	"	2/3/16					
12	"	"	150	-	-	-	-	Wife Florence Roy, 23 Summer St., Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Blue.	Beaucourt	2/3/16	"	2/3/16					
13	"	"	18	-	-	-	-	Brother Hermine Vaillancourt, Bridgford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	Br.	Scot.	2/4/16	"	2/4/16					
14	"	"	50	-	-	-	-	Husband Edward Dubois, Bridgford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Blk. Br. One eye slightly crossed.	St. Jean	2/4/16	"	2/4/16					
15	"	"	47	-	-	-	-	Brother Wilfred Lebeau, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Br. Br.	St. Eli.	2/5/16	"	2/5/16					
16	"	"	5	-	-	-	-	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Gray	St. Cathie	2/5/16	"	2/5/16					
17	"	"	5	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"	St. Madeline	2/5/16	"	2/5/16					
18	"	"	25	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br. Br. Blue	St. Jean	2/5/16	"	2/5/16					
19	"	"	10	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Br. Br.	St. Jean	2/5/16	"	2/5/16					
20	"	"	20	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Gray	St. Jean	2/5/16	"	2/5/16					
21	"	"	40	-	-	-	-	Father-in-law Wm. F. Libby, 75 Central St., Westbrook, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	Br.	St. Jean	2/8/16	"	2					

CLASS E.

Ray E. Kent

Immigrant Inspector

E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Three people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

SHEET NO. 1

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bernier	✓ Gertrude	37	F	S None		Canada	French	Canada	Scotstown	Grandfather, West St. Onge	Vt.	Lake	N
2	Campeau	✓ Joseph	20	M	S Laborer	Yes				Que.	Father, Clifford Campeau			
3	Moffatt	✓ Phillip	21	M	S					Que.	Father, Joseph Moffatt			
4	Desrosier	✓ Octave	35	M	S Lumberman	No				Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
5	Ford	✓ William	47	M	S Laborer	Yes		Irish		Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
6	Tremblay	✓ Anise	54	F	M None			French		Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
7		✓ Emile	17	F	S					Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
8	Chabot	✓ Arthur	25	M	S	Yes				Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
9	Maran	✓ Joseph	33	M	S					Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
10	Kisselin	✓ Elise	63	F	M Cook	No				Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
11	Desudoin	✓ Alfred	27	M	S Laborer					Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
12	Belleter	✓ Paul	23	M	S	Yes				Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
13	Loiselle	✓ George	30	M	S	No		English		Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
14	Jones	✓ Stanislas	33	M	S Millworker			French		Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
15	Eugene	✓ Marie	50	F	M None					Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
16		✓ Alphonse	18	M	S Millworker					Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
17		✓ Arnold	10	M	S None	Yes				Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
18	Coates	✓ Paul	21	M	S Millworker	No				Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
19	St. Pierre	✓ Harold	26	M	S Student	Yes		Scotch		Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
20	Balagher	✓ Herman	17	M	S					Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
21	Simms	✓ Mary Jane	18	F	S Domestic			French		Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
22	Borese	✓ Henry	21	M	S Laborer					Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
23	Lafrance	✓ Magrecque	33	M	M	No				Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
24	Lefebvre	✓ Anna	24	M	M	Yes				Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
25		✓ Alexander	36	M	M Weaver					Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
26		✓ Mary	38	F	M None					Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
27	Albert	✓ Omer	40	M	M Engineer					Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
28		✓ Marie Louise	38	F	M None					Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
29	Castonguay									Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			
30										Que.	Father, Louis Desrosier			

NOT USED

* U.S.C. - Mary - F, 17 years, no occupation, used. bio. blue.

CLASS E.

E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1916.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate body, society, or association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Father See line 30	No	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med. Br. Bro.	150# Canada La Patrie Island Que. Brd. H.		2/11/16	X G.T.R.	2/11/16	
2	Self	5 Apr 1915	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 7	" " "	175# " " "		2/11/16	"	2/11/16	
3	"	550 1915	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	" " Blue	160# " " "		2/11/16	"	2/11/16	
4	"	7 " -09	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 6	" " "	175# " " "		2/11/16	W.R.	2/11/16	
5	"	10 " 1911	No one.	No	No	No	No	6 -	" " Gray Gray	190# " " "		2/11/16	G.T.R.	2/11/16	
6	"	60 " 1915	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 4	" " Brown None.	" " "		2/11/16	"	2/11/16	
7	Mother	" 1915	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 4	" " Dark Blk.	150# " " "		2/11/16	"	2/11/16	
8	Self	5 " 1915	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	" " Med. Br.	" " "		2/11/16	"	2/11/16	
9	"	5 " 1915	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	" " Gray	140# " " "		2/11/16	"	2/11/16	
10	"	5 " 1915	No one.	No	No	No	No	6 -	" " Br.	200# " " "		2/11/16	"	2/11/16	
11	"	25 " 1913	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	" " Gray	130# " " "		2/11/16	"	2/11/16	
12	"	8 " No	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	" " Br.	150# " " "		2/11/16	"	2/11/16	
13	"	10 Apr 1911	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	" " Br.	130# " " "		2/11/16	"	2/11/16	
14	"	9 " No	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 7	" " Blue. None.	England, London. Quebec Que. Brd. H.		2/11/16	Unknown	2/11/16	
15	"	200 Apr. 1909	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 7	" " Br. Br.	130# Canada St. Ephrem Island Que. Brd. H.		2/11/16	G.T.R.	2/11/16	
16	"	" 1914	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 -	" " Br. Gray None.	" " "		2/11/16	"	2/11/16	
17	"	" 1914	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	" " Br.	150# " " "		2/11/16	"	2/11/16	
18	"	" 1914	No one.	No	No	No	No	-	" " Blue None.	" " "		2/13/16	"	2/13/16	
19	"	" 1915	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 6	" " Br.	120# " " "		2/16/16	"	2/16/16	
20	"	75 " No	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 9	" " Fair Br. Blue	145# " " "		2/16/16	"	2/16/16	
21	"	65 " No	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 4	" " Med. Br.	125# " " "		2/16/16	"	2/16/16	
22	"	18 Apr 1911	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 4	" " Blk. Br.	" " "		2/18/16	"	2/18/16	
23	"	28 " 1909	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 7	" " Br. Gray	130# " " "		2/19/16	"	2/19/16	
24	"	3 " 1911	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 7	" " Br.	140# " " "		2/19/16	"	2/19/16	
25	"	5 " 1911	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	" " Blk. Br.	120# " " "		2/19/16	"	2/19/16	
26	"	" 1911	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 4	" " Br.	100# " " "		2/19/16	"	2/19/16	
27	"	55 " 1905	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 11	" " " "	165# " " "		2/23/16	"	2/23/16	
28	"	" 1900	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 6	" " Blue.	175# " " "		2/23/16	"	2/23/16	
29	"	" 1916	No one.	No	No	No	No	6 1	" " Gr. Gr.	245# " " "		2/24/16	"	2/24/16	
30	"	" 1905	No one.	No	No	No	No	5 7	" " Br. Br.	140# " " "		2/24/16	"	2/24/16	

X G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

Alfred McCallough - P.R.T.
Roy F. Kent
Immigrant Inspector.

'E'

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter
Blundell, III
February 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	OPERATIONS	
CLASS B	6	6		6
CLASS C	1	1		
CLASS CC				
CLASS D				
CLASS E	67	67		
TOTAL	74	74		6

CLASS B											
ADMITTED	RECEIVED	EXCHANGED	RECEIVED	EXCHANGED	RECEIVED	EXCHANGED	RECEIVED	EXCHANGED	RECEIVED	EXCHANGED	RECEIVED
1	2										3

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	13

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1916
OFFICE
INSURANCE OF Immigration
TREAL, CANADA

375
51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 *K & R*

61

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Castonguay	16	F	None		Canada	French	Canada	Riviere du Loup, Quebec	St. Armand, Que.
2	Alma	13	M	S						
3	Wilfred	11	M	S						
4	Alexander	10	M	S						
5	Ludger	3	F	S						
6	Diane	27	F	M		Scotch			Rainy River, Ontario	Harold MacMullen, Rainy River, Ont.
7	MacMullen	12	F	S						
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1916.

14-26

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons, to take employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Mrs. Father	See Father.	No				Uncle - Joe Dime 79 Buckle St., Lewiston, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med. Brn	Blue	None.	Canada	Riviere du Loup	Que. Prov., U.S.	2/24/16	X G.T.R.	2/24/16
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/24/16	"	2/24/16
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/24/16	"	2/24/16
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/24/16	"	2/24/16
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/24/16	"	2/24/16
6	Self	8 yrs	1911	Portland, Me.	See. 1911.	Brother George Scott, Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	None.	130th	Bathurst	N.B.	2/24/16	"	2/24/16
7	Mother	No				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/24/16	"	2/24/16

X G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS E.

Ray F. Kent

Immigrant Inspector.

"E"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

389

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Fahlgren John Johnson	38	M	Contractor		Sweden	Scand	Canada, Montreal	Carin, 125 St. Louis St.	Miner, Lake Falls
2	Naslund Nels	29	M	Labr		"	"	Leaves U.S. at 10:30 p.m.	Father, Nels Olaf, Wazhgan, Sweden	Arch. St. Francois
3	Lindstrom Ole Albert	27	M	Carpenter		"	"	St. Francis, Ia.	Father, Johan, Wazhgan, Sweden	Miner, Lake Falls
4	Pigott Harriett	65	F	Wid. Nurse		England	English	"	London, Eng.	"
5	Fahlgren Anna Perosa	27	F	m none		Sweden	Scand	"	Father, Carl Forstrom, Pals Norbotten, Sweden	"
6	Petruck Todor	25	M	Laborer		Austria	Rumanian	U.S.A. Minn. Buckowina, Austria	Father, John, Chernowity	Duluth
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*6*

"C" Non-Taxable

COVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		<i>Self</i>	<i>2/15/10</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Yes 3/19/15</i>	<i>Mr. Wood, Minn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Scars on fingers</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Jan 21</i>		
2		<i>"</i>	<i>1/30/10</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Yes 10/25/15</i>	<i>Mr. Wood, Minn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 4 1/2"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Scars on fingers</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Jan 21</i>		
3		<i>"</i>	<i>4/0/10</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Yes 12/1/15</i>	<i>Mr. Wood, Minn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Scars on fingers</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Jan 21</i>		
4		<i>"</i>	<i>1/5/10</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Yes 5/1/15</i>	<i>Mr. Wood, Minn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 2 1/2"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Scars on fingers</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Jan 21</i>		
5		<i>husb. O</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Yes 9/20/15</i>	<i>Mr. Wood, Minn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Scars on fingers</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Jan 21</i>		
6		<i>Self 40</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Yes 1916</i>	<i>Mr. Wood, Minn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Scars on fingers</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Jan 21</i>		

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Albert A. Collins (S. M. J.)

Signed Jeremiah B. Fitzgerald

Clyde M. Starks
Lester M. Young
James T. Watson

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

390

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Selitzky	27	M	Labr	Y Y	Russia	Russian	Can	Winnipeg	Wife: Diara
2	Lisecki	28	M	Labr	Y Y	"	"	"	"	Wife: Sabachova
3	Schatschany	25	M	Labr	Y Y	"	"	"	"	Father: Koshawtz
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Feb'y, 1916.

OVER

CLASS CC.

11-4673 *Charles M. Stark*
Immigrant Inspector.
Lester M. Young

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

391

PORT OF LAKE CHARLES, MINN.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.		
1	Johnson	George	30	M	Dr. Grader	Y	Y	Norway	Scand	Canada	St. Francis, Minn.	St. Paul
2	Sanvito	Enrico	27	M	Barkeeper			Italy	Italian	"	"	"
3	Nordman	Abraham	23	M	Labr			Finland	Finnish	"	"	"
4	Annell	Otto Jr.	20	M	"			Sweden	Scand	"	"	"
5	Kiuru	Alina	23	F	Practical Nurse			Finland	Finnish	"	"	"
6	Pigot	Antonio	27	M	Labr			Italy	Italian	"	"	"
7	Anderson	Algot	23	M	"			Sweden	Scand	"	"	"
8	Scarpaci	Antonio	19	M	"			Italy	Italian	"	"	"
9	Bolzani	Angelo	17	M	"			"	"	"	"	"
10	Turpin	San	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	"
11	Veahovski	Pit	21	M	"			Russia	Russian	"	"	"
12	Carlson	Gunnar	20	M	"			Sweden	Scand	"	"	"
13	Selitsky	Emmanuel	24	M	"			Russia	Russian	"	"	"
14	Zabudsky	Pitman	22	M	"			"	"	"	"	"
15	Zabal	Ephrem	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	"
16	Keakabura	Andrew	45	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kabalecz	Morsche	25	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
18	Suominen	William	21	M	"	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"
19	Karpoivic	Ivan	25	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	"
20	Hanishen	Michael	21	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"
21	Arbuz	Kyrzil	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Furston	William Hendrick	23	M	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	"
23	Della Vidom	Amansio	46	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"
24	Poneadin	Giuseppe	36	M	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"
25	Del Gatto	Giovanni	27	M	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

CLASS D.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*6*

MONTH OF January, 1916										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, whether by any company, individual, society, mu- nicipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$500; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	y	Self	\$15.00	1905 Jan 7/1913	No address Int Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Br	Dark Blue	Handwritten	Norway	Oslo	N.Y.	4/1905	Cornelia	June 26				
2	"	"	\$20.00	1912 Jan 24/11	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Br	None	Italy	d'Erigo	"	4/1910	Genoa	" 28				
3	"	"	\$100	1914 Jan 9/14/14	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br	Blue	Left index.	Finland	Poriton	"	4/1911	Carmania	" 31				
4	"	"	\$65	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Br	Several moles	Sweden	Gjasta	N.Y.	4/1914	Clannia	" 31				
5	"	"	\$71	"	Dr. Arthur Tosselen Int Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	Dark Blue	None	Finland	Nicola	"	3/1911	Offshore	Feb 27				
6	"	"	\$30	1912 Jan 5/1914	Int Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Br	Br	Several scars	Italy	Ayano	N.Y.	4/1914	Olympic	" 3				
7	"	"	\$18	1914 Jan 6/1913	Dr. Carmelo Recupero Int Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Br	Br	Left cheek	Sweden	Wahlsten	"	6/1911	Magdalena	" 5				
8	"	"	\$10	1914 Jan 8/1914	Int Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Paradiso	"	3/1914	Olympic	" 6				
9	"	"	\$8	No	Int Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Scars left	"	Vittorio	"	3/1914	Olympic	" 6				
10	"	"	\$200	1917 Jan 5/1914	Dr. Antonio Nadav Charlottesville, Va.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Dark Blue	Left cheek	"	Cordoba	"	4/1912	Lo Savori	" 7				
11	"	"	\$25	No	Dr. Harry A. Senaluk Comp #123 Int Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med Br	Dark Blue	None	Russia	Spilow	Halifax	6/1913	"	Feb 7				
12	"	"	\$25	"	Dr. Alof Lindelgren Int Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br	"	Br	Sweden	Herman	"	4/1911	Emp. Ser.	" 8				
13	"	"	\$16	"	Dr. Maria Kukuluk 103 Russell St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br	Dark Blue	Center forehead	Russia	Kiev	"	4/1913	"	" 9				
14	"	"	\$50	"	Dr. Jan Salykowski 800 Patton Ave., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Br	Dark Blue	None	"	Jachow	"	3/1912	Compensato	"				
15	"	"	\$38	"	Dr. Maria Kukuluk 1158 Russell St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	"	2/1914	Car	"				
16	"	"	\$30	No	Int Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 11	Br	Br	Mole left	"	Parozmotra	"	3/1914	Russia	" 14				
17	"	"	\$10	"	Dr. Alex. Bakalov Int Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Grn black on face	"	Malozbuz	"	3/1912	Uranium	" 14				
18	"	"	\$50	1914 Vermont 5/1914	Dr. A. Solander Box 5 Jackson, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Br	Dark Blue	Large scar	Finland	Hankula	Coston	5/1912	Quabie	" 15				
19	"	"	\$25	1912 Mich 6/1912	Dr. J. Anderson 1915 Bank Ave, Mt. Pleasant, Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	None	"	Island	Green	N.Y.	6/1912	" 16				
20	"	"	\$140	1912 Mich 3/1912	Dr. J. Anderson 214 W. Michigan Ave, St. Joseph Mo	"	"	"	"	6 3	Med	Br	Br	Russia	Pokah	Portland	1912	Barceina	" 19				
21	"	"	\$250	No	Dr. J. Anderson Int Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue Scar at temple	"	Osaki	N.Y.	3/1913	"	" 20				
22	"	"	\$70	"	Dr. J. Anderson Int Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"	Br	None	Sweden	Wahlsten	"	4/1914	Severnie	" 21				
23	"	"	\$46	1912 Wash. June 1913	Dr. J. Anderson Int Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br	Br	Br	Italy	Pozzobonina	N.Y.	1914	La Provence	" 23				
24	"	"	\$160	1911 N.Y. Mar 25 1911	Dr. J. Anderson Int Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Br	Br	Austria	Trine	"	3/1911	N. dell'Angeli	" 24				
25	"	"	\$30	1914 Mar. 19 1914	Dr. J. Anderson Int Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br	Dark Blue	"	Italy	Lordenone	"	3/1914	San'Angelo	" 24				

Ferry: , Ferry

CLASS D.

Edward A. Schaub
Jeffrey L. Dayton (S.M.Y.)
Charles H. Hanks
 Immigrant Inspector.
Lester M. Gaudin
James B. Patterson
Robert A. Collins (S.M.Y.)
James I. Watson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

21

Letter
written at
February 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

This is a scan of a blank sheet of lined notebook paper. At the top, there is a header section divided into three horizontal rows by dotted lines. The first row contains a large rectangular box for a name. The second row contains two smaller rectangular boxes for a date. The third row contains a single rectangular box for a page number. Below the header, the rest of the page is filled with horizontal dotted lines for writing. On the far right edge, there are faint vertical markings indicating margin widths.

375

RECEIVED
MAR 2 - 1916
U. S. Commission of Investigation
MONTREAL, CANADA.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

392

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hestmark, Nils Gotthar	19	ms	Labr	y y	Canada Scand.	Can.	St. Francis	No relatives in Canada. Minn. Nebish	St. Francis
2	Johnson, J. L.	28	"	" Carpenter "	"	"	"	"	Brother, Erik Johnson 254 St. James St. Washburn, Ont.	"
3	Robbin, W. E.	32	"	" Labr "	"	"	"	"	515 Melrose St. St. Francis	"
4	Olsen, E. S.	22	"	" S. Labr "	"	"	"	"	Briercrest	No rel. in Canada
5	"	26	"	" S. Carpenter "	"	"	"	"	Morris, Minn.	"
6	Herman, J.	19	"	" Labr "	"	"	"	"	Mothe, Tekla	"
7	Bergman, Irene	25	"	" F. M. None "	"	"	"	"	Consign, Eugene Bergman 613 Mcintosh St. Washburn, Ont.	"
8	"	5	"	" S "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	3	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chasney, George	19	"	" Labr "	"	"	"	"	Althelbert, Harry, 1003 Eastland St. St. Francis	"
11	Ludwick, J. (Res.)	33	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Portage La Prairie, Man.	"
12	Verbicki, J. (Res.)	32	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife; Anna 428 Elizabeth St. Francis	"
13	Winder, Jacob	29	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father, Jacob, Labr St. Francis, Ont.	"
14	Jahala, Onnifrij	76	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Bro: Ole 463 Adams St. St. Francis	"
15	Olsen, J.	31	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Bro: Ole, Ed. Dannelly St. Francis, Ont.	"
16	Pupell, John	30	"	" Farmer "	"	"	"	"	Devlin, Ont.	"
17	"	24	"	" None "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nimi, David	29	"	" Carpenter "	"	"	"	"	Wife, Nilda 189 Graham St. St. Francis	"
19	Black, William	31	"	" S. Farmer "	"	"	"	"	Father, Kim O. Black Briercrest, Ont.	"
20	Palmqvist, Iren	39	"	" M Labr "	"	"	"	"	wife, Karen Natalia Palmqvist Winnipeg, Man.	"
21	Szyerban, Bazyli	50	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man. Wife, Danka - Rainy River, Ont., Can.	"
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

11-1594

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	Self	10/10/1906	12/5/1906	No address	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med Bro.	Blue Scar on forehead	Sweden Byske St. John	4/19/10	Virginia	Jun 26				
2	"	"	"	"	Grand Alfred Johnson	"	"	"	"	6' 1/2"	Jan	Hazel None	"	Nelson Lee	6/19/10	Migantia	"			
3	"	"	1890	10/18/95	Real John, Ga.	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med Bro	Blue	Canada St Thomas	10/24/10	Bridge	11 26				
4	"	"	49	1910	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	Blue Star back left hand	Norway Grenadal	N.Y.	4/19/10	Utikuma	"			
5	"	"	330	1915	Demidji, Minn	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Bro	None	"	Orundol	4/19/10	Nelig Oldf	31			
6	"	"	65	Various times	No address	Entered at	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Fr L Bro	Little finger	Canada Winnipeg	4/1/10	Bridge	Feb 1				
7	"	"	25	yes to N.Y.	Husband Leander	Entered at	"	"	"	5' 3"	DK BRO	None	Italy Trieste	11. Y.	5/3/09	St Paul	6			
8	"	"	70	"	Father Leander	Entered at	"	"	"	"	Med Bro	None	Canada St. William	"	4/1/10	"	"			
9	"	"	"	"	Father do	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/1/10	"	"			
10	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	Fr Fedat Maksim	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Do Gra	base left index	Russia Kiev	Que	4/1/10	"	8			
11	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	Fr Fedat Maksim	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	Blk	Bro index. Ext eye	Austr	Duggazzen	"	4/1/10	"	8		
12	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Bro	base left index	"	Jaclovitz	"	4/1/10	"	8		
13	"	"	42	1906	No address	Entered at	"	"	"	5' 7"	Bro	None	Finland Ilka	"	6/1/10	Tunisian	9			
14	"	"	85	1911	No add	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Left little finger	Austr	Brodat	"	4/1/10	"	11		
15	"	"	21	1905	Employment Op	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	Fr	"	Sweden	Norland	Que	4/1/10	"	15		
16	"	"	70	1914	Cousin Shugdar Parker	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Ruddy	"	Canada	Buffet	"	4/1/10	Bridge	15		
17	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	4/1/10	"	15		
18	"	"	56	1910	Fr Chas. Niemi	Entered at	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Base finger at hand	Finland	Kalmar	Que	4/1/10	Canada	18		
19	"	"	12	1908	Uncle, John Smith	"	"	"	"	6' 3"	Bro	2nd finger left	U.S.	Bradford	"	4/1/10	Bridge	21		
20	"	"	40	1910	Friend Oscar Christensen	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/4"	fair	Red Blue	Sweden	Fasjo	"	4/1/10	"	22		
21	"	"	50	1915	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med Bro	"	Austria	Skalla	Alt	1901	"	24		

Bridge, ... Ferry

CLASS E.

James J. Watson

Signed Willard E. Dayton
Albert G. Collins
Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.
Leater M. ...
Graham B. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
No 1	<i>Guerrini</i>	<i>Silvino</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M S Mechanic</i>	<i>Y of Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Brother, Joe Guerrini</i>	<i>Maine Derby</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D. CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1916

Class *D* CLASS D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or in custody for any crime or offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, whether foreign or domestic, or whether coming by land, or whether coming by air.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self.	10. Yes	1912	1915	Mich.	1/25/15	Friend Joe Rotundi Derby Maine.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Med	Blk	Br right.	Made application Italy Belgium to Rome	New York	Sept 1912	Princis	2/2/16
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C. P. Ry = Canadian Pacific Railway.

B. L. Boyle
James C. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D. CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2

399

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit before cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	<i>Pernau B.S.B.</i>									<i>Pernau</i>					
1	<i>Gregoire</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Beaucens</i>	<i>Father John Gregoire, Beaucens, S.B.</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Jackman</i>	<i>Bo</i>
2	<i>Poulin</i>	<i>Adelore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>St Benoit</i>	<i>Wife, Selina Poulin St Benoit, S.B.</i>		<i>Holeb</i>	
3	<i>Hanill</i>	<i>Eddie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>St Ephrem</i>	<i>Wife, Adelia Hamill St Ephrem, S.B.</i>		<i>Jackman</i>	
4	<i>Ducot</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>St Benoit</i>	<i>Wife, Filomena Ducot St Benoit, S.B.</i>		<i>Holeb</i>	
5	<i>Laurence</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>						<i>St Mary</i>	<i>Father, Napoleon Laurence St Mary, S.B.</i>		<i>Jackman</i>	
6	<i>DeBlais</i>	<i>Mary Rose</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. Cook</i>						<i>Megantic</i>	<i>Uncle, Peter Fairland Megantic, S.B.</i>			
7	<i>Poulet</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>							<i>Father, Thomas Poulet Megantic, S.B.</i>			
8	<i>Korn</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>St Andrew</i>	<i>Wife, Rose Korn St Andrew, S.B.</i>			
9		<i>Joe Jr.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>							<i>Mother</i>			
10	<i>Pagnieu</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>St John</i>	<i>Father, Peter Pagnieu St John, S.B.</i>			
11	<i>Peppin</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>						<i>St George</i>	<i>Father, Simon Peppin St George, S.B.</i>			
12	<i>Boldue</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Butcher</i>					<i>Sack</i>	<i>Deek Lake</i>	<i>Wife, Bertha Boldue Deek Lake, Sack.</i>		<i>Naturville</i>	
13	<i>Boutemarche</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>					<i>Riviere du</i>	<i>Shenley</i>	<i>Father, Joe Boutemarche Shenley, P. S.</i>		<i>Jackman</i>	
14	<i>Perin</i>	<i>Bernie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>						<i>St Croix</i>	<i>Father, George Perin St Croix, P. S.</i>		<i>Holeb</i>	
15	<i>Jackus</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>						<i>E. Broughton</i>	<i>Mother, Delina Jackus, East Broughton, S.B.</i>		<i>Jackman</i>	
16	<i>Dion</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>						<i>Shenley</i>	<i>Father, George Dion Shenley, P. S.</i>			
17	<i>Vigue</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>						<i>Shenley</i>	<i>Father, George Vigue Shenley, P. S.</i>			
18	<i>Morin</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Contractor</i>						<i>St George</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Morin St George, S.B.</i>			
19	<i>Lefrancois</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Cook</i>						<i>St Theophile</i>	<i>Wife, Geo Lefrancois St Theophile, S.B.</i>			
20	<i>Lisoux</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>						<i>Megantic</i>	<i>Wife, Elise Lisoux Megantic, S.B.</i>		<i>Lake Moxie</i>	
21	<i>Roy</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>M. None</i>						<i>St Croix</i>	<i>Brother, Pierre Roy, St Croix, S.B.</i>		<i>Madison</i>	
22		<i>Lida</i>	<i>13</i>									<i>Uncle, Pierre Roy St Croix, S.B.</i>			
23		<i>Hillman</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>											
24		<i>Gorman</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>											
25		<i>Alice</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>											
26	<i>Thibadeau</i>	<i>Marcelle</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Carpenter</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>					<i>Wife, Mahina Thibadeau, St Ephrem, S.B.</i>		<i>Agusta</i>	
27	<i>Maggboldue</i>	<i>Mayouque</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Agent</i>						<i>St Croix</i>	<i>Wife, Florida Magboldue St Croix, S.B.</i>		<i>Jackman</i>	
28	<i>Blane</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Carpenter</i>						<i>Dixville</i>	<i>Wife, Blanche Blane Dixville, S.B.</i>		<i>Brunswick</i>	
29	<i>Gregoire</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>						<i>Shenley</i>	<i>Father, Samuel Gregoire Shenley, S.B.</i>		<i>Jackman</i>	
30	<i>Thibadeau</i>	<i>Maxim</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Hand</i>							<i>Wife, Mary Thibadeau Shenley, S.B.</i>		<i>Holeb</i>	

NOT USED

12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, club, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, decree, or law, or by reason of any other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	y	Self	11	yes 1915 Jackman, Me. Jan 1	None	No	No	No	No	Lord	5' 6"	Blk	Blk	Blue	Scar near left eye	Canada Beauport, Quebec	1/29/16	C. P. Ry.	1/23/16			
2	"	"	12	" 1915 " Dec 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Br	"	None	" St Benoit	"	"	"			
3	"	"	17	" 1915 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	" St Ephrem	"	"	"			
4	"	"	19	No " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Br	"	" St Benoit	"	"	"			
5	"	"	23	yes 1915 " Dec 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	" St Mary	"	"	"			
6	"	Father	26	" 1915 Jackman, Me. No August	Father, Albert DeBlanc	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	" St Sebastian	"	1/26/16	1/26/16			
7	"	Self	9	" 1914 " Dec 2	Friend, John McNamee	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	" Megantic	"	"	"			
8	"	"	12	" 1915 " Jan 3	Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Blue	"	" St Francis	"	1/21/16	1/27/16			
9	"	"	10	" 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Br	"	" St Theodore	"	"	"			
10	"	"	10	No " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Blk	Blk	"	" St Joseph	"	"	"			
11	"	"	10	" " "	Uncle, Napoleon Trépan	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Br	Br	"	" St George	"	1/24/16	1/24/16			
12	"	"	50	yes 1916 Jackman, Me. Jan 3	Uncle, Edward Christie	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Hazel	Scar on nose	" St Eustache	"	1/29/16	1/29/16			
13	"	"	6	No " "	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Blue	None	" St Justine	"	2/1/16	2/1/16			
14	"	"	11	yes 1915 Jackman, Me. 7/6/16	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Mole near right ear	" St Eustache	"	"	"			
15	"	"	11	" 1916 " 1/5/16	Father, Edward Jackman	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	Br	Br	None	" Broughton	"	2/2/16	2/2/16			
16	"	"	5	" 1915 " Dec 2	Friend, Ed Crafft	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	" Shunley	"	"	"			
17	"	"	5	No " "	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	10	yes 1916 Jackman, Me. Jan 12	Friend, John Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	"	"	"	" St George	"	2/5/16	2/5/16			
19	"	"	10	" 1914 " Sept 2	Friend, Andrew King	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Blue	"	" St Come	"	2/6/16	2/6/16			
20	yes	"	10	" 1914 Lake Umbagog, Me. Nov 2	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	" St Francis	"	2/8/16	2/8/16			
21	"	"	40	No " "	Husband, William Roy	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Br	Br	"	" St Sebastian	"	"	"			
22	"	Mother	"	" " "	Madison, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" St Eustache	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"	" " "	Madison, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	yes	Self	40	yes 1913 Agusta, Me. Sept 3	Mother, Sophia Trépan	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	" St Ephrem	"	2/9/16	2/9/16			
27	"	"	80	" 1916 Jackman, Me. Jan 12	Friend, Alfred Bonin	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	J	"	"	" St Eustache	"	2/10/16	2/10/16			
28	"	"	11	No " "	Brother, in law, Deseris	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	" Deseris	"	2/11/16	2/11/16			
29	"	"	9	" " "	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	" Shunley	"	"	"			
30	"	"	10	yes 1916 Houlton, Me. Feb 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	" St John, N.B.	"	"	"			

C. P. Ry. = Canadian Pacific Railway
Kennebec Highway = Extended via Kennebec Highway
at Jackman, Maine

CLASS E

13 = 1301
James C. Ford,
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Madreau</i>	<i>Joe.</i>	35'	M. M.	Labour	y	y	Canada	French	<i>Provincetown</i>	<i>Provincetown</i>	<i>Wife, Marian Madreau</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Jackman</i>	<i>Bo</i>
2	<i>White</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	39'	M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Wife, Mary White.</i> <i>Calgary, Alberta, Canada</i>	"	<i>Patten</i>	"
3	<i>Sayer</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	45'	M. M.	Blamer	"	"	"	"	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Shedbrook</i>	<i>Wife, Sophia Sayer</i> <i>Shedbrook, N.S.</i>	"	<i>Resquele</i>	<i>Que</i>
4	<i>Bretton</i>	<i>Archie</i>	21'	M. S.	Labour	"	"	"	French	"	<i>St Victor</i>	<i>Father, Napoleon Bretton</i> <i>St Victor, Que.</i>	"	<i>Jackman</i>	<i>Que</i>
5	<i>Baillargeon</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	66'	M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Sebastien</i>	<i>Wife, Rosa Baillargeon</i> <i>St Sebastien, Que.</i>	"	<i>Levinton</i>	"
6	<i>Gregoire</i>	<i>Joe</i>	20'	M. S.	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Father, George Gregoire,</i> <i>Thompson, Que.</i>	"	<i>Lake Noxoe</i>	"
7	<i>Guelo</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	58'	M. M.	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	<i>St Sebastien</i>	<i>Wife, Anna Guelo</i> <i>St Sebastien, Que.</i>	"	<i>Levinton</i>	"
8	<i>Gilbert</i>	<i>Tom</i>	22'	M. S.	Labour	y	y	"	"	"	<i>St Joseph</i>	<i>Father, Philip Gilbert</i> <i>St Joseph, Que.</i>	"	<i>Jackman</i>	"
9	"	<i>Vallaire</i>	24'	M. S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Perry</i>	<i>Welfred</i>	26'	M. M.	"	y	y	"	"	"	<i>St Martin</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Perry</i> <i>Father, Peter Gozell</i>	"	"	"
11	<i>Gozell</i>	<i>Henry</i>	21'	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Negantie</i>	<i>Negantie, Que.</i>	"	"	"
12	"	<i>Robert</i>	29'	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Philip</i>	21'	M. S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	<i>Sandon</i>	<i>Father, Pierre Blair</i> <i>Sandon, Que.</i>	"	<i>Holob</i>	"
14	<i>Boucher</i>	<i>Fred</i>	38'	M. M.	Butler Maker	y	y	"	"	"	<i>Beauverille</i>	<i>Father, Joseph Boucher</i> <i>Beauverille, Que.</i>	"	<i>Agusta</i>	"
15	"	<i>Ida</i>	37'	f	<i>Housewife</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Madreau</i>	<i>Philip</i>	28'	M. M.	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Thieford Mines</i>	<i>Wife, Alice Madreau</i> <i>Thieford Mines, Que.</i>	"	<i>Bangor</i>	"
17	<i>Poulin</i>	<i>John</i>	60'	M. M.	<i>Equator</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Francis</i>	<i>Son, Joseph Poulin</i> <i>St Francis, Que.</i>	"	<i>Agusta</i>	"
18	<i>Poisson</i>	<i>Donat</i>	28'	M. M.	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Thieford Mines</i>	<i>None.</i>	"	<i>Jackman</i>	"
19	"	<i>Delrina</i>	30'	f	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	<i>Delrico</i>	4'	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	<i>Simonne</i>	8'	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	<i>Gilbert</i>	1'	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Gliche</i>	<i>Mayoniquie</i>	40'	M. M.	Farmer	y	y	"	"	"	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Son, Nelson Gliche</i> <i>Quebec, Que.</i>	"	<i>Old Town</i>	"
24	<i>Le Blanc</i>	<i>Seint</i>	68'	M. M.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Negantie</i>	<i>Son, Henry Le Blanc</i> <i>Negantie, Que.</i>	"	<i>Agusta</i>	"
25	<i>Fortuna</i>	<i>Joe</i>	22'	M. S.	Labour	"	No	"	"	"	<i>St Victor</i>	<i>Father, Stanislas Fortuna</i> <i>St Victor, Que.</i>	"	<i>Jackman</i>	"
26	<i>Beriaux</i>	<i>Seis</i>	20'	M. S.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Joe Beriaux</i> <i>St Victor, Que.</i>	"	"	"
27	<i>Foster</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	21'	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Fortuna</i> <i>St Victor, Que.</i>	"	"	"
28	<i>Benfold</i>	<i>Emile</i>	22'	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Louis Benfold</i> <i>St Victor, Que.</i>	"	"	"
29	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>Adelard</i>	21'	M. M.	<i>Butcher</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Euphem</i>	<i>Wife, Lydia Bernard</i> <i>St Euphem, Que.</i>	"	"	"
30	<i>Beaudette</i>	<i>Amanda</i>	32'	f	<i>Housewife</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Son, Fred Beaudette</i> <i>Thompson, Que.</i>	"	<i>Levinton</i>	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act of March 4, 1913, to be exempted from the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1907, relating to the admission of aliens.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1915	Feb 1	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Peapack	Jackman	2/12/16	C. P. Ry	2/12/16	
2	"	"	50	"	1907	Various	1907	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Peapack	Jackman	"	"	"	
3	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Blue	"	England	Harwich	St John	Mar 17	1907	Sydney	2/12/16
4	"	"	15	Yes	1915	Various	1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Br	Scars right cheek	Canada	St Victor	Jackman	2/15/16	C. P. Ry	2/15/16	
5	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	St Sebastian	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	5	Yes	1915	Various	1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blue	None	"	Thampter	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	45	No	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Blue	None	"	St Sebastian	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	9	Yes	1915	Various	1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	St Joseph	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	Scars under right eye	"	St Martin	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	15	Yes	1915	Various	1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	None	"	Megantic	"	2/12/16	"	2/17/16	
12	"	"	11	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	10	Yes	1916	Halib	Feb 17	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Standon	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	50	Yes	1907	Various	1907	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med	Br	Br	"	Beaverville	"	2/14/16	"	2/18/16	
15	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	St Victor	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Self	30	"	1916	Various	1916	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Thompson	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	700	"	1915	Various	1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	"	St Francis	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	100	"	1916	Jackman	1916	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	Thompson	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	Thompson	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1915	Various	1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	"	2/14/16	"	2/19/16	
24	"	"	65	"	1912	"	1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Megantic	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Br	Scars on cheeks	"	St Victor	"	2/23/16	"	2/23/16	
26	"	"	11	Yes	1913	Various	1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	Scars under right eye	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	9	"	1916	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	6	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	10	"	1908	"	1908	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Lawton	"	2/24/16	"	2/24/16	

C. P. Ry. = Canadian Pacific Railway

B L Bonie
James C. Ford

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

$$\begin{array}{r} 575 \\ \hline 33 \end{array}$$

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	ORGANIZED	PENDING	Dis- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	67	63	4			

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1916
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

14-2

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

401

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit- izen before admit- ted
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Brandelette</i>	<i>Fred</i>	57	M	<i>carpenter</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sampton</i>	<i>Son Fred Brandelette Sampton</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Sampton</i>	
2	<i>Pomerleau</i>	<i>Octave</i>	56	M	<i>carpenter</i>							<i>Son John Pomerleau Sampton</i>			
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary</i>	46	F	<i>housewife</i>							<i>Uncle Peter England Meyantie</i>	<i>Jackman</i>		
4	<i>Deblois</i>	<i>Marguerite</i>	18	F	<i>waitress</i>					<i>Meyantie</i>	<i>St Cecile</i>	<i>Uncle Henry Plante St Cecile</i>	<i>Waterville</i>		
5	<i>Plante</i>	<i>Dominique</i>	22	M	<i>digger</i>							<i>Same</i>			
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Alfredine</i>	11	F	<i>housewife</i>							<i>Same</i>	<i>Lowell, Mass</i>		
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Henri</i>	10	M	<i>None</i>										
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	45	No.	-	-	Brother-in-law, J. P. Proulx Lynn, Maine	No	No	No	No	4rd	No	5-5	Red	Gray	Blue	None	Canada Province of New Brunswick	St. John's	2/7/16	C. P. R.	2/27/16
2	"	60	"	-	-	Brother-in-law, Proulx Lynn, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Red	Gray	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Husband	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Section 11	25	No	Yes	1914	Father, Albert Proulx Lynn, Maine	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Self	25	No	Yes	1915	Brother, Bernadette Proulx Lynn, Maine	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16 yrs	"	No	Yes	1915	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16 yrs	"	No	Yes	1915	Sister, Mary Louise Proulx Lynn, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

B. L. Boyle

James C. Reid

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter
Winton, N.Y.
February 14/16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	WAGES	EXCHG.	NO. OF CARRIES	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	3	3				

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. ✓ |

375
 34

CLASS B											
CL. NO.	C. P. R. AT.	C. P. R. AT.	C. P. R. AT.	C. P. R. AT.	C. P. R. AT.	C. P. R. AT.	C. P. R. AT.	C. P. R. AT.	C. P. R. AT.	C. P. R. AT.	C. P. R. AT.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
 FEB 28 1916
 U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 129

PORT OF MONTREAL

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Haylett	Robert W.	30	M	Printer		Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None		Pa.	Philadelphia
2	McCabe	James	43	M	Laborer		Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None		N.Y.	Buffalo
3	McCabe	Jessie		F									Mich.	Detroit
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 129

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citizenship.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
1	Haylett	Robert W.	30	M	Printer		Canada English		Canada	Toronto		11041		Pa.	Philadelphia	
2	McCabe	James	23	M	Laborer		Canada English		Canada	Toronto		11041		N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	Oliver	Jessie	30	F	Clerk		Canada English		Canada	Toronto		11041		Mich.	Detroit	
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1911, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, store, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	From in person or at home, or both, has he ever been deported by the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service, or to be employed in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	Self	Self	Yes	1904	270 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham	1904	1904	1904	1904
2	"	"	"	Yes	1904	270 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham	1904	1904	1904	1904
3	"	"	"	Yes	1904	270 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal	1904	1904	1904	1904
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

A.S. Chippewa = Canada

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Received
Madagascar, the
Thursday 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	RE-ENTRY	OTHER
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	2	2				

CLASS B											
ADMITTED	REJECTED	ADMITTED	REJECTED	ADMITTED	REJECTED	ADMITTED	REJECTED	ADMITTED	REJECTED	ADMITTED	REJECTED

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

375
 35

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

ED
 17328 1916
 U. S. Department of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

130

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Levesque	Mary a.	18'	f.	S. Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmundston	Joseph Levesque	Canada	Madawaska
2	Nadeau	Emile	29'	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Baker Lake	Uncle Eugene Nadeau	"	Eagle Lake
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1916.

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER)

				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, owing to reason of age, illness, infirmity, or other cause, unable to take oath of allegiance to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S. Route	Date of Examination.				
1	yes self	7. No	—	—	Friend Mrs. Marie Davenport Madawaska, Me.	No No No No Good No	5	2	Med Br. Blue	—	Canada St. Jacques	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	"	20. "	—	—	No address.	" " " " " "	"	5	8	" Br.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. Rt. = Ferry Route over St. John River on ice. CLASS E.

Joseph A. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *One* 16-702

19

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

[illegible]

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

CLASS B.

OVER.)

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL CANADA, MONTH OF September, 191

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

20

PER *CPR Atlantic*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When landed in Canada.
1	<i>Wolfe</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>	<i>Ys. Ys.</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Duch</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>Robert Wolfe</i>	<i>Cal Los Angeles</i>	
2	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Ys. Ys.</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Duch</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>Robert Wolfe</i>	<i>Cal Los Angeles</i>	
3	<i>Wolfe</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>	<i>Ys. Ys.</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Duch</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>Robert Wolfe</i>	<i>Cal Los Angeles</i>	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF February, MONTH OF 1916

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	no	Self 180 no			Col HJ														
2	no	Self 180 no			Col HJ														
3	yes	Mother 5 1/2			Col HJ														
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

Arthur T. Kregg
Eugene A. Masurot
Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

1 - corr. 8/8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *3*

21

PER *Line*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Can
1	<i>Augustine</i>										
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF February, 1915 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, union, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS D.
CLASS B

Immigrant Inspector.

M. J. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

22

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADAWhether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Raftopoulos	Cristotides	36	M	Seize		Greek				711 St. Louis St. Montreal, Canada	La City, Pa.	
2	Bucar	Caroline	51	F	Handlond		English				72 Norfolk St. Belmont, Canada	B.W.D.	
3	"	Evelyn	16	F	S. man		"				"	"	
4	Quisgaard	Wilhelm	40	M	Seize		Scandinavian				108 St. Louis St. Montreal, Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	
5	Moritz	Louis	44	M	Seize		Scandinavian				108 St. Louis St. Montreal, Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive of any other country, present or future, a passport or other document, or to visit that country, or to reside in that country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No receipt for ticket	10/10/15	10/10/15	10/10/15	10/10/15	10/10/15	10/10/15	10/10/15	10/10/15	10/10/15	10/10/15	10/10/15	10/10/15	10/10/15	10/10/15	10/10/15	10/10/15	10/10/15	10/10/15	10/10/15
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 5

23

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2	Botogazou	Auguste	47	M			France						
3	Vinias	Henri	47	M			Greece						
4	Thent	James	26	M			Ireland						
5	Desvernois	Jeanne Marie	31	F			France						
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

21

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February* 191*6*

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of employment, or for the purpose of education, or for the purpose of other lawful purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	50	1916	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y. 1916															
2	No	Self	50	1916	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. 1916															
3	No	Self	50	1916	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. 1916															
4	No	Self	50	1916	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. 1916															
5	No	Self	50	1916	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. 1916															
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

24

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Marshall, Mallie	22	Y	Housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	1370 St. Louis St. Montreal	Boston
2	Shapiro, Rachel	21	Y	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"
3	Taylor, Herbert	31	Y	Miner		Engl	Engl	"	"	"
4	Adams, Julian	32	Y	Miner		Russia	Polish	"	"	"
5	U. Vise	29	Y	Miner		U.S.	English	Quebec	100 St. Louis St. Quebec	Quebec
6	Patrizi, Giovanni	25	Y	Lab		Italy	Italian	Quebec	100 St. Louis St. Quebec	Quebec
7	Zicovitch, Bogdan	28	Y	"		Roumania	Roumanian	Quebec	100 St. Louis St. Quebec	Quebec
8	"	28	Y	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Taylor, Emily	25	Y	Housewife		Engl	Engl	"	"	"
10	Gorman, James	31	Y	Miner		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"
11	ase, Harry	27	Y	Miner		"	"	"	"	"
12	Scott, Walter	30	Y	Miner		Engl	Engl	"	"	"
13	Johnson, Arvid	37	Y	Miner		Sweden	Scand	"	"	"
14	Kinder, Louise	29	Y	Housewife		Belg	Dutch	"	"	"
15	Woner, William	27	Y	Miner		Engl	Hebr	"	"	"
16	Devereux, Vera	14	Y	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"
17	Magdalene	15	Y	Housewife		Belg	Dutch	"	"	"
18	Wasserman, Louis	24	Y	Miner		Russia	Hebr	"	"	"
19	Patterson, John	24	Y	Miner		Norway	Scand	"	"	"
20	Truett, Paul	37	Y	Miner		Italy	Italian	"	"	"
21	Weingorst, Joe	44	Y	Miner		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

MONTH OF February, 1916

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or agent, in whole or in part.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, or under special permission of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Wm. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H.

M. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7 25

PORT OF _____

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Rebhowitz, Jacob	23	M			Russian Canadian		208 St. Louis St. Montreal		
2	Marschall, Jonas	1-14-37	M			Lithuanian		411 St. Louis St. Montreal		
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS CC.

Edward L. Zucker
CLASS CC.

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

L. C. C. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *8* *2* *3* *4* *5* *6* *7* *8* *9* *10* *11* *12*

26

PORT OF *NEW YORK*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Factory</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Manitoba</i>	<i>Greenidge</i>	<i>Salvia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether subject to arrest or deportation on account of any criminal offense, or whether subject to arrest or deportation on account of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Normal.</i>	<i>Admitted</i>			<i>Admitted</i>															
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS CC.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 27

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Musich	Emilian	38	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
Debarred 2	Simonoff	Nathan	30	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
Debarred 3		Joseph	30	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
4	Rozov	Anna	34	f	domestic		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
5	Mackay	John	38	m	monk		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
6	Lashkowski	David	29	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
7	Bozdet	Anton	42	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
8		Uladimir	39	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
9		Uladimir	11	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
Debarred 10	Varvarev	Michael	39	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
Debarred 11	Sejagalov	John	17	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
12	Sejagalov	John	17	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
13	Idelucan	Chendo	23	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
14	Magayar	Joseph	30	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
15	Tornai	Michael	30	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
16	Kassari	Abdel	28	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
17	Miserere	Pierre	39	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
18	Steigerwald	Lda	37	f	domestic		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
Debarred 19	Chres	John	37	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
20	Zauvelis	Joseph	31	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
Debarred 21	Pietre	Michael	31	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
22	Pokolau	Peter	39	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
23	Polonde	Gravanni	18	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
24	Shugar	Charles	20	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
25	Zimmer	Freida	21	f	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
26	Sperling	Nersis	20	f	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
27	Kudin	Prasim	38	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
28	Mamotchar	Athanas	21	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
29	Olephar	Olephar	33	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		
30	Sebastianovich	Mejoly	33	m	carpenter		Russian		Canada	Quebec	father		

NOT USED

25

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

CLASS D.

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				(Whether also paid for any other passage, or by any company, or by any other means.)	Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Contract Laborer																			
2	Contract Laborer																			
3	Contract Laborer																			
4	Contract Laborer																			
5	Contract Laborer																			
6	Contract Laborer																			
7	Contract Laborer																			
8	Contract Laborer																			
9	Contract Laborer																			
10	Contract Laborer																			
11	Contract Laborer																			
12	Contract Laborer																			
13	Contract Laborer																			
14	Contract Laborer																			
15	Contract Laborer																			
16	Contract Laborer																			
17	Contract Laborer																			
18	Contract Laborer																			
19	Contract Laborer																			
20	Contract Laborer																			
21	Contract Laborer																			
22	Contract Laborer																			
23	Contract Laborer																			
24	Contract Laborer																			
25	Contract Laborer																			
26	Contract Laborer																			
27	Contract Laborer																			
28	Contract Laborer																			
29	Contract Laborer																			
30	Contract Laborer																			

CLASS D.

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

28

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Paulanski	Janet	34	M	Housewife		Russian	Polish	Canada	Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.		Chicago
2	Waskewich	Theresa	21	M			Russian			Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		St. Louis
3	Waskewich	Kornel	21	M			Russian				St. Louis, Mo.		
4	Waskewich	Janet	39	M			Russian				St. Louis, Mo.		
5	Waskewich	Thomas	42	M			Russian				St. Louis, Mo.		
6	Cherita	Frank	20	M	Artist		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
7	Rukadon	Giuseppe	20	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
8	Waskewich	Francis	19	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
9	Lia Koutsky	Walter	21	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
10	Waskewich	Frank	27	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
11	Waskewich	Frank	34	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
12	Waskewich	Stephanus	36	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
13	Waskewich	Salomea	21	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
14	Waskewich	Janet	27	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
15	Waskewich	Janet	25	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
16	Waskewich	Janet	21	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
17	Waskewich	Janet	21	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
18	Waskewich	Janet	21	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
19	Waskewich	Janet	21	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
20	Waskewich	Janet	21	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
21	Waskewich	Janet	21	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
22	Waskewich	Janet	21	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
23	Waskewich	Janet	21	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
24	Waskewich	Janet	21	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
25	Waskewich	Janet	21	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
26	Waskewich	Janet	21	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
27	Waskewich	Janet	21	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
28	Waskewich	Janet	21	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
29	Waskewich	Janet	21	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		
30	Waskewich	Janet	21	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis, Mo.		

NOT USED

26

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

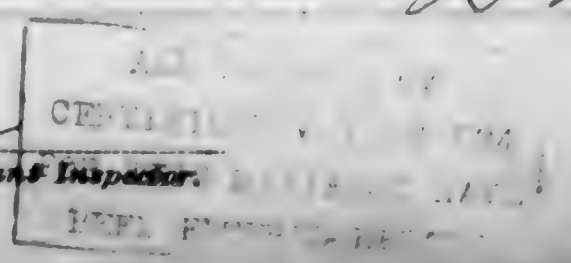
MONTH OF *February*, 191*6* 28 CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	165 lbs	From Port			Port Huron, Mich.		5' 0"		Port Huron, Mich.						
2	"	180 lbs	"			"		5' 6"		"						
3	"	111 lbs	"			"		5' 5"		"						
4	"	57 lbs	"			"		5' 9"		"						
5	"	40 lbs	"			"		5' 10"		"						
6	"	80 lbs	"			"		5' 5"		"						
7	"	50 lbs	"			"		5' 5"		"						
8	"	80 lbs	"			"		5' 5"		"						
9	"	47 lbs	"			"		5' 5"		"						
10	"	42 lbs	"			"		5' 5"		"						
11	"	68 lbs	"			"		5' 10"		"						
12	"	44 lbs	"			"		5' 5"		"						
13	"	"	"			"		5' 7"		"						
14	"	115 lbs	"			"		5' 6"		"						
15	"	170 lbs	"			"		5' 7"		"						
16	"	70 lbs	"			"		5' 10"		"						
17	"	60 lbs	"			"		5' 0"		"						
18	"	75 lbs	"			"		5' 5"		"						
19	"	120 lbs	"			"		5' 6"		"						
20	"	80 lbs	"			"		5' 5"		"						
21	"	60 lbs	"			"		5' 10"		"						
22	"	70 lbs	"			"		5' 10"		"						
23	"	50 lbs	"			"		5' 11"		"						
24	"	60 lbs	"			"		5' 5"		"						
25	"	51 lbs	"			"		5' 5"		"						
26	"	54 lbs	"			"		5' 6"		"						
27	"	150 lbs	"			"		5' 7"		"						
28	"	55 lbs	"			"		5' 0"		"						
29	"	150 lbs	"			"		5' 6"		"						
30	"	90 lbs	"			"		5' 5"		"						

Emigration Officer
Signature
CLASS D.

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

29

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
2	Isidoroschink	28	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
3	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
4	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
5	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
6	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
7	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
8	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
9	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
10	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
11	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
12	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
13	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
14	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
15	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
16	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
17	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
18	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
19	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
20	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
21	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
22	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
23	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
24	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
25	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
26	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
27	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
28	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
29	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	
30	Isidoroschink	24	m	Laborman		Russia	Russian	Narkaton	supp. D. Estancia	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

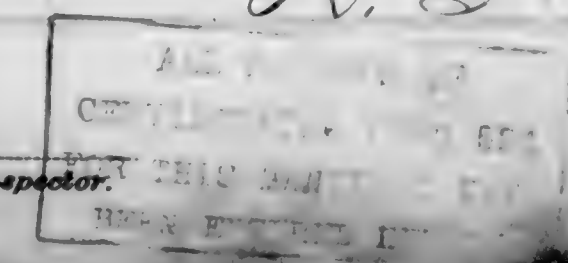
MONTH OF *February*, 191*1*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
			Yes or No.	Where? Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
2	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
3	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
4	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
5	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
6	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
7	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
8	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
9	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
10	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
11	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
12	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
13	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
14	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
15	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
16	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
17	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
18	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
19	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
20	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
21	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
22	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
23	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
24	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
25	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
26	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
27	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
28	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
29	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						
30	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	-	5	5	JAN 31 1910	Russia	12/5	12/5	12/5	12/5						

Arthur J. Regan
Edward D. Jucker
Emmanuel
Hilda Barten
CLASS D.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

30

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schelegel	Leit	31	m	smith		Russia	White	Manitoba	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
2	Jonas	Christ	31	m	pack		Greek				Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
3	Nikolai	Isakus	30	m	lab		Turkey	Armenian			Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
4	Reed	Wassily	30	m			Russian				Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
5	Ulyanov	Petro	25	m			Russian				Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
6	Semczuk	Arturo	30	m			Russian				Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
7	Meier	Johann	30	m			Scot	Scotch			Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
8	Bucci	Manoel	30	m			Italy	Italian			Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
9	Melnyk	Diavop	30	m							Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
10	Shichenko	Gregory	25	m			Russian				Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
11	Jachtchenko	Samuel	30	m							Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
12	Kravtchenko	Ukhanov	30	m							Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
13	Carman	John	53	m			Scot	Scotch			Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
14	Emily		30	f							Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
15	Skladany	Andre	30	m			Russian				Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
16	Vlegenko	Levin	30	m							Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
17	Zinnud	Adrian	30	m							Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
18	Belichenko	Estafy	30	m							Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
19	Nandysid	Parah	74	f			Scot	Scotch			Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
20	Rosenberg	Da muel	33	m			Russian	White			Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
21		Dannie	33	f							Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
22	Jaffee	Ida	30	f							Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
23	Naditsky	Yozas	34	m			Lithuanian				Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
24	Mucha	Nazrin	36	m			Austrian				Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
25	Palognik	Ornany	38	m			Russian				Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
26	Dichter	Cereeny	38	m							Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
27	Rebulsky	Yacas	36	m							Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
28	Maronitz	Simon	36	m							Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
29	Nadolsky	Philip	33	m							Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
30	Jagella	Isidor	21	m			Polish				Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg

NOT USED

2830

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		Yes or No.																		
		Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	No ref 186																			
2	" 65																			
3	" 164																			
4	" 76																			
5	" 37																			
6	" 65																			
7	" 37																			
8	" 76																			
9	" 150																			
10	" 96																			
11	" 65																			
12	" 55																			
13	" 110																			
14	" 50																			
15	" 50																			
16	" 40																			
17	" 76																			
18	" 6																			
19	No ref 50																			
20	" 18																			
21	" 18																			
22	No ref 20																			
23	No 37																			
24	" 50																			
25	" 100																			
26	No 47																			
27	" 20																			
28	" 60																			
29	" 100																			
30	" 50																			

CLASS D.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

31

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Radiczinski	Wojciech	26	m	Lab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	John Michail	N. J.	Jersey City
2	Lukertan	Sarah Jane	26	f	none	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	John Robt. Woods	"	Newark
3	Lukkarow	Lowell	38	m	Lab.	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife Christina	N. Y.	NYC
4	Majar	Quinn	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charles H. Volynia, Russia	"	"
5	Shkura	John	47	m	Lab.	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
6	Gardet	Ida	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
7	Limutuk	Demetri	30	m	Lab.	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
8	Boiko	Malawey	30	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
9	Moshalenko	Gregory	29	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
10	Skhadniuk	Leu or Leo	34	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
11	Stannik	Gawel	25	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
12	Zubra	Adam	23	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
13	Salene	Thomas	30	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
14	Wierker	James	34	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
15	Wassink	Marion	28	f	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
16	Gust	Swan	27	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
17	Gach	Anna	25	f	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
18	Stoyanoff	Christo	24	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
19	Lakshet	Eva	33	f	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
20	Zarko	Gregory	30	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
21	Correger	Swan	28	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
22	Tract	Wladimir	33	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
23	Gorshovik	Petov	24	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
24	Rurkowsky	Michael	24	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
25	Nemitschew	Michael	42	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
26	Winn	John	30	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
27	Shewchinko	Swan	32	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
28	Nachukko	John	40	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
29	Lakubawsky	John	35	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"
30	Rudzinski	John	27	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February* 191*6*

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or individual.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	No	By self	65	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
2	No	By self	28	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
3	No	By self	55	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
4	No	By self	70	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
5	No	By self	40	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
6	No	By self	50	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
7	No	By self	80	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
8	No	By self	50	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
9	No	By self	150	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
10	No	By self	200	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
11	No	By self	100	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
12	No	By self	50	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
13	No	By self	185	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
14	No	By self	60	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
15	No	By self	200	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
16	No	By self	80	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
17	No	By self	100	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
18	No	By self	60	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
19	No	By self	50	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
20	No	By self	105	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
21	No	By self	550	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
22	No	By self	70	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
23	No	By self	110	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
24	No	By self	120	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
25	No	By self	200	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
26	No	By self	700	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
27	No	By self	300	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
28	No	By self	80	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
29	No	By self	70	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										
30	No	By self	135	Yes	St. Albans, Vt.					5	Blue		St. Albans, Vt.										

CLASS D.
Edward J. Zerk
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

32

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
2	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
3	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
4	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
5	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
6	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
7	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
8	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
9	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
10	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
11	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
12	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
13	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
14	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
15	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
16	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
17	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
18	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
19	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
20	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
21	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
22	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
23	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
24	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
25	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
26	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
27	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
28	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
29	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						
30	Zarembka	Justin	38	m	Apprentice			Russian						

NOT USED

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any company, relative, or friend.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?															
1	L.P.C. 30		Malone, N. Y.														
2	L.P.C. 30		Alburgh, Vt.														
3																	
4	Contract Laborer																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	L.P.C. 38																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	Contract Laborer																
29																	
30																	

Arthur Regan
CLASS D.
Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

33

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Adriano, George	22	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
2	Bruno, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
3	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
4	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
5	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
6	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
7	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
8	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
9	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
10	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
11	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
12	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
13	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
14	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
15	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
16	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
17	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
18	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
19	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
20	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
21	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
22	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
23	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
24	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
25	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
26	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
27	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
28	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
29	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		
30	Baleis, John	34	m	laborer		Italian		Italy, Rome		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 1917

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	L.P.C.																			
2	L.P.C.																			
3	L.P.C.																			
4	L.P.C.																			
5	L.P.C.																			
6	L.P.C.																			
7	L.P.C.																			
8	L.P.C.																			
9	L.P.C.																			
10	L.P.C.																			
11	L.P.C.																			
12	L.P.C.																			
13	L.P.C.																			
14	L.P.C.																			
15	L.P.C.																			
16	L.P.C.																			
17	L.P.C.																			
18	L.P.C.																			
19	L.P.C.																			
20	L.P.C.																			
21	L.P.C.																			
22	L.P.C.																			
23	L.P.C.																			
24	L.P.C.																			
25	L.P.C.																			
26	L.P.C.																			
27	L.P.C.																			
28	L.P.C.																			
29	L.P.C.																			
30	L.P.C.																			

CLASS D.

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

34

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Worobey	Joseph	27	M	Fireman		Russian		Canada	Montreal	Sister Anna Lubin	N. J.	Lockawanna
2	Worobey	Caroline	25	F	Fireman		Russian		Canada	Montreal	Sister Anna Lubin	N. J.	Lockawanna
3	Worobey	Swan	22	M	Fireman		Russian		Canada	Montreal	Sister Anna Lubin	N. J.	Lockawanna
4	Worobey	Pauline	25	F	Fireman		Russian		Canada	Montreal	Sister Anna Lubin	N. J.	Lockawanna
5	Worobey	Bessie	29	F	Fireman		Russian		Canada	Montreal	Sister Anna Lubin	N. J.	Lockawanna
6	Worobey	Stomianka	35	M	Fireman		Russian		Canada	Montreal	Sister Anna Lubin	N. J.	Lockawanna
7	Worobey	Janary	32	M	Fireman		Russian		Canada	Montreal	Sister Anna Lubin	N. J.	Lockawanna
8	Worobey	Swan	27	M	Fireman		Russian		Canada	Montreal	Sister Anna Lubin	N. J.	Lockawanna
9	Worobey	Janat	21	M	Fireman		Russian		Canada	Montreal	Sister Anna Lubin	N. J.	Lockawanna
10	Worobey	Janat	21	M	Fireman		Russian		Canada	Montreal	Sister Anna Lubin	N. J.	Lockawanna
11	Worobey	Janat	21	M	Fireman		Russian		Canada	Montreal	Sister Anna Lubin	N. J.	Lockawanna
12	Budde	Leone	61	M	none		Germany	German					
13	"	Bertha	34	F			"	"					
14	"	Bertha	11	F			"	"					
15	"	Henry	8	M			"	"					
16	"	Herman	6	M			"	"					
17	"	Johanna	11	F			"	"					
18	"	Katie	3	F			"	"					
19	Glickman	Theodore	27	M	Store		Hebrew						
20	Kopy	Anton	28	M			Polish						
21	Melencuk	Samuel	27	M			Russian						
22	Fiodoroff	Jacob	45	M			"						
23	Prokopov	Gregory	20	M			"						
24	Schvorch	Gregory	24	M			"						
25	Worobey	Kretiem	21	M			"						
26	Jankalunas	Josai	22	M			"						
27	Petrak	Arcey	30	M			Russian						
28	Guernika	Anton	28	M			"						
29	Wanka	Swan	26	M			"						
30	Zarnickowski	Antoni	27	M			"						

NOT USED

32

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or by any company, firm, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to perform any other duty.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	No	Self	65	No														
2	Yes	Self	40	No														
3	No	"	75	No														
4	"	"	80	No														
5	Yes	Friend	70	No														
6	The Self	Self	85	No														
7	No	"	40	No														
8	No	"	100	No														
9	No	"	30	No														
10	No	"	50	No														
11	No	"	80	No														
12	No	"	90	No														
13	"	"	"	"														
14	"	"	"	"														
15	"	"	"	"														
16	"	"	"	"														
17	"	"	"	"														
18	"	"	"	"														
19	"	"	45	No														
20	"	"	110	No														
21	"	"	40	No														
22	"	"	40	No														
23	"	"	40	No														
24	"	"	480	No														
25	"	"	745	No														
26	"	"	50	No														
27	"	"	300	No														
28	"	"	40	No														
29	"	"	45	No														
30	"	"	110	No														

Arthur A. Regan
Emmanuel
Laurel
Martin Gorman
CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

35

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	De Luca	Paquale	45	M	Painter		Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Father, Antonio De Luca Mother, Maria Campese	Ohio	Springfield
2	De Luca	Anna	45	F	Housewife		Russian	Russian		Montreal	Brother, John De Luca	Pa	Scranton
3	De Luca	Joseph	21	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
4	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
5	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
6	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
7	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
8	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
9	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
10	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
11	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
12	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
13	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
14	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
15	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
16	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
17	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
18	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
19	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
20	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
21	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
22	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
23	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
24	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
25	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
26	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
27	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
28	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
29	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		
30	De Luca	Joseph	35	M						Montreal	Brother, John De Luca		

NOT USED

33

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Else 9
Lubus 7, Earn 12 D. 9
Dym 6
Dym 4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February* 191*6*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	60	Yes	1908	233	Entered at	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	173 I. R.	Italy	Mantova	My	1908	1916
2	"	175	No	-	-	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
3	"	110	No	-	-	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
4	"	280	No	-	-	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
5	"	500	Yes	1908	233	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
6	"	150	Yes	1908	233	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
7	"	40	No	-	-	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
8	"	70	No	-	-	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
9	"	70	Yes	1908	233	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
10	"	40	No	-	-	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
11	"	100	Yes	1908	233	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
12	"	60	No	-	-	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
13	"	70	Yes	1908	233	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
14	"	60	No	-	-	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
15	"	60	No	-	-	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
16	"	250	No	-	-	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
17	"	100	No	-	-	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
18	"	80	No	-	-	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
19	"	60	No	-	-	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
20	"	150	No	-	-	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
21	"	100	No	-	-	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
22	"	190	No	-	-	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
23	"	80	Yes	1908	233	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
24	"	110	No	-	-	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
25	"	200	No	-	-	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
26	"	250	No	-	-	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
27	"	180	No	-	-	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
28	"	270	No	-	-	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
29	"	80	No	-	-	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916
30	"	80	No	-	-	Entered at	St. Albans, N. Y.	(Date)	FEB 12 1916	(Via)	201729	Russia	Zakruntz	Sal	2/19/14	1916

Arthur Regine
Edward S. Zucker

Mark J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

7.9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

36

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Messier, Joseph	29	m	labr		Russian		Mont. St. Petersburg	Black Sea	New York
2	Georgie, Emily	17	f	dom		Engl		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
3	Rogawski, Anton	38	m	labr		Polish		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
4	Sognia, Antonio	30	m			Italian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
5	Travak, Loh	26	m			Russian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
6	Polaita, Donato	26	m			Italian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
7	Forelli, Gilda	17	f			Italian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
8	Sombravski, Jan	33	m	labr		Polish		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
9	Mania, Maria	21	f			Italian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
10	Tomarelli, Luigi	20	m			Italian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
11	Rignani, Antonio	16	m			Italian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
12	Quetta, Michele	34	m			Russian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
13	Denesuk, Gregory	21	m			Russian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
14	Dawgub, Dylador	28	m			Russian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
15	Leventhal, David	31	m			Russian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
16	Garmise, Abraham	29	m			Russian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
17	Tararai, Nicolas	28	m			Russian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
18	Erker, Heinrich	37	m			Russian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
19	Brakowicz, Michael	26	m			Russian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
20	Paye, Grace	13	f			Engl		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
21	Rosenfeld, Lena	14	f			Russian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
22	Ida	18	f			Russian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
23	Kurkowsky, Helena	14	f			Russian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
24	Harnonetz, David	40	m			Russian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
25	Dankin, Joseph	34	m			Russian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
26	Paulatich, Simon	23	m			Russian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
27	Mitich, Severian	27	m			Russian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
28	Duran, Leon	34	m			Russian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
29	Green, John Henry	19	m			Russian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York
30	Baszhausky, Kazim	24	m			Russian		Black Sea	Black Sea	New York

NOT USED

34

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No sep 30 No															
2	" emp 30 No															
3	" C. L. within year															
4	" " 60 No															
5	" " 10 No															
6	" " 67 No															
7	" " 60 No															
8	" " 50 No															
9	" " 60 No															
10	" " 60 No															
11	" " 60 No															
12	" " 60 No															
13	" " 60 No															
14	" " 53 No															
15	Contract Laborer															
16	" " 60 No															
17	" " 60 No															
18	" " 60 No															
19	" " 60 No															
20	" " 60 No															
21	" " 60 No															
22	" " 60 No															
23	" " 60 No															
24	" " 60 No															
25	" " 60 No															
26	" " 60 No															
27	" " 60 No															
28	Contract Laborer															
29	" " 60 No															
30	" " 60 No															

CLASS D.

Marta Roman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

37

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Rapiega	Anton	20	M	2	Polish	Polish	Canada Montreal	father, Stanislaw Rapiega	New York
2	Clark	Paul A.	34	M	1	Swedish	Swedish	Montreal	mother, Johanna Clark	New York
3	Marchewski	Joseph	32	M	1	Swedish	Swedish	Montreal	mother, Anna Marchewski	New York
4	Petersen	Johan	27	M	1	Swedish	Swedish	Montreal	mother, Maria Petersen	New York
5	Larson	John	33	M	1	Swedish	Swedish	Montreal	mother, Maria Larson	New York
6	Veliky	Jan	37	M	1	Russian	Russian	Montreal	mother, Maria Veliky	New York
7	Jankowoy	Jakob	26	M	1	Russian	Russian	Montreal	mother, Maria Jankowoy	New York
8	Maslanski	Teodosey	34	M	1	Russian	Russian	Montreal	mother, Maria Maslanski	New York
9	Ozeka	Nikita	31	M	1	Russian	Russian	Montreal	mother, Maria Ozeka	New York
10	Nowiczuk	Elias	25	M	1	Polish	Polish	Montreal	mother, Maria Nowiczuk	New York
11	Antoniwa	Thomas	25	M	1	Polish	Polish	Montreal	mother, Maria Antoniwa	New York
12	U. Neill	Emily	29	F	1	Polish	Polish	Montreal	mother, Maria U. Neill	New York
13	Jankowska	Helena	20	F	1	Polish	Polish	Montreal	mother, Maria Jankowska	New York
14	Daneluk	Gutka	40	F	1	Russian	Russian	Montreal	mother, Maria Daneluk	New York
15	Shunga	Leofin	24	M	1	Russian	Russian	Montreal	mother, Maria Shunga	New York
16	Petrushch	Nikolomo	24	M	1	Russian	Russian	Montreal	mother, Maria Petrushch	New York
17	Supinskiy	Stomelane	40	M	1	Russian	Russian	Montreal	mother, Maria Supinskiy	New York
18	"	Anna	40	F	1	Russian	Russian	Montreal	mother, Maria "	New York
19	"	Gamila	18	F	1	Russian	Russian	Montreal	mother, Maria "	New York
20	Baranowski	Carmin	25	M	1	Russian	Russian	Montreal	mother, Maria Baranowski	New York
21	"	Yvraule	27	F	1	Russian	Russian	Montreal	mother, Maria "	New York
22	Strimer	Dea	50	F	1	Russian	Russian	Montreal	mother, Maria Strimer	New York
23	Gathe	Albert V.	37	M	1	Russian	Russian	Montreal	mother, Maria Gathe	New York
24	Stevenson	Jena	48	F	1	Russian	Russian	Montreal	mother, Maria Stevenson	New York
25	Kosky	Louis	40	M	1	Russian	Russian	Montreal	mother, Maria Kosky	New York
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~
~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1480~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-198 (STATEMENT OF
CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER CENTS, CAN ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

**DAD
PREFX
SERIALS**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS-

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN ~~CR2~~ LISTS~~
~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-189~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-189 (STATEMENT OF
CHANGES IN CEN)~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

**DND
PACIFIC
SERIALS**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Lazarega	Antoni	25	M	laborer			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	New York
2	End	John A	30	M	laborer			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	New York
3	Morokichi	Yoshie	32	M	laborer			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	New York
4	Petersen	John	27	M	laborer			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York
5	Larson	John	33	M	laborer			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York
6	Veticky	Jan	37	M	laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York
7	Jankowoj	Jakob	26	M	laborer	yes	yes					New York
8	Maslanki	Feodosiy	34	M								New York
9	Ovka	Nikita	31	M		no	no					New York
10	Novijezik	Elias	25	M		yes	yes		Polish			New York
11	Antoniva	Thomas	25	M		no	no					New York
12	O'Neill	Thomas	25	M		no	no					New York
13	Emily		29	F								New York
14	Jankowiska	Helena	20	F	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish			New York
15	Naneluk	Luka	40	M	laborer			Russia	Russian			New York
16	Shingga	Leopold	24	M								New York
17	Petrovich	Nikoloms	22	M	laborer				Slavic	Station		New York
18	Supinskiy	Stomilane	40	M	laborer			Russia	Polish			New York
19	Anna		40	F	none							New York
20	Gambra		17	F								New York
21	Barankas	Carmin	25	M	laborer				Lech			New York
22	Grande		27	M	none							New York
23	Stinner	Lea	50	F					Hebrew			New York
24	Gothe	Albert	37	M	laborer			Germany	German			New York
25	Stevenson	Lena	48	F	none			Ireland	Irish			New York
26	Kosky	Louis	40	M	laborer			Russia	Hebrew			New York
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*1*

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, company, association, or government, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	76	Yes	1905	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1905	Canada	1905				
2	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1905	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1905	Canada	1905				
3	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1905	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1905	Canada	1905				
4	Yes	Self	68	Yes	1905	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1905	Canada	1905				
5	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1907	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1907	Canada	1907				
6	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1907	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1907	Canada	1907				
7	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1907	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1907	Canada	1907				
8	Yes	Self	32	Yes	1914	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1914	Canada	1914				
9	Yes	Self	105	Yes	1912	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1912	Canada	1912				
10	Yes	Self	44	Yes	1912	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1912	Canada	1912				
11	Yes	Self	44	Yes	1912	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1912	Canada	1912				
12	Yes	Self	44	Yes	1912	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1912	Canada	1912				
13	Yes	Self	44	Yes	1912	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1912	Canada	1912				
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1912	Canada	1912				
15	Yes	Self	44	Yes	1912	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1912	Canada	1912				
16	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1912	Canada	1912				
17	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1912	Canada	1912				
18	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1912	Canada	1912				
19	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1912	Canada	1912				
20	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1912	Canada	1912				
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1912	Canada	1912				
22	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1912	Canada	1912				
23	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1912	Canada	1912				
24	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1912	Canada	1912				
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1912	Canada	1912				
26	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1912	Canada	1912				
27	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1912	Canada	1912				
28	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1912	Canada	1912				
29	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1912	Canada	1912				
30	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	5-5	Blue	Blue	155	Canada	St. Albans	1912	Canada	1912				

Arthur J. Grogan
Edward J. Jones

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

38

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gestanta Thomas	39	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
2	Malapina John	37	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
3	Malapina John	37	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
4	Alseyko Andrew	23	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
5	Alseyko Andrew	23	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
6	Garbata John	21	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
7	Garbata John	21	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
8	Logan John	20	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
9	Domela John	20	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
10	Domela John	20	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
11	Domela John	20	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
12	Domela John	20	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
13	Domela John	20	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
14	Domela John	20	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
15	Domela John	20	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
16	Domela John	20	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
17	Domela John	20	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
18	Domela John	20	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
19	Domela John	20	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
20	Domela John	20	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
21	Domela John	20	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
22	Domela John	20	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
23	Domela John	20	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
24	Domela John	20	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
25	Domela John	20	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
26	Domela John	20	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
27	Domela John	20	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
28	Domela John	20	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
29	Domela John	20	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago
30	Domela John	20	m	Labr		Russian		Montreal, Canada	Grandfather, Russia	Chicago

NOT USED

36

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1916

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any company, firm, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of visa or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	self	No	No																
2	No	self	No	No																
3	No	self	No	No																
4	No	self	No	No																
5	No	Contract Laborer	No	No																
6	No	Contract Laborer	No	No																
7	No	L.P.C.	No	No																
8	No	No	No	No																
9	No	No	No	No																
10	No	G. L. Williams	No	No																
11	No	No	No	No																
12	No	No	No	No																
13	No	No	No	No																
14	No	Contract Laborer	No	No																
15	No	Contract Laborer	No	No																
16	No	Contract Laborer	No	No																
17	No	Contract Laborer	No	No																
18	No	self	No	No																
19	No	self	No	No																
20	No	self	No	No																
21	No	self	No	No																
22	No	Contract Laborer	No	No																
23	No	Contract Laborer	No	No																
24	No	No	No	No																
25	No	self	No	No																
26	No	self	No	No																
27	No	self	No	No																
28	No	self	No	No																
29	No	self	No	No																
30	No	self	No	No																

Arthur Eugene Martin
CLASS D.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31

39

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before entry
1	Livian	14 mos	Female	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
2	Doyle	14 mos	Female	"		"		"	"		
3	"	29-3 2/5 6683-6/5/59	Female	"		"		"	"		
4	No. 32154	31 yrs	Female	"		"		"	"		
5	"	31 yrs	Female	"		"		"	"		
6	"	31 yrs	Female	"		"		"	"		
7	Doyle	34 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
8	Lerman	34 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
9	Wickok	37 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
10	Decker	43 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
11	Reeper	18 yrs	Female	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
12	Lippe	21 yrs	Female	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
13	Leonowens	21 yrs	Female	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
14	Volletty	21 yrs	Female	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
15	Spector	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
16	"	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
17	"	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
18	"	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
19	"	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
20	"	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
21	Sperdak	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
22	Steigerwald	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
23	Gendreau	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
24	Renaud	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
25	Rudger	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
26	Dube	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
27	Perkins	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
28	"	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
29	"	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
30	"	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
31	"	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
32	"	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
33	"	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
34	"	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
35	"	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
36	"	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
37	"	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
38	"	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
39	"	31 yrs	Male	French		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		

NOT USED

37 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February* 191*3*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other mode of transportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
2	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
3	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
4	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
5	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
6	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
7	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
8	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
9	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
10	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
11	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
12	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
13	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
14	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
15	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
16	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
17	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
18	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
19	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
20	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
21	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
22	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
23	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
24	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
25	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
26	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
27	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
28	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
29	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
30	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
31	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
32	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
33	No	See 15	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														

CLASS E.

Martinez Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

40

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lodeston	Jennie	25	F	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
2	Murrow	Robert	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
3	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
4	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
5	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
6	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
7	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
8	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
9	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
10	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
11	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
12	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
13	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
14	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
15	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
16	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
17	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
18	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
19	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
20	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
21	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
22	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
23	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
24	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
25	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
26	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
27	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
28	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
29	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York
30	Conrad	John	20	M	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	11, 11th Ave, 1st floor Rm. 11	N.Y. New York

NOT USED

38

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Lines 10-12 Twins Bertha and Minnie

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 1916 CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, or by any other person, time, service, money, or other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	No	Self 300.00	No		Entered at New York, N. Y. 1890 E. 10th St. New York City 1890 E. 10th St. New York City					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
2	No	Self 75.00	No	1892	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1892					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
3	No	Self 100.00	No	1893	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1893					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
4	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
5	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
6	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
7	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
8	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
9	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
10	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
11	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
12	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
13	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
14	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
15	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
16	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
17	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
18	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
19	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
20	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
21	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
22	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
23	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
24	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
25	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
26	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
27	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
28	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
29	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
30	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
31	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
32	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						
33	No	Self 100.00	No	1891	Entered at New York, N. Y. 1891					5' 5"	Brown	Russia (Kosovo) Ghera 1886			July 1890	Virginia						

John P. Johnson
Arthur J. Regan
Eugene J. Masarik
Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

41

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	Of a class before entry	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
Debarred	Cutman	William	33	m	laborer	Canada	French	St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael		
Debarred	"	Maggie	33	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		
Debarred	"	John	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Debarred	"	William	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Debarred	"	Michael	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Debarred	"	Meda	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Harper	William	31	m	keeper	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Lucy	Lucy	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Prosser	Isaac	25	m	printer	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Werman	David	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Hoffman	Lazarus	41	m	peddler	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Key	David	18	m	farmer	"	English	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence		
13	"	Frederick	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Laflesche	Joseph	18	m	"	"	French	"	"	"		
15	Lichter	Victoria	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Lapere	Yannidas	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Courtois	Raymond	66	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Thompson	Vincent	23	m	"	"	Polish	"	"	"		
19	Lavoie	Robert	35	m	"	"	French	"	"	"		
20	Raymond	Lucien	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Cadorette	John	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Hurst	John	39	m	"	"	Irish	"	"	"		
23	Malone	George	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Shelest	Louis	31	m	electrician	"	Russian	"	"	"		
25	Cameron	William	20	m	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"		
26	Racette	Andre	13	m	"	"	French	"	"	"		
27	"	Pauline	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	Helene	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	Wilfred	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	Anna	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED

E 3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

14-36

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURIE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 42

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Perron	Joseph	35	M	Labourer		Canada	French	Montreal	851, Robb Street, Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
2	"	Joseph	33	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Perron	Joseph	35	M	Labourer		Canada	French	Montreal	851, Robb Street, Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
5	Perron	Joseph	30	M	Labourer		Canada	French	Montreal	851, Robb Street, Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Hay	Brother	36	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Perron	Joseph	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February* 191*6*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

CLASS E.

Arthur J. Kregan
Edwin L. Kregan

Martin J. Kregan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

13

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Tay Car	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
2	Campeau	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
3	Levesque	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
4	Talbot	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
5	Wood	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
6	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
7	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
8	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
9	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
10	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
11	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
12	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
13	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
14	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
15	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
16	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
17	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
18	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
19	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
20	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
21	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
22	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
23	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
24	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
25	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
26	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
27	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
28	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
29	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York
30	Rosenberg	2	Female	Canada	English	Canada	French	Saint Pierre	See 11035/1128	New York

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1913 CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, association, or group, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
2	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
3	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
4	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
5	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
6	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
7	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
8	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
9	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
10	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
11	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
12	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
13	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
14	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
15	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
16	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
17	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
18	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
19	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
20	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
21	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
22	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
23	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
24	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
25	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
26	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
27	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
28	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
29	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							
30	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Canada							

CLASS E.

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 44

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
2	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
3	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
4	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
5	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
6	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
7	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
8	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
9	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
10	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
11	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
12	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
13	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
14	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
15	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
16	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
17	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
18	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
19	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
20	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
21	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
22	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
23	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
24	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
25	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
26	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
27	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
28	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
29	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond
30	Belovitch, Sora	35	f	none		Hebrew		334 Adams St.	no relative	W. Hammond

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED BY THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February* 191*6*

CLASS E

14-26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or other organization.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

CLASS E.

Arthur J. McGuire
Charles Ketchum

Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS MAN
BEFORE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

45

PORT OF

QUEBEC, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Dauphin	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
5	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
7	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
8	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
9	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
10	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
12	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
13	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
14	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
15	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
16	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
17	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
18	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
19	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
20	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
21	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
22	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
23	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
24	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
25	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
26	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
27	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
28	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
29	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
30	Lafleur	Marie	32	F	Domestic		Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.

NOT USED

43

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907 and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Assisted L.P.C.																			
2	L.P.C.																			
3	L.P.C.																			
4	L.P.C.																			
5	L.P.C.																			
6	L.P.C.																			
7	L.P.C.																			
8	L.P.C.																			
9	L.P.C.																			
10	L.P.C.																			
11	L.P.C.																			
12	L.P.C.																			
13	L.P.C.																			
14	L.P.C.																			
15	L.P.C.																			
16	L.P.C.																			
17	L.P.C.																			
18	L.P.C.																			
19	L.P.C.																			
20	L.P.C.																			
21	L.P.C.																			
22	L.P.C.																			
23	L.P.C.																			
24	L.P.C.																			
25	L.P.C.																			
26	L.P.C.																			
27	L.P.C.																			
28	L.P.C.																			
29	L.P.C.																			
30	L.P.C.																			
31	L.P.C.																			
32	L.P.C.																			
33	L.P.C.																			

CLASS E.

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28

46

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a citizen before citizenship
1	Labat											
2	Boudette											
Debarred	Delotte											
4	Gauville											
5	Rayet											
6	Gauthier											
7	Gaudet											
8	Gaudet											
9												
10												
Debarred												
12												
13												
14	Bergeron											
Debarred	Dunick											
16	Steuven											
Debarred	Maranda											
18	Nauveng											
19												
20	Brazead											
21	Reinville											
22	Coder											
23	Lemieux											
24	Tardif											
25	Daurasa											
26	Desormieux											
27	Gibson											
28												
29												
Debarred	Diato											

NOT USED

44 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
2	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
3	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
4	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
5	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
6	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
7	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
8	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
9	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
10	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
11	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
12	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
13	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
14	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
15	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
16	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
17	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
18	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
19	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
20	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
21	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
22	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
23	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
24	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
25	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
26	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
27	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
28	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
29	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				
30	(f. a. c. f. p. 18)	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Canada	St. Albans	Feb 18 1913	W. J. R.	Feb 18 1913				

CLASS E

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29

47

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Brassier	Ralph	26	M	S	Clerk	Yps	Canada	French	Canada	St. John's, N.S.
2	Glickman	Solomon	30	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal
3	Blouman	Lea	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	5165 Waverley St., City
4	"	Arthur	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Harold	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Harold	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Desjardins	Emmie	25	F	M	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal
8	"	John	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Charlier	Emmie	25	F	M	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal
10	Wick	John	22	M	S	"	"	"	Lebanese	"	Montreal
11	Wernoske	Emma	35	F	M	"	"	"	Lebanese	"	Montreal
12	"	John	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	John	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	John	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Desjardins	Euclide	31	M	M	"	"	"	French	"	Laurentides
16	"	Alma	21	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Annette	1	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nelson	Grace	19	F	M	"	"	"	Eng	"	"
19	Renov	Rosa	30	F	M	"	"	"	French	"	"
20	Guchman	Leah	2	F	M	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
21	"	Gloria	44	F	M	"	"	"	English	"	"
22	Lambert	Arrie	47	F	M	"	"	"	French	"	"
23	Desjardins	Edouard	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Marie	40	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Tuttle	James	25	M	S	"	"	"	Eng	"	"
26	Perron	Garien	26	M	S	"	"	"	French	"	"

NOT USED

4530

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 27 Eva Desjardins, 17- N. St. L.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February* 191*6*

CLASS E

14-26

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	100	1901	March 11	Yonkers, N.Y.	1899	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 7"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				Feb 10
2	"	"	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
3	"	Self	50	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
4	"	Self	50	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
7	No	Self	80	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
9	No	Self	100	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
10	"	Self	100	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
11	No	Self	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
12	No	Self	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
13	No	Self	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
14	No	Self	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
15	No	Self	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
16	No	Self	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
17	No	Self	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
18	No	Self	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
19	No	Self	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
20	No	Self	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
21	No	Self	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
22	No	Self	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
23	No	Self	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
24	No	Self	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
25	No	Self	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
26	No	Self	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
27	No	Self	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
28	No	Self	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
29	No	Self	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
30	No	Self	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
31	No	Self	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
32	No	Self	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"
33	No	Self	40	1896	May 7	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	St. Albans, Vt.		5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	201 K. V.R.	Canada	St. John's				"

Arthur Eugene
Eugene A. Masaret
CLASS E.
Martin G. Masaret
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

30

K R ✓

48

PORT OF

MONTREAL

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town	Of a city before
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								
1	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
2	Long	48-11-1901	M	7/2/35	366	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
3	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
4	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
5	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
6	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
7	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
8	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
9	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
10	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
11	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
12	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
13	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
14	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
15	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
16	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
17	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
18	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
19	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
20	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
21	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
22	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
23	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
24	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
25	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
26	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
27	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
28	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
29	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		
30	De la Roche	42	M	4/3/35	408	Canada			Ben. Henry Labrecque		

NOT USED

4630

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February* 191*6*

CLASS E

14-28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other passage, or by any company, ship, railway, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No																			
2	No																			
3	No																			
4	No																			
5	No																			
6	No																			
7	No																			
8	No																			
9	No																			
10	No																			
11	No																			
12	No																			
13	No																			
14	No																			
15	No																			
16	No																			
17	No																			
18	No																			
19	No																			
20	No																			
21	No																			
22	No																			
23	No																			
24	No																			
25	No																			
26	No																			
27	No																			
28	No																			
29	No																			
30	No																			
31	No																			
32	No																			
33	No																			

CLASS E

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL BOARDERS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

31

49

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before entry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Belloc	Jacob	18	m	Painter	"	"	Canada	"	"	"
2	Belloc	Joseph	18	m	Painter	"	"	Canada	"	"	"
3	Dumphy	Patrick	18	m	Painter	"	"	Canada	"	"	"
4	Mena	Leopoldine	49	f	Food name	"	"	Canada	"	"	"
5	"	Berthe	17	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elie	Joseph	18	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schnee	Samuel	16	m	Student	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"
8	Privie	Salalie	13	f	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Laura	38	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Curare	50	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Olevine	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Delphis	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Yufred	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Leonel	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Marie Rose	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Alphonse	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Roy	Joseph	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Promker	Wernan	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maare	Frank	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dario	Florindo	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marin	Delphine	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Jeannette	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Bernest	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Donato	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	William	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Russel	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Genia	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Anna	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Michael	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Ernest	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February* 191*6*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or whether he was carried free of charge, and if so, by whom.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	L.P.C.																			
2	Contract Laborer																			
3	No																			
4	No																			
5	No																			
6	No																			
7	Under 16 yrs.																			
8	Contract Laborer																			
9	No																			
10	No																			
11	No																			
12	No																			
13	No																			
14	No																			
15	No																			
16	No																			
17	No																			
18	No																			
19	No																			
20	No																			
21	No																			
22	No																			
23	No																			
24	No																			
25	No																			
26	No																			
27	No																			
28	No																			
29	No																			
30	No																			
31	No																			
32	No																			
33	No																			

Louis Dora

CLASS E.

Martin J. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 37

A to J
107

50

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before entry
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Leclercq	Chas	18	M	Labourer	Yes	French	Canada St. Eugene	father Joseph	St. Eugene	
2	Lavie	Reina	30	F	Housewife		"	Montreal	mother Joseph	Massachusetts	
3	"	Alce	14	F	"		"	"	Do	"	
4	"	same	1	F	"		"	"	Do	"	
5	"	Alvise	3	M	"		"	"	Do	"	
6	White	Maxwell	20	M	Labourer	Yes	"	"	father Joseph	St. Eugene	
7	Moran	Lambert	40	M	man		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	
8	Husilizer	Jack	24	M	Labourer		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	
9	Hobson	William	24	M	Labourer		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	
10	Maurice	same	19	M	Labourer		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	
11	Wainwright	Hilda	24	F	Housewife		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	
12	"	Ruby Jackson	24	F	Housewife		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	
13	"	Allen	34	M	Housewife		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	
14	McKay	Alexander	46	M	Labourer		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	
15	Hitchinson	Harry	37	M	Labourer		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	
16	Cartier	James	24	M	Labourer		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	
17	St John	Hugh	20	M	Labourer		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	
18	Wardell	Donat	27	M	Labourer		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	
19	Bedard	Alfred	32	M	Labourer		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	
20	Pukudinski	Russie	27	F	Housewife		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	
21	"	Sarah	13	F	"		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	
22	Berman	Anna	32	F	Housewife		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	
23	"	Sally	10	F	"		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	
24	"	Esther	5	F	"		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	
25	"	Regina	4	F	"		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	
26	Silverman	Anna	12	F	Housewife		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	
27	Elletier	Jules	28	M	Labourer		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	
28	Sims	Francis	31	M	Labourer		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	
29	Garra	Edward	36	M	Labourer		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	
30	Marian	Alfred	51	M	Labourer		"	"	St. Joe P.D. St. Joe P.D. Beaudet Co. Can. Me	Pend. River	

NCT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E.

MONTH OF February 1913

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 1917										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.														
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
2	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
3	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
4	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
5	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
6	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
7	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
8	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
9	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
10	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
11	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
12	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
13	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
14	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
15	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
16	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
17	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
18	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
19	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
20	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
21	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
22	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
23	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
24	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
25	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
26	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
27	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
28	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
29	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														
30	Self	100	1898	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905														

CLASS E.
 Arthur L. Grogan
 Eugene A. Masaret
 Harry L. Grogan
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 73

INDEXED

51

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a cit befo citi
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1																
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

14-26

(OVER)

MONTH OF *February* 191*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
31	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
32	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>
33	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>C. V. R.</i>	<i>16</i>

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

FOR THIS CLASS
16-26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

• AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative: If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 31

52

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before citiz.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Nersisyan	Armen	37	m	farmer		Canada		Ottawa	1300 St. Jean	Brooklyn	
2	"	Rose	3	f			"		"	"	"	
3	"	Sarak	4	f			"		"	"	"	
4	"	Nathan	16	m			"		"	"	"	
Debarred	Chapman	Emilia	37	f	Appointed 3/1/16. Dismissed 3/4/16. File 11035/1188.		French		Mont.	180 St. Louis	Mont. Ry. 2nd class	
Debarred	Crateau	Orner	18	m	no day		"		"	"	"	
7	Mahoney	Dred C.	39	m	telegrapher		Irish		"	"	"	
Debarred	Biron	Jean	11	m	Appointed 3/1/16. Dismissed 3/4/16. File 11035/1188.		French		"	"	"	
Debarred	"	Emilia	13	f			"		"	"	"	
Debarred	"	Alexander	13	f			"		"	"	"	
11	Gardner	Antoinette	37	f	Appointed 3/1/16. Dismissed 3/4/16. File 11035/1188.		"		"	"	"	
Debarred	Lacour	Nectar	22	m	Appointed 3/1/16. Dismissed 3/4/16. File 11035/1188.		"		"	"	"	
Debarred	Laurent	Isaac	33	m	Appointed 3/1/16. Dismissed 3/4/16. File 11035/1188.		"		"	"	"	
Debarred	"	Clara	14	f			"		"	"	"	
Debarred	"	Laura	10	f			"		"	"	"	
Debarred	"	Helen	11	f			"		"	"	"	
Debarred	"	Anna	12	f			"		"	"	"	
Debarred	"	Leona	13	f			"		"	"	"	
19	Chermain	Jenni	31	f	Appointed 3/1/16. Dismissed 3/4/16. File 11035/1188.		"		Montreal	140 St. Louis	New York	
20	"	Philip	13	m			"		"	"	"	
21	"	Mollie	17	f			"		"	"	"	
22	"	Fannie	9	f			"		"	"	"	
23	"	Isaac	3	m			"		"	"	"	
24	Mongeau	Louisa	41	f	Appointed 3/1/16. Dismissed 3/4/16. File 11035/1188.		French		"	"	"	
Debarred	Boncompagni	Harold	11	m	Appointed 3/1/16. Dismissed 3/4/16. File 11035/1188.		"		"	"	"	
Debarred	"	Quida	12	m			"		"	"	"	
Debarred	Lepine	Helena	6	f	Appointed 3/1/16. Dismissed 3/4/16. File 11035/1188.		"		"	"	"	
28	Palardy	Marie	39	m	Appointed 3/1/16. Dismissed 3/4/16. File 11035/1188.		"		"	"	"	
Debarred	Lepine	Yvonne	39	m	Appointed 3/1/16. Dismissed 3/4/16. File 11035/1188.		"		"	"	"	
Debarred	"	Helena	33	f	Appointed 3/1/16. Dismissed 3/4/16. File 11035/1188.		"		"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

50

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February* 191*6* CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
2	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
3	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
4	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
5	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
6	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
7	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
8	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
9	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
10	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
11	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
12	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
13	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
14	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
15	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
16	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
17	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
18	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
19	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
20	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
21	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
22	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
23	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
24	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
25	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
26	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
27	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
28	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
29	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				
30	No	By whom										Alburgh, Vt.				

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35

53

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a cit before citiz
1										
2	Debarred	Ursula	30	m	f	Canada	French	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	
3	Ursula	30	f							
4	Parenteau	30	m							
5	Pagnon	30	m							
6	Bradley	30	m							
7	Lapina	30	m							
8	Debarred	30	m							
9	Debarred	30	m							
10	Debarred	30	m							
11	Debarred	30	m							
12	Debarred	30	m							
13	Debarred	30	m							
14	Debarred	30	m							
15	Debarred	30	m							
16	Debarred	30	m							
17	Debarred	30	m							
18	Debarred	30	m							
19	Debarred	30	m							
20	Debarred	30	m							
21	Debarred	30	m							
22	Debarred	30	m							
23	Debarred	30	m							
24	Debarred	30	m							
25	Debarred	30	m							
26	Debarred	30	m							
27	Debarred	30	m							
28	Debarred	30	m							
29	Debarred	30	m							
30	Debarred	30	m							

NOT USED

51

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Under 16 yrs																
2	Under 16 yrs																
3	Under 16 yrs																
4	Under 16 yrs																
5	Under 16 yrs																
6	Under 16 yrs																
7	Under 16 yrs																
8	Under 16 yrs																
9	Under 16 yrs																
10	Under 16 yrs																
11	Under 16 yrs																
12	Under 16 yrs																
13	Contract Laborer																
14	Contract Laborer																
15	Contract Laborer																
16	Contract Laborer																
17	Contract Laborer																
18	Contract Laborer																
19	Contract Laborer																
20	Contract Laborer																
21	Contract Laborer																
22	Contract Laborer																
23	Contract Laborer																
24	Contract Laborer																
25	Contract Laborer																
26	Contract Laborer																
27	Contract Laborer																
28	Contract Laborer																
29	Contract Laborer																
30	Contract Laborer																

CLASS E.

Mark J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 36

14-28

54

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lalonde Joseph	25	mm	Clerk	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Montreal	Bro. Harry Lalonde 121, Levesque St. Montreal	NY NY
2	" Mary	30	fm	none	"	"	"	"	Bro. Staniel Goudreau Roston Pond, P.Q.	"
3	Goudreau Desire	44	mm	Tinsmith	"	"	French	"	"	NY New York
4	" Rose	38	fm	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
5	" Anna	19	fs	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
6	" Regia	17	fs	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
7	" Ida	14	fs	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
8	" Dora	14	fs	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
9	" Verma	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
10	" Jeanne	4	"	"	none	"	"	"	do	"
11	" Bella	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
12	" Desire	67	mm	none	none	"	"	"	do	"
13	" Amanda	58	fm	"	yes	"	"	"	do	"
14	" Elzear	15	ms	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	do	"
15	Labrosse Ernest	20	mm	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Alfred Roston Pond, P.Q.	Mass. Springfield
16	" Corretta	19	fm	none	"	"	English	"	Bro. James Graham 199 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	NY New York
17	" Verma	7	fs	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. James Graham 199 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	"
18	Fisher Sarah	27	fs	Laundress	yes	"	"	Montreal	Bro. James Graham 199 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	NY New York
19	" Jeanne	14	fs	none	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. James Graham 199 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	"
20	Nowogack Stanislaw	2	mm	"	"	Canada	Polish	"	Bro. James Graham 199 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	NY New York
21	" Joseph	6	mm	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. James Graham 199 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	"
22	Redard Celeste	61	fm	none	"	"	French	Montreal	Bro. James Graham 199 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	NY New York
23	Lupinsky Samma	10	15	2	none	Canada	Polish	Montreal	Bro. James Graham 199 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	NY New York
24	" Joseph	8	mm	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. James Graham 199 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	"
25	" Mary	6	fs	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. James Graham 199 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	"
26	" Madeline	1	fs	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. James Graham 199 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	"
27	Polino Santo	35	mm	laborer	"	"	Italian	"	Bro. James Graham 199 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	NY New York
28	" Carmella	14	fm	none	"	"	"	"	Bro. James Graham 199 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	"
29	Manna Luigi	21	mm	laborer	"	"	"	"	Bro. James Graham 199 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	NY New York
30	Lerner Harry	17	mm	officer	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bro. James Graham 199 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	NY New York

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February* 191*6*

CLASS E

14-25

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	Self 150	yes 1/11	Ohio 9/11	Sister Mrs Mary Henry Jackson 25 Crawford St. Worcester Mass			no none none good		55	5	5	Rouses Point, N. Y.					FEB 21 1916
2	"	husb	no	51 Conn 5/1	Bro Arthur 25 Crawford St. Worcester Mass					54	"	"	St Albans, Vt.					FEB 21 1916
3	"	Self 50	yes 1/11	Middleton 1/11	do					56	"	"	St Albans, Vt.					21
4	"	husb	"	"	do					53	"	"	St Albans, Vt.					21
5	"	father	no	"	do					52	"	"	St Albans, Vt.					21
6	"	"	yes 1/11	Middleton 1/11	do					54	"	"	St Albans, Vt.					21
7	"	"	no	"	do								St Albans, Vt.					21
8	"	"	"	"	do								St Albans, Vt.					21
9	"	"	"	"	do								St Albans, Vt.					21
10	"	"	"	"	do								St Albans, Vt.					21
11	"	"	"	"	do								St Albans, Vt.					21
12	"	son	yes 1/11	Middleton 1/11	do					53	"	"	St Albans, Vt.					21
13	"	"	"	"	do					54	"	"	St Albans, Vt.					21
14	"	father	no	"	do					53	"	"	St Albans, Vt.					21
15	"	Self 45	yes 1/11	Middleton 1/11	do					56	"	"	St Albans, Vt.					21
16	"	husb 50	"	"	do					53	"	"	St Albans, Vt.					21
17	"	"	"	"	do								St Albans, Vt.					21
18	"	Self 50	yes 1/11	Middleton 1/11	do					56	"	"	St Albans, Vt.					21
19	"	father	no	"	do					53	"	"	St Albans, Vt.					21
20	"	yes	"	"	do								St Albans, Vt.					21
21	"	"	"	"	do								St Albans, Vt.					21
22	"	Self 50	yes 1/11	Middleton 1/11	do					56	"	"	St Albans, Vt.					21
23	"	father	no	"	do					53	"	"	St Albans, Vt.					21
24	"	"	"	"	do								St Albans, Vt.					21
25	"	"	"	"	do								St Albans, Vt.					21
26	"	"	"	"	do								St Albans, Vt.					21
27	"	Self 50	yes 1/11	Middleton 1/11	do					56	"	"	St Albans, Vt.					21
28	"	husb	"	"	do					53	"	"	St Albans, Vt.					21
29	"	father	no	"	do					52	"	"	St Albans, Vt.					21
30	"	Self 50	yes 1/11	Middleton 1/11	do					54	"	"	St Albans, Vt.					21

Arthur J. McGuire
Edward J. McGuire
CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUGHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET No.

55

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Truchaut Robert	30	m	Farmer		French		See E. 13/35		
2	Parent Rosa	18	f	Housewife		"		Montreal		
3	Wood Kilber	30	m	Chauffeur		Irish		Montreal		
4	Filion Lily	36	f	Housewife		French		Montreal		
5	" Margaret	30	f	Housewife		"		"		
6	" Hector	30	m	Housewife		"		"		
7	Bondle Rose	33	f	Housewife		"		Montreal		
8	" Lucille	17	f	Housewife		"		"		
9	Blouin Donald	22	m	Student		"		Montreal		
10	Ray Vincent	27	m	Housewife		Irish		Montreal		
11	Cohen David	34	m	Housewife		Hebrew		Montreal		
12	" Anne	17	f	Housewife		"		"		
13	" Myer	8	m	"		"		"		
14	" Jennie	6	f	"		"		"		
15	" Jake	3	m	"		"		"		
16	" Lizzie	1	f	"		"		"		
17	Lamotte Constant	4	m	Farmer		French		Montreal		
18	" Wilhelmine	46	f	Housewife		"		"		
19	" Peter	13	m	Housewife		"		"		
20	" Boniface	1	m	Housewife		"		"		
21	" Ephraim	14	m	Housewife		"		"		
22	" Joseph	8	m	Housewife		"		"		
23	" Lina	5	f	Housewife		"		"		
24	Greenette Rose	10	f	Housewife		"		"		
25	Therese Alfred	19	m	Farmer		"		"		
26	Isabel Thomas	41	m	Farmer		Hebrew		Montreal		
27	Leode William	34	m	Farmer		"		"		
28	Mulligan Daniel	49	m	Housewife		Irish		"		
29	Janofsky Jake	23	m	Farmer		Hebrew		"		

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

53

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February* 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
2	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	Port Huron					
3	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	Rouses Point					
4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
5	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
6	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
8	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
9	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
10	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
11	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
12	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
13	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
14	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
15	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
16	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
17	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
18	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
19	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
20	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
21	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
22	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
23	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
24	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
26	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
27	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
28	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
29	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					
30	No	No	No	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	Blue	Canada	St. Albans					

Arthur J. Regare
CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Pacific
Montreal
February 14/16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISE- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS A	11	10	1			1
CLASS B						
Class B	10	10				4
Class C	21	18	3			
CLASS D	3	2	1			
CLASS E	352	316	30			
CLASS F	309	426	62	27		
CLASS G	6	15				
TOTAL	906	789	116	-	1	5

CLASS B											
ALLAN.	C. P. & A. T.	C. P. & R. P.	AMERICAN.					EUROPEAN.			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6	1	3							1		

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

75
 36

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	3
Total	13

RECEIVED
 FEB 25 1918
 U. S. Customs and Immigration
 CANADA

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 38

56

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before he became a citizen of the U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Liquere	Dene	ms	15	none	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	James John Black	Mass Boston		
2	"	James Ed	5	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Philippe	Mass Boston		
3	Bromley	Dene	49	m	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Philippe	Mass Boston		
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

3

18

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February* 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	To Hunt Co. N.Y.				Husband John Lawrence 725 Washington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5	Brown Blue	Canada Montreal				9 Feb 1916				
2	" Father " N.Y.				Charles Paul Lawrence Houses Point, N.Y.					6 1	Brown Blue	Canada Quebec				" 24				
3	To Self 200 N.Y.																			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Arthur Gregory
CLASS E.

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

FOR THIS MONTH
FEB 25 1916

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

84

PORT OF Montreal, N.S.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Morell	33	✓	See Montreal file # 11023-1072, Feb. 14, 1916.		W.S. Cook	✓	Wesley German, French-Can. Canada Ottawa	Mr. Picot (cousin) 502 Drollet St. Montreal, Canada Ohio Cleveland	
2	Metz	34	✓	See Montreal file # 11023-1072, Feb. 14, 1916.		" M. Walter "	✓	" Austria German "	Wife Ottilia Metz, 174 Isabella St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.	
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

55

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
—	65 Mo	None	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark blk. gr.	Slightly bald	160 lbs.	Germany	Saarburg	Halifax	2/08	Tunisian	2/15/16
—	None "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med. br. br.	Wears glasses	Austria	Eratz	Quebec	7/30/12	Emp. of Britain	"	"

H. R. = Hagon Road.

CLASS D.

Herbert K. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Roscoe
Malone, N.Y.
February 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	Day APPROACH	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	2	2				
CLASS D						
	15	15				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	17	17				

CLASS B											
ALIAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

75
 37

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
 FEB 28 1916
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

85

PORT OF Malone N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primary H.K.</i> Fournier Eugene	33'	M.	<i>Steam shovel</i> fireman		French		<i>Left U.S. at Malone.</i> New York St. Regis Falls	<i>Bro. in Law Peter Mc Cormack</i> St. Regis Falls, N.Y.	N.Y. St. Regis Falls
2	<i>Primary H.K.</i> Finn Katherine	47'	F.	W. book		Irish		<i>Left U.S. at Malone.</i> Saranac Lake	<i>Augt. Mrs. James Burns</i> Huntingdon Quebec Canada	" Saranac Lake
3	<i>Primary H.K.</i> Brunet Delphine	21'	F.	Student		French		Canada St. Imogene	<i>Father Jules Brunet</i> St. Imogene Quebec Canada	" Malone
4	Stanley Walter E.	46'	M.	M. Agent		English		Westmount	<i>Wife Nell E. Stanley 79 Columbia</i> Rd. Westmount Queb. Canada	" Rainbow Lake
5	Diamond Charles E.	30'	M.	W. Mch.		Irish		Calgary	<i>Father Frank Diamond 255 Brimbar</i> St. Kilmerville Ont. Canada	" Saranac Lake
6	Swardon J. Helene	35'	F.	Nurse		English		Montreal	<i>Sister Alfreda Swardon 322 Mackay</i> St. Montreal Canada	" "
7	<i>See Montreal file # 11035-1082, Feb. 2, 1916.</i> Deserux Jean	33'	F.	None		French		"	<i>Mother Mrs. Anna Deserux Queen Mary</i> Cpts. 6174 Hutchison St. Montreal, Canada	" "
8	<i>See Montreal file # 11035-1065, Feb. 2, 1916.</i> Proulx Stephen	61'	M.	Crest		"		"	<i>College of the Immaculate Conception,</i> Rue Rachel Montreal, Canada	" Gabriels
9	<i>Primary H.K.</i> Finn Katherine	43'	F.	Domestic		Irish		<i>Left U.S. at Malone.</i> N.Y. Malone	<i>Brother Mrs. Finn</i> Oranmore Que. Canada	" Malone
10	<i>Primary H.K.</i> Richer Leandre	35'	M.	M. Laborer		French		<i>Left U.S. at Malone.</i> Superior Lake	<i>Wife Jeanne Richer</i> Superior Lake N.Y.	" Superior Lake
11	<i>Primary H.K.</i> Bombardeer Sainas	31'	M.	<i>Locomotive</i> Eng. Wrtter		"		<i>Left U.S. at Malone.</i> Mass. Pittsfield	<i>Friend Willard Sancier</i> Davis St. Pittsfield, Mass.	Mass. Pittsfield
12	<i>Primary H.K.</i> Walkley Gladys	27'	F.	M. None		English		Canada Calgary	<i>Hub. Dorel Walkley 407-8th</i> Ave Calgary Canada	N.Y. New York
13	<i>Primary H.K.</i> Skinner Alice	37'	F.	S. Nurse		"		<i>Left U.S. at Malone.</i> Montreal	<i>Father Samuel Skinner 512</i> Rue Jeanne Arc Montreuil Canada	" Syracuse
14	<i>Primary H.K.</i> Lafontaine Alphonse	25'	M.	Structural Iron-worker		French		<i>Left U.S. at Malone.</i> N.Y. Lyon Mt.	<i>Sister Leone R. Dyke, Grand</i> River Que. Canada	" Lyon Mt.
15	<i>Primary H.K.</i> Belair Omer E.	38'	M.	W. Shoc-upier		"		<i>Left U.S. at Malone.</i> Saranac Lake	<i>Friend Eugene E. Keith 49</i> Broadway Saranac Lake, N.Y.	" Saranac Lake
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, organization, or association, known or unknown, which is opposed to the Government of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	25	1903-15 St. Regis Falls, N.Y.	See column 11.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 med. br. gr.	155 lbs.	Quebec	Canada Schomner	Malone	1/25/16	W. H. H. R. R.	1/25/16	
2	"	"	Yes	1913-16 Saranac Lake, N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Joseph Malone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " gr. br.	"	"	Huntingdon	"	1/29/16	"	1/29/16	
3	"	"	15	1912-14 Malone, N.Y.	St. Joseph's Academy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 dk. br. br.	"	"	St. Mother	"	"	"	1/31/16	
4	"	"	25	No	Rainbow Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	2be	"	5 11 " "	Mask on face	"	St. Andrews	Canada	Unknown	"	"	
5	"	"	60	"	Dr. Hugh M. Kipling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 fair "	on face - 125 lbs.	Canada	Quebec	Malone	1/6/16	W. H. H. R. R.	2/3/16	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/23/16	"	"	
7	"	"	Yes	"	Dr. Paroch & Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 dk. br. br.	145 lbs.	Ont.	"	"	1/14/16	"	"	
8	"	"	55	Yes visits	Saranac Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 med. gr. gr.	160 "	Que.	Nicolette	"	1/15/16	"	"	
9	"	"	9	1909-15 Malone, N.Y.	Friend Mrs. D. Warner	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2 " sub. br.	sears glasses	"	Oranston	"	2/4/16	"	2/4/16	
10	"	"	51	"	See column 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2 light br.	blue of face	"	St. Anicet	"	2/6/16	"	2/8/16	
11	"	"	3	1907-15 Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 dk. blt. br.	finger left hand	"	Racine	"	2/9/16	"	2/9/16	
12	"	"	Yes	1889-1913 Cal.	Friend Kitty Pauchonetti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 fair br. blue	120 lbs.	U.S.	San Francisco	"	2/14/16	"	2/16/16	
13	"	"	5	1915-16 Syracuse	Friend James D. Morgan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 med. " gr.	"	Quebec	Canada	Montreal	"	2/17/16	"	2/17/16
14	"	"	30	"	Friend Mrs. Reid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 fair " br.	185 lbs.	"	River	"	2/21/16	"	2/21/16	
15	"	"	20	1916	See col. 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 dk. blt. "	of forehead	"	Milton	"	2/23/16	"	2/23/16	
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS E.

Henry Kull
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Montréal*

SHEET No. *1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Jennings</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Gardiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Brockville</i>	<i>No Adm</i>	<i>N.Y. Auburn</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11										
12										
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1916.

C. Non Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to receive any offer, assistance, promise or agree- ment, or to perform any service, in favor of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>25th Jan 1915</i>	<i>Aug 11, 1915</i>	<i>July 26, 1915</i>	<i>Arthur W. Lee, James L. Lee, 25 3/4 W. Garden St. Auburn, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6 med Br Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Charde</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Aug 14, 1913</i>	<i>C. P. R.</i>	<i>Royal George</i>	<i>Jan 29, 1916</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ferry - Blackville - Montpelier - Lewis, A.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James J. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.

OVER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF *Monrovia*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Schulz or Hameling</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>W. H. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>No Adres</i>	<i>Maine Hamilton</i>
2	<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W. H. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Husband, In Canada, Adres unknown</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Benny</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Mosie</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>See file 1750-P-2/20/39 W.F.N.</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Harley</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Harris</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M M musician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brookville</i>	<i>Divorced, P.W. Dean Murray, St. Francis Xavier Church, Brookville, Ont</i>	<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W. H. none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

Class. D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the alien, or by any other person, the society, or any other person, the society, or any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Carry in</i>	<i>by Aunt,</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>Nephew, Harry Harnsburg Benslow, Maine</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia Huson</i>	<i>Lake</i>	<i>about 3 years ago</i>	<i>Ferry</i>	<i>Dist. 10, 16</i>			
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes into Maine</i>	<i>Aug. 1915</i>	<i>Cousin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Blond Blond Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Odessa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 10, 16</i>			
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" me married</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 10, 16</i>			
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 10, 16</i>			
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 10, 16</i>			
6	<i>for self</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Widow, Mrs. Francis Kippelen St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark Brk Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England Shrewsbury</i>	<i>Memorial</i>	<i>Aug. 1913</i>	<i>Royal Edward</i>	<i>" 22, 16</i>			
7	<i>husband</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>fair fair</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Liverpool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 22, 16</i>			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ferry - Brockville - Morrisstown - Fran's - Co.

CLASS D.

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (To what).—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Thursday 14/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
<i>Non Test</i>	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	7	7				
CLASS D						
	11	11				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	14	14				

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-2

$$\begin{array}{r} 575 \\ \hline 58 \end{array}$$

4

RECEIVED
FEB 25 1916
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF *Ypovistown*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Closs</i>	<i>Anson</i>	138	M S	Farm. Laborer	Yrs	Yrs	Canada	Irish	Canada	Entwistle	<i>Dashin, James Closs</i>	N. Y.	Philadelphia
2	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	147	M W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>No Address</i>	"	Massena
3	<i>Harper</i>	<i>Milfrid</i>	123	M S	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Chesville	<i>Dashin, Edgar Harper</i>	"	Syracuse
4	<i>W. C. Croy</i>	<i>Lena M.</i>	118	W S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	Young Mills	<i>Dashin, Wm M. Croy</i>	"	Amma
5	<i>Hills</i>	<i>Edward</i>	157	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Sullys Bay	<i>Dashin, John M. Hills</i>	"	Redwood
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Alice</i>	153	W M	House	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	<i>Sister, Mrs. Carnie Gordon</i>	"	"
7	<i>Gresh</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	184	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Algonquin	<i>Dashin, Thompson Gresh</i>	"	Montreal
8	<i>Heintz</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	157	W M	House	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Harwood	<i>Son, Harry Hunter</i>	"	Hammond
9	<i>Sweeney</i>	<i>Frank E.</i>	24	M S	Chick	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brockville	<i>Dashin, John Sweeney</i>	"	Centerville
10	<i>Hakobian</i>	<i>Charles Edgar</i>	19	M S	House	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	<i>130 Pine St. Brockville Ont.</i>	"	St. Louis
11	<i>Badour</i>	<i>Mary</i>	183	W M	"	Yrs	Yrs	"	"	"	Amptov	<i>Son, Edward Badour</i>	N. Y.	Watertown
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any other action in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	100.00	Philadelphia	Sister, Mrs. Dudley	No	No	No	Good	5' 4"	5' 4"	md Br. Blue	None	Canada	Addington	Mariontown	Jan. 25, 1915	Ferry	1/25/16	
2	No	"	"	"	Sister, Robert Dunn	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	fair Br. Blue	Slightly lame	"	South Crosby	"	Apr. 16, 1915	"	1/29/16		
3	"	"	15.00	"	Cousin Mrs. Maude Misonel	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	md Br.	None	"	Cheshireville	"	" 6, 1915	"	2/12/16		
4	"	"	10.00	"	Sister, Mrs. Thomas Gray	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	" Br Br	"	"	Camden	"	Oct. 15, 1915	"	2/15/16		
5	No	Can. with husband	40.00	"	Sons, Roger & Edmund Wilco	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	" Gray	"	"	Morton	"	" 15, Dec. 1915	"	2/13/16		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	" Br	"	"	Lyndhurst	"	" 15, Dec. 1915	"	2/10/16		
7	"	"	5.00	"	Sister, Mrs. Norma Briggs	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	" Br	"	"	North Augusta	"	" 17, Dec. 1915	"	2/17/16		
8	No	Self	100.00	"	Brother-in-law, Robert Hunter	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	dark Br.	"	"	Hamilton	Sup.	" 21, Dec. 1915	Ferry	2/21/16		
9	"	"	50.00	"	Grand mother, Mrs. Mary Sweeney	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	md	"	"	Brockville	"	" 22, Dec. 1915	"	2/22/16		
10	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. Mary Baguer	"	"	"	"	"	fair fair Blue	"	"	"	"	" 22, Dec. 1915	"	2/22/16		
11	No	Self	100.00	1884	154 High St., Marlborough, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	dark Gray Br	"	"	United States	Utica	" 24, Dec. 1915	"	2/24/16		

Ferry - Brockville - Mariontown - Lewis Co.

CLASS E

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

367

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	PRIM. M. J. ✓ Laski	51	M	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Polish	Canada, Poland	None	Wash. D.C.
2	PRIM. M. J. ✓ Ellgaard	40	M	Laborer	Yes	Belgian	French	Canada, Belgium	Belgium, Belgium	Mont. Bull
3	B.S.I. ✓ Lazowski	27	M	Miner	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada, Poland	Radymow, Poland	Ill. Chicago
4	PRIM. D. ✓ Muller	34	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada, Sweden	None	Wash. D.C.
5	PRIM. M. J. ✓ Krauch	45	F	Wife	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada, Ireland	None	Wash. D.C.
6	PRIM. M. J. ✓ Laski	25	M	Miner	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada, Norway	None	Wash. D.C.
7	B.S.I. ✓ Laski	24	M	Miner	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada, Norway	None	Wash. D.C.
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1916 CLASS C-NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, the society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any motor, vehicle or vessel, to which the Act applies.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1915	1915	From the Pacific Coast, San Francisco, California, via Seattle, Washington, to Northport, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	St. Brn	Blue	Left hand and right hand	Belgium	1915	1915	G.N.	1916	
2	Yes	"	100	Yes	1915	1915	From the Pacific Coast, San Francisco, California, via Seattle, Washington, to Northport, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	St. Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	1915	1915	G.N.	1916	
3	Yes	"	15	Yes	1915	1915	From the Pacific Coast, San Francisco, California, via Seattle, Washington, to Northport, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	St. Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	1915	1915	G.N.	1916	
4	Yes	"	5	Yes	1915	1915	From the Pacific Coast, San Francisco, California, via Seattle, Washington, to Northport, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	St. Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	1915	1915	G.N.	1916	
5	Yes	"	150	Yes	1915	1915	From the Pacific Coast, San Francisco, California, via Seattle, Washington, to Northport, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	St. Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	1915	1915	G.N.	1916	
6	Yes	"	140	Yes	1915	1915	From the Pacific Coast, San Francisco, California, via Seattle, Washington, to Northport, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	St. Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	1915	1915	G.N.	1916	
7	Yes	"	10	Yes	1915	1915	From the Pacific Coast, San Francisco, California, via Seattle, Washington, to Northport, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	St. Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	1915	1915	G.N.	1916	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G.N. GREAT NORTHERN RY. *Arthur C. Houghley*
Thomas Mack
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE. *Arthur C. Houghley*
Thomas Mack
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 368

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH

NAME IN FULL.													Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.																	
1	PRIM.M.J.Q.	Strupner	30		M	S. Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Trail	Father, Peter Strupner, 225 St. Louis, Mo.	Wash	Spokane													
2	PRIM.M.J.Q.	Trickson	31		M	S. Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Trail	Father, Peter Trickson, 225 St. Louis, Mo.	Wash	Spokane													
3	PRIM.M.J.Q.	Perr	31		M	S. Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Trail	Father, Peter Perr, 225 St. Louis, Mo.	Wash	Spokane													
4	PRIM.M.J.Q.	Sanillo	31		M	S. Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Trail	Father, Peter Sanillo, 225 St. Louis, Mo.	Wash	Spokane													
5	PRIM.M.J.Q.	Kanlich	29		M	S. Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Trail	Father, Peter Kanlich, 225 St. Louis, Mo.	Wash	Spokane													
6	B.S.I.	Bliss	30		M	S. Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Trail	Father, Peter Bliss, 225 St. Louis, Mo.	Wash	Spokane													
7	B.S.I.	Weather	30		M	S. Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Trail	Father, Peter Weather, 225 St. Louis, Mo.	Wash	Spokane													
8	B.S.I.	Perrson	29		M	S. Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Trail	Father, Peter Perrson, 225 St. Louis, Mo.	Wash	Spokane													
9	B.S.I.	Bentilla	27		M	S. Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Trail	Father, Peter Bentilla, 225 St. Louis, Mo.	Wash	Spokane													
10	PRIM.M.J.Q.	Norberg	27		M	S. Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Trail	Father, Peter Norberg, 225 St. Louis, Mo.	Wash	Spokane													
11	PRIM.M.J.Q.	Pearson	24		M	S. Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Trail	Father, Peter Pearson, 225 St. Louis, Mo.	Wash	Spokane													
12	PRIM.M.J.Q.	Peteran	25		M	S. Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Trail	Father, Peter Peteran, 225 St. Louis, Mo.	Wash	Spokane													
13	PRIM.A.V.	Schwammberg	34		M	M. Blacksmith	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Riverside	Father, Peter Schwammberg, 225 St. Louis, Mo.	Wash	Spokane													
14	B.S.I.	Papoff	37		M	S. Farmer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Trail	Father, Peter Papoff, 225 St. Louis, Mo.	Wash	Spokane													
15	B.S.I.	Stymer	30		M	S. Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Trail	Father, Peter Stymer, 225 St. Louis, Mo.	Wash	Spokane													
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1916

CLASS D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			28			30			32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Free to enter or otherwise, or last date for entry and treatment of the same, as determined by authority? If not, why?	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other subversive, foreign or domestic, organization, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	200 Mo											6.0	St Brn Blk	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	Feb 16	1914	G.N.			
2	Yes	"	500 Mo											5.7	Med Brn Brn	"	Sweden	Womhus	Feb 4	1914	G.N.			
3	Yes	"	100 Mo											5.8	St Brn Brn	Scar facehead.	Italy	Salerno	Feb 4	1914	G.N.			
4	Yes	"	200 Mo											5.7	St Brn Blk	None	Sweden	Salerno	Feb 4	1914	G.N.			
5	Yes	"	150 Mo											5.7	St Brn Brn	Left hand	Sweden	Revnick	Feb 16	1914	G.N.			
6	Yes	"	100 Mo											6.0	St Brn Brn	None	Sweden	Salerno	Feb 17	1914	G.N.			
7	Yes	"	75 Mo											5.8	St Brn Brn	None	Sweden	Salerno	Feb 17	1914	G.N.			
8	Yes	"	50 Mo											5.6	St Brn Blk	None	Sweden	Salerno	Feb 17	1914	G.N.			
9	Yes	"	200 Mo											5.7	St Brn Brn	None	Sweden	Salerno	Feb 17	1914	G.N.			
10	Yes	"	61 Mo											5.7	St Brn Brn	None	Sweden	Salerno	Feb 19	1914	G.N.			
11	Yes	"	100 Mo											6.0	St Brn Brn	None	Sweden	Salerno	Feb 19	1914	G.N.			
12	Yes	"	100 Mo											5.8	St Brn Brn	None	Sweden	Salerno	Feb 19	1914	G.N.			
13	Yes	"	625 Mo											5.8	St Brn Brn	None	Sweden	Salerno	Feb 19	1914	G.N.			
14	Yes	"	61 Mo											5.7	St Brn Brn	None	Sweden	Salerno	Feb 19	1914	G.N.			
15	Yes	"	100 Mo											5.8	St Brn Brn	None	Sweden	Salerno	Feb 19	1914	G.N.			
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G.N. G.N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Martin J. Pringley
Alfred W. Pringley

Arthur M. Hume
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

369

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before citizen
1	PRIM. A.V. Skands	37	M	Miner	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Skands, John Skands, 1100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Mont. Wolf Point Mont.	
2	PRIM. M.J.O. Bell	27	M	Life Saver	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Matheson, M. L. 1100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Butte	
3	B.S.I. Pender	47	M	Miner	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Wheeler, James 1100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Wash. Boyd Wa	
4	PRIM. M.J.O. Pierce	28	M	Miner	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Gather, John Pierce, Phoenix, AZ	Mont. Butte	
5	PRIM. M.J.O. Pierce	35	M	Miner	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Gather, John Pierce, Phoenix, AZ	Butte	
6	PRIM. M.J.O. Pierce	8	F	None		Canada	Welsh	Canada	Gather, John Pierce, Phoenix, AZ	Butte	
7	PRIM. M.J.O. Buckley	55	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wheeler, James 1100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Wash. Boyd Wa	
8	PRIM. J.P. Walters	27	M	Miner	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Wheeler, James 1100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Butte	
9	PRIM. M.J.O. Bentley	26	M	Miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wheeler, James 1100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Butte	
10	PRIM. M.J.O. Bentley	38	M	Miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wheeler, James 1100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Butte	
11	PRIM. M.J.O. Bentley	44	M	Miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wheeler, James 1100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Butte	
12	PRIM. M.J.O. Bentley	14	F	None		Canada	English	Canada	Wheeler, James 1100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Butte	
13	PRIM. M.J.O. Bentley	18	M	Miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wheeler, James 1100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Butte	
14	PRIM. M.J.O. Bentley	23	M	Miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wheeler, James 1100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Butte	
15	B.S.I. Bianchi	47	M	Miner	Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Wheeler, James 1100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Butte	
16	B.S.I. Bianchi	35	F	None	No	Canada	Italian	Canada	Wheeler, James 1100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Butte	
17	B.S.I. Bianchi	14	M	Miner	Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Wheeler, James 1100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Butte	
18	B.S.I. Bianchi	3	F	None		Canada	Italian	Canada	Wheeler, James 1100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Butte	
19	B.S.I. Bianchi	2	F	None		Canada	Italian	Canada	Wheeler, James 1100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Butte	
20	PRIM. M.J.O. Wilson	37	M	Miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wheeler, James 1100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Butte	
21	PRIM. E.H. Wilson	24	F	None	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Wheeler, James 1100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Butte	
22	PRIM. E.H. Wilson	21	F	None	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Wheeler, James 1100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Butte	
23	B.S.I. Norman	24	M	Miner	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Wheeler, James 1100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Butte	
24	B.S.I. Norman	21	F	None	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Wheeler, James 1100 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Butte	
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	200	No				High, broad, dark hands, long, flat, Mont	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Trondheim	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
2	Yes		100	No				None						5' 8"	Med	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
3	Yes		25	No										5' 8"	Med	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Trondheim	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
4	Yes		200	No				257 5' Park St. Bille, Mont						6' 0"	St	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Rockland	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
5	Yes	Landlord	100	No										5' 5"	St	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Rockland	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
6	Yes	Landlord	100	No										5' 5"	St	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Rockland	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
7	Yes	Self	100	No										5' 10"	St	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Rockland	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
8	Yes	Self	100	No										5' 8"	Med	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Rockland	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
9	Yes		100	No										5' 10"	St	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Rockland	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
10	Yes	Landlord	100	No										5' 7"	St	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Rockland	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
11	Yes	Landlord	100	No										5' 7"	St	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Rockland	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
12	Yes		100	No										5' 7"	St	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Rockland	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
13	Yes		100	No										5' 7"	St	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Rockland	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
14	Yes	Self	100	No										5' 7"	St	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Rockland	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
15	Yes		100	No										5' 7"	St	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Rockland	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
16	Yes	Landlord	100	No										5' 7"	St	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Rockland	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
17	Yes	Landlord	100	No										5' 7"	St	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Rockland	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
18	Yes	Landlord	100	No										5' 7"	St	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Rockland	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
19	Yes	Landlord	100	No										5' 7"	St	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Rockland	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
20	Yes	Self	100	No										5' 7"	St	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Rockland	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
21	Yes	Landlord	100	No										5' 7"	St	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Rockland	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
22	Yes	Landlord	100	No										5' 7"	St	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Rockland	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
23	Yes	Landlord	100	No										5' 7"	St	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Rockland	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
24	Yes	Landlord	100	No										5' 7"	St	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Rockland	Marine	1905	G.N.	1916
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G.N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Martin C. Hingley
Albert C. Hingley
Everett Hingley

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.
J. C. Hingley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

66

PORT OF *Newport St.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Peterson</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>reflex</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Sept 11 via Island Road</i>	<i>Father, John, 229 Church St. Birmingham, Eng. Lond. New Haven</i>	
2	<i>Gina Mitchell</i> <i>Harriet</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Sept 11 via Newport</i>	<i>Bro. John, 110 St. John St. Halifax, England</i>	<i>P.R. Annisville</i>
3	<i>"</i> <i>Blair</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F.</i>					<i>Sept 11 via Newport</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>Breece</i> <i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>brick</i>				<i>Sept 11 via Newport</i>	<i>Bro. John, 110 St. John St. Halifax, England</i>	
5	<i>Gunningham</i> <i>Archibald</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>machinist</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scot.</i>	<i>Sept 11 via Newport</i>	<i>Bro. John, 110 St. John St. Halifax, England</i>	
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

63

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Line 1 class D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February, 1916

Class to Non taxable

(OVER)

Signed Daniel J. McDermott George T. Cosley
Immigrant Inspector en ch.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *258R*

67

PORT OF *Newport 27*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Brown</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Bro. Thomas Brown</i>	<i>Liverpool, Kensington Eng.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	<i>Jarjour</i>	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Joseph</i>	<i>St Joseph de Bonsecours</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Salem</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Salem</i>
3	<i>Prescutti</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fountainbleau</i>	<i>Prescutti</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>	
4	<i>Mastroratti</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vito G. Gargano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Spooler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sherbrooke</i>	<i>Drummond Rd.</i>	<i>Sherbrooke</i>	<i>P.Q.</i>	<i>Montréal</i>	
6	<i>Lorman</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Washer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>Chen</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Joseph</i>	<i>St Joseph de Bonsecours</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Salem</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Salem</i>
8	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sherbrooke</i>	<i>Drummond Rd.</i>	<i>Sherbrooke</i>	<i>P.Q.</i>	<i>Montréal</i>	
9	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
10	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

64

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February, 1916

(OVER.)

Signed *Daniel J. McDermott* *Sydney F. Davis*
Immigrant Inspector. *George F. Bosley*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

68

PORT OF *Montreal*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
2	Henry	Henry	11	M	Student		English		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
3	"	"	11	M	Student		English		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
4	Victor	Victor	11	M	Student		English		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
5	Guarad	Guarad	27	M	Housewife		English		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
6	Guarad	Napoleon	27	M	Housewife		English		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
7	"	Augustine	27	F	Housewife		English		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
8	Dubois	Edward	49	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
9	"	Delph	20	F	Housewife		English		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
10	"	Joseph	18	M	Student		English		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
11	"	Alida	21	F	Housewife		English		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
12	"	Philip	18	M	Student		English		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
13	Ammon	Alfred	18	M	Student		English		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
14	Beli	Lucas	16	M	Student		English		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
15	Malbauc	Malfred	16	M	Student		French		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
16	Pellier	Arthur	21	M	Student		French		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
17	"	Alma	21	F	Housewife		French		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
18	"	Alma	17	F	Housewife		French		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
19	Gryar	Thomas	27	M	Farmer		Irish		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
20	Paard	Sarah Rose	18	F	Housewife		English		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
21	Lauzierre	Louis	20	M	Farmer		French		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
22	"	Octave	18	M	Housewife		French		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
23	St. Onge	Leon	23	M	Farmer		French		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
24	Calliot	Harold	18	M	Student		English		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
25	Blake	Albert Henry	38	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
26	Renard	Francois	47	M	Farmer		French		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
27	Robert	Georgianna	17	F	Student		French		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
28	Gray	Malvina	36	F	Housewife		French		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
29	Cissette	Leon	19	M	Farmer		French		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester
30	Lacasse	Jerome	34	M	Farmer		French		Canada	St. John's	Mass	Worcester

NOT USED

65

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by other person, or by company, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	L.P.C.														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8	Contract Laborer														
9	Contract Laborer														
10	Contract Laborer														
11	L.P.C.														
12	L.P.C.														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21	L.P.C.														
22	L.P.C.														
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry
B.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry

Amiel J. M. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Sydney P. Davis
Colon E. Ayer
George F. Bailey

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF

Newport Vt.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Benoit	Lucy	71	F	Housewife			Canada	French	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	N.H.	Manchester	
2	Bay	Melfred	24	M	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's	Mass	Webster	
3		Marion	23	F	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
4	Dubois	Albertine	26	F	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
5	Ligueur	Marie Ange	31	F	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
6	Massy	Chanasse	71	M	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
7		Laella	13	F	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
8	Blouet	Ellen	50	F	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
9	Fontaine	Anta	4	F	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
10	Denomme	Adelard	50	M	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
11		Eliza	43	F	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
12		Alida	18	F	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
13		Anna	14	F	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
14		Rosalba	12	F	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
15	Longpre	Arthur	26	M	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
16		Zenaida	24	F	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
17		Alida	4	F	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
18		Leonore	2	F	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
19		Faurelle	5	F	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
20	Boulesau	Emil	22	M	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
21	Nadeau	Emil	29	M	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
22	Lepine	Alida	30	M	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
23		Alida	26	F	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
24		Alida	1	F	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
25	Matheson	Alida	33	F	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
26	Smack	Norman	23	M	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
27	Truchon	Willie	39	M	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
28	Lemieux	Exile	21	M	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
29	McLormack	Annie	64	F	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			
30	Payette	Arthur	19	M	Housewife							St. John's	St. John's			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

From Boston Maine by
B.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R.

CLASS E.

Samuel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Sydney P. Davis
Clara E. Ayer
George F. Proctor

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

70

PORT OF

St. John's, N.S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to this country.
1	Lafontaine Jacques	57	M	farmer	No	Canada	French	Canada St. John's	St. John's	N.S. Moncton	
2	" wife Emma	48	F	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" son Albert	21	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" son Armand	18	M	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Liguere Bernard	50	M	laborer	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	N.S. Moncton	
6	Lapance Ephrem	35	M	shoe maker	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	N.H. Nashua	
7	" wife Arlene	41	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Heintzel Elphage	24	M	farmer	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	N.S. Moncton	
9	" wife Arlene	23	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	" son Charles	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Guard Louis	45	M	laborer	No	"	"	Capleton	Danville	N.H. Peabody	
12	" wife Rose	38	F	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Trepagne Joseph Jean	21	M	filler	"	"	"	Shelburne	St. John's	N.H. Ashland	
14	Normandeau Arthur	34	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Shelburne	St. John's	N.H. Somersworth	
15	" wife Arlene	32	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Renard Rose Emma	21	F	domestic	"	"	"	Waterloo	Waterloo	Mass. Keene	
17	" sister Rose	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Menard Joseph	28	M	laborer	"	"	"	Stambridge	Stambridge	Vt. North Troy	
19	Lacroix Emma	16	F	domestic	"	"	"	West Rome	West Rome	Vt. Fairfax	
20	Blader Henry	24	M	painter	"	"	"	Montreal	St. John's	N.S. Moncton	
21	McPherson Mary	28	F	nurse	"	"	Scotch	Moore Creek	Moore Creek	Ont. Mass. Brookline	
22	Guard Richard	13	M	student	"	"	French	Marionville	Marionville	Vt. Jay	
23	Chaput Maria	28	F	none	"	"	"	Montreal	St. John's	N.S. Moncton	
24	Bennett Charles William	26	M	farmer	"	"	English	Rock Island	North Water	Vt. Newport	
25	" wife Josephine	26	F	housewife	"	"	French	"	"	"	
26	" daughter Anna	9	F	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	
27	Roy Alphonsine	64	F	none	Yes	"	French	"	"	"	
28	" son Henry	65	M	laborer	No	"	"	West Wickham	West Wickham	N.H. Concord	
29	Goupil Magare	22	F	"	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	N.S. Moncton	
30	McDonald Alphonsine	30	F	comber	Yes	"	Scotch	Shelburne	"	N.S. Moncton	

NOT USED

67 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See line 1 - Lafontaine Leona 19 USC
" 14 Normandeau Paulina 5 USC

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1916

CLASS E

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1916												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, foreign or domestic, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	Yes	Self	1895	1901	Pro in law Chas Roberson 112 Donald St	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	med brn		Canada St. Denis	St. Denis	Feb. 3	CP 210	Feb 3								
2	husb				"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		3	"	"							
3	father				"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		3	"	"							
4		N.			"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 10"	"		"												
5	Self	75			Pro in law Chas Roberson 112 Donald St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis			Bm 86								
6	"	200	1905	1905	Pro in law Chas Roberson 112 Donald St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		3	"								
7	husb				"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								
8	Self	145			Pro in law Chas Roberson 112 Donald St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								
9	husb		1893	1903	Pro in law Chas Roberson 112 Donald St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								
10		N.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								
11	Self	30	1895	1905	Pro in law Chas Roberson 112 Donald St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								
12	husb		1905	1905	Pro in law Chas Roberson 112 Donald St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								
13	Self	22	1895	1905	Pro in law Chas Roberson 112 Donald St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								
14	"	360	1895	1905	Pro in law Chas Roberson 112 Donald St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								
15	husb				"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								
16	Self	15			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								
17	"	26			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								
18	"	35	1900	1905	Pro in law Chas Roberson 112 Donald St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								
19	"	10	1905	1905	Pro in law Chas Roberson 112 Donald St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								
20	"	6	1905	1905	Pro in law Chas Roberson 112 Donald St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								
21	"	40	1905	1905	Pro in law Chas Roberson 112 Donald St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								
22	father	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								
23	Self	13	1905	1905	Pro in law Chas Roberson 112 Donald St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								
24	"	15	1905	1905	Pro in law Chas Roberson 112 Donald St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								
25	husb	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								
26	father				"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								
27	son				"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								
28	L.P.C.	9	1897	1905	Pro in law Chas Roberson 112 Donald St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								
29	"	6	1897	1905	Pro in law Chas Roberson 112 Donald St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								
30	"	55	1897	1905	Pro in law Chas Roberson 112 Donald St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn		"	St. Denis		4	"								

B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Sydney J. Davis
Colon E. Ayer
George F. Boley

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 71

PORT OF *Newport*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lavallee</i> <i>Emile</i>	16	M	Student	Yes	Canada	French	<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>St. Thomas de Vallee</i>	<i>Mass Worcester</i>
2	<i>Tellier</i> <i>Joseph</i>	14	M	Farmer	No	"	"	<i>St. Gabriel</i>	<i>St. Gabriel</i>	<i>Rd. Hantsport</i>
3	<i>"</i> <i>Emile</i>	26	M	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>"</i> <i>Marie</i>	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>"</i> <i>Armand</i>	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>"</i> <i>Alban</i>	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Tellier</i> <i>Georges</i>	31	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	<i>St. Gabriel</i>	<i>St. Gabriel</i>	"
8	<i>Frombley</i> <i>Agnes</i>	37	F	None	"	"	"	<i>Stoke</i>	<i>Stoke</i>	<i>Mass Cheshire</i>
9	<i>Nais</i> <i>Cecilia</i>	34	F	Secretary	"	"	English	<i>Sherbrooke</i>	<i>Sherbrooke</i>	<i>Que. Glyn Mavor</i>
10	<i>Guzzell</i> <i>Pease</i>	32	M	None	"	"	"	<i>Magog</i>	<i>Magog</i>	<i>Ut. Richford</i>
11	<i>"</i> <i>Dorothy</i>	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Jones</i> <i>Marcelle</i>	37	F	None	Yes	"	"	<i>East Sherbrooke</i>	<i>East Sherbrooke</i>	<i>Que. Franklin</i>
13	<i>Doyon</i> <i>Lucie</i>	39	F	Housewife	"	"	French	<i>Saint Louis</i>	<i>Saint Louis</i>	<i>Mass Lawrence</i>
14	<i>"</i> <i>Marie</i>	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Desmarais</i> <i>Louise</i>	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	"	<i>St. Augustin</i>	<i>St. Augustin</i>	<i>Que. Rochester</i>
16	<i>Goulet</i> <i>Blanca</i>	45	F	Housewife	"	"	"	<i>Valcourt</i>	<i>Valcourt</i>	<i>Mass Worcester</i>
17	<i>"</i> <i>Eugene</i>	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Aubertin</i> <i>Henry</i>	14	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Lemay</i> <i>Georges</i>	24	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	<i>St. Simon</i>	<i>St. Simon</i>	"
20	<i>Groulx</i> <i>Joseph</i>	65	M	None	"	"	"	<i>St. Dada</i>	<i>St. Dada</i>	<i>Rd. Central Falls</i>
21	<i>Likierne</i> <i>Napoleon</i>	57	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	<i>St. Guillaume</i>	<i>St. Guillaume</i>	<i>Que. Hantsport</i>
22	<i>"</i> <i>Aurora</i>	60	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Martin</i> <i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Farmer	No	"	"	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Mass. Wilkenson</i>
24	<i>Desjardins</i> <i>Adelard</i>	23	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	<i>St. Dada</i>	<i>St. Dada</i>	"
25	<i>Coulon</i> <i>Joscar</i>	15	M	Student	"	"	"	<i>St. Dada</i>	<i>St. Dada</i>	<i>Mass. Hantsport</i>
26	<i>Couture</i> <i>Gustave</i>	23	M	Farmer	"	"	"	<i>Sabrevois</i>	<i>Sabrevois</i>	<i>Ut. Newport</i>
27	<i>Ostiguy</i> <i>Joseph</i>	28	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	<i>St. Dada</i>	<i>St. Dada</i>	<i>Mass. Holyoke</i>
28	<i>"</i> <i>Aldina</i>	28	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Lemay</i> <i>Edmond</i>	23	M	Farmer	"	"	"	<i>St. Dada</i>	<i>St. Dada</i>	<i>Mass. Hartford</i>
30	<i>"</i> <i>Rosa</i>	31	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

68

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Desjardins *Lucienne* *3*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

CLASS E

14-25

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Uncle 4 th No.		Mrs. Emily Lavalier 23 Laurette St Sister Mrs Joseph Coste 363 Jeffery St	No	No	No	No	52	fair br. blue	Canada	St Thomas	8 Feb	8 CP 210	8	
2	Self 4 th No		1914					58	br. blue		St Catharines	8		8	
3	husband							51	br. blue			8		8	
4	father		1912 1914						fair br. blue			8		8	
5												8		8	
6		No										8		8	
7	Self 14 th No		Sister Mrs Eliza Laberg 108 Front St					57	br. blue		St Catharines	8		8	
8	Self 2 nd No		1913 1913					54	br. blue		Stoke City	8	8	8	
9	Self 25 th No		1912 1912					53	br. blue		Sherbrooke	8		8	
10	Self 15 th No		1915 1915					55	mod. br.		St Catharines	9	9	9	
11	husband								br. blue		St Catharines	9		9	
12	father		Sister Mrs Frank Finlayson 10 West Bow St					58	br. blue		Sherbrooke	10	10	10	
13	husband 5 th No		1915 1915					53	br. blue		St Catharines	10		10	
14	father	No										10		10	
15	Self 15 th No		1913 1913					52	br. blue		St Catharines	10		10	
16	husband 11 th No		1913 1913					52	br. blue		St Catharines	10		10	
17	father	No							br. blue		St Catharines	10		10	
18	Self 7 th No		1915 1915					53	br. blue		St Catharines	10		10	
19	Self 31 st No		1915 1915					53	br. blue		St Catharines	12		12	
20	husband 28 th No		1916 1916					57	br. blue		St Catharines	12		12	
21	husband							52	br. blue		St Catharines	12		12	
22	Self 14 th No		1903 1903					51	br. blue		St Catharines	11		11	
23	Self 10 th No		1909 1909					59	br. blue		St Catharines	11		11	
24	mother 4 th No		1911 1911					53	br. blue		St Catharines	12		12	
25	Self 20 th No		1912 1912					58	br. blue		St Catharines	14		14	
26	Self 30 th No		1915 1915					57	br. blue		St Catharines	14		14	
27	husband							53	br. blue		St Catharines	14		14	
28	Self 15 th No		1916 1916					51	br. blue		St Catharines	14		14	
29	husband														
30	husband														

R.M. Canton & Maine Ry
B.C.R. - Canadian Pacific

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Sydney P. Davis
Colon E. Ayer
George F. Bosley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

72

PORT OF *Newport N.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lagier Oscar</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada St. Bonaventure</i>	<i>St. Bonaventure</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
2	<i>Perrault Muzais</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Scott's Falls</i>	<i>Scott's Falls</i>	<i>Waterbury</i>
3	<i>" Delphis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Scott's Falls</i>	<i>Scott's Falls</i>	
4	<i>Pelletier Ernest</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carter</i>				<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
5	<i>" Emma</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>						
6	<i>" Rosanna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>same</i>						
7	<i>" Rose</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>							
8	<i>" Alice</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>							
9	<i>" Jeanne</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>							
10	<i>" Alice</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>							
11	<i>" Genevieve</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>							
12	<i>Perrault Sphoncy</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Victoriaville</i>	<i>Victoriaville</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
13	<i>" M. J. P.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
14	<i>" M. J. P.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
15	<i>" M. J. P.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
16	<i>" M. J. P.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
17	<i>" M. J. P.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
18	<i>" M. J. P.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
19	<i>" M. J. P.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
20	<i>" M. J. P.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
21	<i>" M. J. P.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
22	<i>" M. J. P.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
23	<i>" M. J. P.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
24	<i>" M. J. P.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
25	<i>" M. J. P.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
26	<i>" M. J. P.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
27	<i>" M. J. P.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
28	<i>" M. J. P.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
29	<i>" M. J. P.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
30	<i>" M. J. P.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

See line 13 Vallant. Germaine. 6
See line 13 Vallant. Germaine. 6
See line 13 Vallant. Germaine. 6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February, 1916

14-2

OVER.)

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. *73*

PORT OF *Newport P.I.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a citizen before
1	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
2	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
3	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
4	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
5	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
6	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
7	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
8	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
9	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
10	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
11	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
12	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
13	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
14	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
15	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
16	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
17	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
18	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
19	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
20	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
21	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
22	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
23	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
24	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
25	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
26	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
27	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
28	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
29	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	
30	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Robertson, Robert</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February, 1916

14-25

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

Sydney J. Davis
Caleb E. Ayer
George H. Buckley

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 71

PORT OF

Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizenize
1	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
2	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
3	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
4	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
5	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
6	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
7	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
8	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
9	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
10	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
11	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
12	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
13	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
14	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
15	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
16	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
17	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
18	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
19	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
20	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
21	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
22	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
23	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
24	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
25	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
26	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
27	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
28	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
29	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							
30	Primary	Joseph	41	M.	Housewife							

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

80

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other, civil, or military sentence, or under any other, civil, or military restriction, or under any other, civil, or military restriction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Self	Yes	1899	Yes	1899	See Under Adolard						5.5	14	brn	brn		Canada	St. John's	St. John's	18	18	18
2		Self	Yes	1900	Yes	1900	See Under Adolard						5.6	"	"	"		"	St. John's	St. John's	18	18	18
3		husb	Yes	1904	Yes	1904	See Under Adolard						5.4	"	"	"		"	St. John's	St. John's	18	18	18
4		father	No		No		See Under Adolard						"	"	"	"		"	St. John's	St. John's	18	18	18
5		"	"	"	"	"	See Under Adolard						"	"	"	"		"	St. John's	St. John's	18	18	18
6		"	"	"	"	"	See Under Adolard						"	"	"	"		"	St. John's	St. John's	18	18	18
7		"	"	"	"	"	See Under Adolard						"	"	"	"		"	St. John's	St. John's	18	18	18
8		"	"	"	"	"	See Under Adolard						"	"	"	"		"	St. John's	St. John's	18	18	18
9		"	"	"	"	"	See Under Adolard						"	"	"	"		"	St. John's	St. John's	18	18	18
10		Self	Yes	1900	Yes	1900	See Under Adolard						5.4	"	"	"		"	St. John's	St. John's	18	18	18
11		husb	No		No		See Under Adolard						5.4	"	"	"		"	St. John's	St. John's	18	18	18
12		father	"	"	"	"	See Under Adolard						"	"	"	"		"	St. John's	St. John's	18	18	18
13		"	"	"	"	"	See Under Adolard						"	"	"	"		"	St. John's	St. John's	18	18	18
14		husb	Yes	1903	Yes	1903	See Under Adolard						5.3	14	brn	brn		"	St. John's	St. John's	18	18	18
15		father	No		No		See Under Adolard						"	"	"	"		"	St. John's	St. John's	18	18	18
16		"	"	"	"	"	See Under Adolard						"	"	"	"		"	St. John's	St. John's	18	18	18
17		"	"	"	"	"	See Under Adolard						"	"	"	"		"	St. John's	St. John's	18	18	18
18		"	"	"	"	"	See Under Adolard						"	"	"	"		"	St. John's	St. John's	18	18	18
19		husb	Yes	1900	Yes	1900	See Under Adolard						5.11	14	brn	brn		"	St. John's	St. John's	18	18	18
20		D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)	"	"	"	"	See Under Adolard						"	"	"	"		"	St. John's	St. John's	18	18	18
21		L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	See Under Adolard						5.3	14	brn	brn		"	St. John's	St. John's	18	18	18
22		father	L.P.C.	"	"	"	See Under Adolard						"	"	"	"		"	St. John's	St. John's	18	18	18
23		Self	Yes	1900	Yes	1900	See Under Adolard						5.8	14	brn	brn		"	St. John's	St. John's	19	19	19
24		"	"	"	"	"	See Under Adolard						5.5	"	"	"		"	St. John's	St. John's	19	19	19
25		"	"	"	"	"	See Under Adolard						5.4	"	"	"		"	St. John's	St. John's	19	19	19
26		"	"	"	"	"	See Under Adolard						"	"	"	"		"	St. John's	St. John's	19	19	19
27		husb	Yes	1900	Yes	1900	See Under Adolard						5.5	14	brn	brn		"	St. John's	St. John's	19	19	19
28		"	"	"	"	"	See Under Adolard						"	"	"	"		"	St. John's	St. John's	19	19	19
29		husb	No		No		See Under Adolard						5.3	14	brn	brn		"	St. John's	St. John's	20	20	20
30		father	"	"	"	"	See Under Adolard						"	"	"	"		"	St. John's	St. John's	20	20	20

B.M. Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific
CLASS E
Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.
Calvin E. Ayer
George C. Bradley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

75

PORT OF

Penport N.S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before admission.
1	Alphonse	44	M.	Butcher	Ys. Ys.	Canada	French	Canada	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's, N.S.	
2	"	39	F.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	10	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	6	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	4	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Charles	3	M.	Farmer	Ys. Ys.	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Penelle	39	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	13	F.	"	No. No.	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	6	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	4	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	10	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	McDonald	27	M.	Butcher	Ys. Ys.	Scotch	"	"	"	"	
13	"	20	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	13	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	24	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	15	F.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	20	M.	Farmer	No.	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	30	F.	Housewife	Ys.	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	17	M.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	15	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	11	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	9	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	5	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	11	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	10	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	10	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	20	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	24	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	10	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	10	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Penelle, Alphonse 16
" " 12
" " 11
" " 9
" " 7

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN, CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether a member of any political party, or whether a member of any religious, moral, or fraternal organization, or whether a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1		Self 50.00	1916			Dr. Hermann Gold, Boston						56	10	Brown	Blue		Canada	Quebec			1916	
2		husband	various 1910			Shelton, Que.	No	No	No	No	No	56	10	Brown	Blue		Canada	Quebec			1916	
3		father				Uncle						54					Canada	Quebec			1916	
4																	Canada	Quebec			1916	
5																	Canada	Quebec			1916	
6		Self 50.00				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
7		L.P.C.				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
8		Assisted				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
9		Assisted				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
10		Assisted				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
11		Assisted				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
12		Self 50.00				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
13		Self 50.00				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
14		Self 50.00				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
15		Self 50.00				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
16		Self 50.00				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
17		Self 50.00				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
18		Self 50.00				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
19		Self 50.00				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
20		Self 50.00				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
21		Self 50.00				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
22		Self 50.00				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
23		Self 50.00				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
24		Self 50.00				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
25		Self 50.00				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
26		Self 50.00				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
27		Self 50.00				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
28		Self 50.00				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
29		Self 50.00				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	
30		Self 50.00				Friend Thomas Peterson											Canada	Quebec			1916	

CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector, Signed Sydney F. Davis

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN, CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, association, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any mental defect, or insanity, or other mental disease, to such an extent that he is dangerous to himself or others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	Self	1910	1910	Dr. Hermann G. Nelson Hilton Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	56	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
2	husb.	husb.	1910	1910	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
3	father	father	1910	1910	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
6	Self	Self	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
7	Self	Self	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
8	Assisted	Assisted	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
9	Assisted	Assisted	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
10	Assisted	Assisted	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
11	Assisted	Assisted	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
12	Self	Self	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
13	Self	Self	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
14	Self	Self	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
15	Self	Self	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
16	Self	Self	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
17	Self	Self	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
18	Self	Self	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
19	Self	Self	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
20	Self	Self	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
21	Self	Self	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
22	Self	Self	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
23	Self	Self	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
24	Self	Self	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
25	Self	Self	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
26	Self	Self	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
27	Self	Self	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
28	Self	Self	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
29	Self	Self	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		
30	Self	Self	1910	1910	Friend Thos. Peterson 107 Federal Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	14	brn. brn.	Canada Quebec	St. Louis	Feb 11	1916	Feb 21		

George F. Bosley
Immigrant Inspector, *Liquid Sydney F. Davis*

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

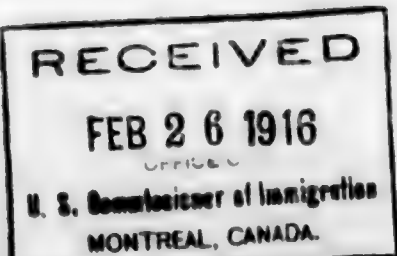
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

R ✓

76

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<u>Primary</u> <u>Sanchez</u>	<u>Josephine</u>									<u>Sanchez</u>			
2	<u>Parent</u>	<u>Josephine</u>									<u>Sanchez</u>			
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

73

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

60

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive, or offer, assistance, bounty or agree- ment, to take land in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		<i>Self</i>			<i>Dominican Republic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>San Pedro de Macoris</i>				<i>1916</i>
2		<i>Self</i>			<i>San Pedro de Macoris</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>San Pedro de Macoris</i>				<i>1916</i>
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS E. *Signed Daniel J. McDermott*
Immigrant Inspector in charge.
Signed Sydney F. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

February 1916

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

RECEIVED
FEB 25 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Nyando, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>H. Dennis</i>	<i>Zina</i>	17 - '7	5	Clerk	Lo	Lo	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	Father: Joseph J. St. Dennis 658 O'Connor St. Ottawa	N.Y.	Binghamton	
2	<i>Kuhn</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	26 -		none	"	"	"	Belch	"	Corwall	Brother: Leo Kuhn Corwall, Ont	"	Buffalo	
3	<i>Bannerman</i>	<i>John B.</i>	32 -	m	Harmon maker	"	"	"	Belch	"	Ottawa	Friend: Hugh Carson 118 Gloucester St. Ottawa	"	Marina	
4	<i>Roy</i>	<i>Adeline Bonnet</i>	18 - '7	m	wife	"	"	"	French	"	Corwall	Father: Louis Bonnet Corwall, Ont	"		
5	<i>McKellan</i>	<i>William</i>	26 -	m	Electrician	"	"	"	Belch	"	Ottawa	Father: William McKellan 901 Bank St. Ottawa	"		
6	<i>Drew</i>	<i>Douglas</i>	18 -	"	Labors	"	"	"	"	"	Williamstown	Mother: Mary Drew Williamstown, Ont.	"	Spring Cove	
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	<i>Y. mother</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Acad. Margaret M. Bogard Binghamton, N.Y. (Port Crane)</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Jan. 16, 1916</i>	
2	<i>" self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Porter: Louis Kubicek 176 Chippewa St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corwall</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Feb. 9, "</i>	
3	<i>" "</i>	<i>\$30.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Friend: H.E. Blood Massena, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Watton</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>" "</i>	
4	<i>" husband</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Harbani: Emory Roy Massena, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Marville</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>14 "</i>	
5	<i>" self</i>	<i>\$26.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Friend: Herbert G. McManis Massena, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 10 1/2</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>arms</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Captin River</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>16 "</i>
6	<i>" "</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Factor: Alex. Smith Spring Cove, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>22 "</i>	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

N.Y.C. - New York + Ottawa Railway

CLASS E.

George W. Wood
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

183

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	Whether born in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Mackinnon	Berta	41	M			Canada	Irish	England	Birmingham	36 Westmoreland Ave., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo	
2	Mackinnon	Barbara	17	F			Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	
3	Mackinnon	Theresa	11	F			England	Scottish	"	"	"	"	
4	Mackinnon	Sean	6	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Mackinnon	William A.	41	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Smith	Edith	31	F			Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	57 Muriel Ave., Montreal, Ont.	Malta	
7	Smith	Edith L.	7	F			"	"	"	"	"	Malta	
8	Smith	Matheson	5	M			"	"	"	"	"	Malta	
9	Mackinnon	William A.	41	M			Canada	English	Birmingham	19 Southview, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo		
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1		Employer	Yes				26 Goldie's Pl., Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5' 3"		Blue			Canada	Windsor			Jan 10/16	Canadian	Jan 25
2		Employer	Yes				Employer Wm A. Mackinnon					5' 3"		Blue			England	Leamington			Jan 10/16		28
3		Father	No				Father Wm A. Mackinnon							Blue			England	Bristol			Jan 10/16		28
4			No				Father							Blue				Birmingham			Jan 10/16		28
5			No				Father							Blue							Jan 10/16		28
6		Husband	No				Husband John			Pregnant		5' 6"		Blue				Chatham	Quebec		Aug 11/15	Canadian	Feb 6
7		Father	No				Father			Good											Aug 11/15		6
8			No																		Aug 11/15		6
9		Self	Yes				Home 26 Goldie's Place Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 6"		Gray			Canada	Brampton			Jan 10/16	Canadian	18

CLASS B.

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PER *Canadian Australian* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether bee Canadi
1	<i>Visitor Bishop</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Machine</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australian</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Melbourne</i>	<i>England</i>		
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

76 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER:)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**, MONTH OF **FEB 24 1916**, 191

CLAS

[illegible]

CLASS B.

C. T. R. _____ Great 1 Trunk Ry.
 _____ Gen'l. Ry.
 _____ Ry.

 E. R. _____
 U. R. _____ Lower Foot Bridge
 L. R. _____

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 K R ✓ 185

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kloetzli	17	M	Master		Switzerland	German	Canada Niagara Falls	441 W. Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.	By Sea to Niagara Falls
2	Pucci	21	M	None		Italy	Italian	Italy	None	
3	Pucci	21	M	None		Italy	Italian	Italy	None	
4	Laver	40	F	Companion		England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Harriet Laveridge, 241 W. Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.	By Sea to Niagara Falls
5	Tanabe	37	M	Land Agent		Japan	Japanese	Japan Yokohama	Wife Iwao Tanabe, 117, N. Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.	By Sea to Niagara Falls
6	Brown	40	F	Journalist		England	English	England London	None	
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1910, 191

CLASS C TAXABLE.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to receive of any other authority, license, or permit to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	21	Yes	Mag. 1/2 130 E 41st St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med. Brn. Pm.	None	Switzerland Geneva	NY	May 1/10	Chicago	Jan 30	
2	"	Self	"	"	Jan 20/10 64 1/2 19th St. Mag. 1/2 130 E 41st St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Genoa	"	May 1/10	Chicago	Jan 30	
3	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Self	"	"	2100 1/2 Edgewood, Somerset, Bermuda	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. Brn.	"	England London	"	May 1/10	Chicago	Jan 30	
5	"	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Japan Yokohama	"	May 1/10	Chicago	Jan 30	
6	"	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow	"	May 1/10	Chicago	Jan 30	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

William R. Balding
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

186

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Benson	Charles	31	M	Engineer			England	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
2	Watt	John M.	46	M	Engineer			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
3	Rossi	Luigi	19	M	Labourer			Italy	Italian			240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
4	Adams	Frederick	30	M	Labourer			Ireland	Irish		Stathens	240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Buffalo
5	Albani	Salvatore	46	M	Barber			Italy	Italian		Welland	240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
6	Goltzman	Zoltan	30	M	Barber			Russia	Hebrew			240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
7	Perderian	Petrak	18	M	Labourer			Turkey	Armenian			240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
8	Biniso	Anna	22	F	None			Italy	Italian		Stathens	240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
9	Gaglio	Angelina	14	F								240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
10	Gaglio	Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer							240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
11	Shaner	William	27	M	Labourer			Scotland	Scotch		Niagara Falls	240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
12	Trench	Matthew	41	M	None			England	English		Quebec	240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
13	Robertson	Walter J.	28	M	Clerk				Irish		Niagara Falls	240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
14	Harwood	Walter J.	27	M	Carpenter				English			240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
15	Urwin	William	27	M	Labourer						Toronto	240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Buffalo
16	Birtley	John A.	29	M	Coal Miner						London	240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Scranton
17	Jones	Edward	41	M	Labourer			Tasmania			Niagara Falls	240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
18	Markus	Antonina	21	F	Labourer			Russia	Polish			240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
19	Germine	Castellina	24	M	Labourer			Italy	Italian			240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
20	Georgiava	Peppine Carlo	22	M	Contractor			England	English		Welland	240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
21	Blone	Ernie	22	M	Contractor			England	English		Welland	240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
22	Palvatore	Antonina	52	F	None			Italy	Italian		Welland	240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
23	Hembrow	Richard J.	20	M	Mechanic			England	English	Canada	Welland	240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Buffalo
24	Husham	Richard	41	M	Butler						Niagara Falls	240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
25	Hermiston	James R.	50	M	Labourer			Scotland	Irish		Toronto	240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Buffalo
26	Binna	Mary	19	F	Labourer			Russia	Polish		Welland	240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
27	Mancuso	Giuseppe	38	M	Labourer			Italy	Italian		Welland	240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
28	Pinkus	Abraham S.	32	M	Electrician			Russia	Hebrew		Welland	240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
29	Kinzyk	Stepan	24	M	Tailor				Polish		Toronto	240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Buffalo
30	Soyan	Yan	22	M	Labourer						Stathens	240 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 23 1916, 191

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

(COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one journey, whether paid by any other person, the company, the shipowner, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	400	1915 Jan. 14	None			Good		57	Med Brn		Galaxy Netherlands	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	1916
2		Assisted	60	1911						56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	25
3		Assisted		1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	26
4		Self	100	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	27
5			310	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	28
6			60	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	29
7			40	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	30
8		Assisted	310	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	31
9				1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	32
10		Self	50	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	33
11			100	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	34
12			100	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	35
13			500	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	36
14			1215	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	37
15			600	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	38
16			70	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	39
17			120	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	40
18			210	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	41
19			230	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	42
20			100	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	43
21			60	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	44
22		Don	500	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	45
23		Self	500	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	46
24			80	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	47
25			100	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	48
26			750	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	49
27		L.P.C.	1	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	50
28			700	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	51
29			40	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	52
30			90	1915 Jan. 14	None					56 1/2	Med Brn		Galaxy Glasgow	Quebec	1915	Jan 28	53

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

G. F. P. _____
M. C. R. _____
V. R. _____
E. R. _____
U. B. _____
L. B. _____

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

187

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stempkin ✓ Lucia	30	✓	Domestic		Polish	Canadian	Chippewa	Alma St. St. Catharines	N.Y. Niagara Falls
2	Allen ✓ Ada P.	35	✓	"		England	English	Brantford	Alma St. St. Catharines	Buffalo
3	Atkinson ✓ Frederick	21	✓	Machinist		"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Mary Atkinson 31 Ontario Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	Niagara Falls
4	Manuel ✓ Martha	26	✓	Nurse		Newfoundland	"	St. John's	Notre Dame Bay, Nfld.	New York
5	Hamilton ✓ James J.	35	✓	Baker		Sweden	Swedish	USA. Niagara Falls	300 St. London Ont	"
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in habit of cohabiting with more than one woman at the same time, or approved by society? If so, which?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any persecution, or for the purpose of evading the laws, or to engage in any labor in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Y.	Self	11	1915	1915	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.
2	"	"	10	1915	1915	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.
3	"	"	10	1915	1915	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.
4	"	"	10	1915	1915	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.
5	"	"	10	1915	1915	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *L K R* ✓

188

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>Isidore Aronson</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
2	<i>Simone</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
3	<i>Pozdubenko</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
4	<i>Pigo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
5	<i>MacLean</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
6	<i>Chesworth</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
7	<i>Andreau</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
8	<i>Arns</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
9	<i>White</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
10	<i>Harve</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
11	<i>Lebedeff</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
12	<i>Schellenberger</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
13	<i>Berkovich</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
14	<i>Kara</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
15	<i>Garagay</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
16	<i>Costin</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
17	<i>Can</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
18	<i>Calli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
19	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
20	<i>Todor</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
21	<i>Grzegik</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
22	<i>Sirubnik</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
23	<i>Anton</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
24	<i>Perugini</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
25	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
26	<i>Chiesa</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Romania</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
27	<i>Purochi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
28	<i>Ware</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
29	<i>Boll</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
30	<i>Futherland</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Factory Worker</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	

NOT USED

80

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Tony V. Williams, C.S. Immigrant Inspector
Arthur J. Williams

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for money, or other consideration, or for any other purpose, or for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	L.P.C.	Yes	May 1913	83 Young Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5' 3"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
2	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
3	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
4	"	"	Yes	May 1913	127 Water St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
5	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
6	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
7	"	"	Yes	May 1913	541 W. 4th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
8	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
9	"	"	Yes	May 1913	216 E. 11th St. Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
10	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
11	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
12	"	"	Yes	Aug 1913	122 Avenue C, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
13	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
14	"	"	Yes	July 1913	165 Stanton St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
15	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
16	"	"	Yes	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
17	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
18	"	"	Yes	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
19	"	"	Yes	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
20	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
21	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
22	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
23	"	"	Yes	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
24	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
25	"	"	Yes	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
26	"	"	Yes	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
27	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
28	"	"	Yes	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
29	"	"	Yes	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
30	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	May 1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913

G. T. R. Grand Tank Ry.
M. C. R. M. C. Ry.
V. R. V. R. Ry.
E. R. E. R. Ry.
U. R. U. R. Ry.
L. R. L. R. Ry.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

189

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jaworski	20	M	Laborer		Russian	Polish	Canada Hamilton	None	Pa. Phila.
2	Pucci	31	M			Italy	Italian	Welland	None	N.Y. Niagara Falls
3	Hayden	18	M	Store Clerk		England	English	Clarkson	None	Mich. Detroit
4	Pasquaccio	24	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Niagara Falls	None	N.Y. Niagara Falls
5	Lalaky	28	M	Store Clerk		Russian	Hebrew	Hamilton	None	New York
6	Buzjak	27	M	Laborer		Russian		Thorold	None	Niagara Falls
7	Oldfield	39	M	Bookkeeper		England	English	Niagara Falls	None	Buffalo
8	Mauralozky	28	M	Laborer		Russian	Russian	Toronto	None	Pa. Bridgeport
9	Topolay	22	M						None	
10	Krischinsky	24	M						None	
11	Wabbing	31	M	Sailor			Ashken		None	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Spelman	25	M	Store Clerk		England	English	Niagara Falls	None	N.Y. Niagara Falls
13	Johnson	46	M	Carpenter		Sweden	Scand.		None	
14	Kora	28	M	Millwright		Russian	Polish	Hamilton	None	
15	Corte	30	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Port Bay	None	Niagara Falls
16	Cieri	26	M					Welland	None	
17	Rocco	22	M						None	
18	Eisti	21	M					Hamilton	None	
19	Wistlake	19	M	Store Clerk		England	English	Lansford	None	Pa. Philadelphia
20	DEC	29	M	Laborer		Russian	Polish	Greenburg	None	Niagara Falls
21	Sperranza	32	M			Italy	Italian	Welland	None	
22	May	22	M			Russian	Polish	Greenburg	None	
23	Papalin	36	M			Italy	Italian	Welland	None	
24	Bufani	31	M					Niagara Falls	None	
25	Kisson	24	M			Russian	Hebrew	Toronto	None	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Cappellio	22	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Greenburg	None	N.Y. Niagara Falls
27	Simpani	27	M	Factory Hand				Niagara Falls	None	
28	Stearns	44	M	Mechanic		England	English	Toronto	None	
29	Grisonio	22	M	Store Clerk		Italy	Italian	Niagara Falls	None	
30	Morrese	22	M	Laborer					None	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 21, 191

CLASS D

COVER

[illegible]

William R. Baldwin
14-413
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 1
AT K O R V 190

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

SHEET NO. 1												11	12				
NAME IN FULL.												Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.				
1	Krantz	Barney	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
2	Man	Emil	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
3	Edwards	Bernard	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
4	Kirin	Mario	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
5	Momica	Angelo	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
6	Citelli	Guisepe	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
7	Langulini	Bernard	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
8	Stoduto	Emanuel	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
9	Kreuz	August	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
10	Laitner	Anchel	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
11	Ray	Ethel	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
12	Lator	Benjamin	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
13	Aleksandrow	Jan	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
14	Loakey	William E.	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
15	Whitewide	Malo	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
16	Antonick	Piotr	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
17	Begala	Nicola	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
18	Begala	Pierina	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
19	Malidula	Jakub	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
20	Krawczuk	Majcey	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
21	Omcljczuk	David	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
22	Valente	Giuseppe	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
23	Wedek	Andrzej	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
24	Ciavolla	Antonio	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
25	Motta	Esilda	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
26	Avakian	Sahag	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
27	Campbell	William B	45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
28	Savotto	Angelo	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
29	Dalgiglio	Etore	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
30	Michelon	Kiovanni	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				

NOT USED

Tom V. Walter
Thom G. Way

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

82 30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of employment, or to engage in a trade, or to perform a contract, or to pursue a course of study, or to engage in any other lawful occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	75	No	None Present address 755 E 3rd Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brn	Gray	None	Russia	Soledad	Quebec	1907	Unknown	8	
2	"	"	100	Yes	1902	None	No	No	"	"	5' 8"	Med Brn	High	None	Port of Spain	London	NY	1907	La. Gavegas	9	
3	"	"	35	"	1904	None	No	No	"	"	5' 9"	Brn	Blue	"	England	London	Montreal	1907	Royal Gange	9	
4	"	"	11	✓	1902	None	No	No	"	"	5' 8"	Brn	Brn	Chish	Hungary	London	Baltimore	1907	Unknown	9	
5	"	"	60	✓	1903	None	No	No	"	"	5' 8"	Blk	"	None	Italy	Brescia	NY	1907	Unknown	9	
6	"	"	30	✓	1903	None	No	No	"	"	5' 8"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	9	
7	"	"	10	✓	1903	None	No	No	"	"	5' 8"	Med	Gray	"	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	9	
8	"	"	34	✓	1903	None	No	No	"	"	5' 8"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	9	
9	"	L.P.C.	58	No	None	No	No	No	"	"	5' 11"	Brn	Blue	"	Germany	Frankfurt	Quebec	1907	Unknown	10	
10	"	"	81	"	None	No	No	No	"	"	5' 6"	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	10	
11	"	"	27	"	None	No	No	No	"	"	5' 5"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	10	
12	"	"	115	✓	1903	None	No	No	"	"	5' 6"	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	10	
13	"	"	119	✓	1903	None	No	No	"	"	5' 1/2"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	10	
14	"	"	50	✓	1903	None	No	No	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	10	
15	"	"	101	✓	1903	None	No	No	"	"	5' 4"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	10	
16	"	"	50	✓	1903	None	No	No	"	"	5' 6"	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	11	
17	"	"	105	✓	1903	None	No	No	"	"	5' 6"	"	Gray	None	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	11	
18	"	"	0	"	1903	None	No	No	"	"	5' 3"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	11	
19	"	Self	70	✓	1903	None	No	No	"	"	5' 7"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	11	
20	"	"	33	✓	1903	None	No	No	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	11	
21	"	"	48	"	1903	None	No	No	"	"	5' 9"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	11	
22	"	"	28	✓	1903	None	No	No	"	"	5' 7"	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	11	
23	"	"	190	"	1903	None	No	No	"	"	5' 8"	"	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	12	
24	"	"	70	✓	1903	None	No	No	"	"	5' 3"	"	Brn	None	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	12	
25	"	Self	115	"	1903	None	No	No	"	"	5' 5"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	12	
26	"	Self	33	"	1903	None	No	No	"	"	5' 8"	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	13	
27	"	"	16	✓	1903	None	No	No	"	"	5' 7"	"	Gray	None	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	13	
28	"	"	58	✓	1903	None	No	No	"	"	5' 6"	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	13	
29	"	"	60	"	1903	None	No	No	"	"	5' 9"	"	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	13	
30	"	"	52	"	1903	None	No	No	"	"	5' 8"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	1907	Unknown	13	

C. T. P.
M. C. R.
V. R.
E. R.
U. B.
A. B.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 191

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Regdon	23	M	None	No	Russia	Polish	Canada Berlin	None	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Borrell	29	M	"	No	England	English	Stachanov	Stachanov, St. Petersburg	"
3	Trobridge	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Stachanov, St. Petersburg	"
4	O'Brien	24	F	Waitress	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	None	New York
5	Dropea	28	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian	Niagara Falls	Wife Caroline, Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls
6	Westphal	29	M	Carpenter	No	Germany	German	Stachanov	None	Ohio Cleveland
7	Westphal	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bosnowski	25	M	Labourer	No	Russia	Polish	Ostawa	"	N.Y. Buffalo
9	Watts	40	F	Cook	No	England	English	Toronto	Wife Eva	Conning
10	Brown	25	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	314 Bond St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	Niagara Falls
11	Lavuzzi	22	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"
12	Brown	27	M	"	No	"	"	"	None	"
13	Arford	26	F	Factory Hand	No	England	English	Harold	Wife Elvira, Bartolomei	Ohio Dayton
14	Augustini	22	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	Niagara Falls	314 Bond St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
15	Percia	22	M	"	"	"	"	Harold	None	"
16	Reid	30	M	Inspector	"	England	English	Niagara Falls	Wife Emily, 22 Terrace, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
17	Happ	26	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary, 38 Bond St.	"
18	Lemborgorke	28	M	Labourer	"	Finland	Finnish	"	None	"
19	Wellman	29	M	Labourer	"	Austria	German	Toronto	"	Buffalo
20	Macri	41	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	Welland	"	Niagara Falls
21	Macri	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nozlowski	40	M	"	No	Russia	Russian	"	Wife Anna, 27 Bond St., Russia	"
23	Trolio	62	M	"	No	Italy	Italian	St. William	Wife Maria, 11 Bond St., Italy	Pa. Conshohocken
24	Walasek	42	M	"	"	Russia	Polish	Stachanov	Wife Maria, 11 Bond St., Russia	N.Y. Buffalo
25	Hirotra	41	M	"	No	Italy	Italian	Welland	Wife Maria, 11 Bond St., Italy	Niagara Falls
26	Di Felice	22	M	"	No	"	"	"	Wife Maria, 11 Bond St., Italy	"
27	Krasucki	28	M	"	No	Russia	Polish	Stachanov	None	"
28	Lopio	22	M	"	No	Italy	Italian	Toronto	Wife Maria, 11 Bond St., Italy	"
29	Rimmer	34	M	Carpenter	"	England	English	Stachanov	Wife Maria, 11 Bond St., Italy	"
30	Wright	18	M	Trucker	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Maria, 11 Bond St., Italy	Brooklyn

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

T. V. Waller
John C. Williams
Maurice O'Brien

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF FEB 1961, 191

CLASS D

OVER)

C. T. B.
L. U. B.
V.
F.
U. B.
L. B.

14-4118
CLASS D.
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

192

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

Whether applicant has been previously admitted for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Scarcini ✓ Salvatore	21	m	Labourer	Ys	Italy	Italian	Canada Welland	wife Yon asina Nort. Bay, Ont.	Ny Buffalo
2	Paone ✓ Michele	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Ny Buffalo
3	Nikoloff ✓ Denis	23	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	"
4	Markoff ✓ Kost	23	"	"	"	Bulgaria	"	"	"	"
5	Trinich, alias ✓ Sarah	19	f	Granite	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Bro Abraham No Baldwin St Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo
6	Di Matteo ✓ Giovanni	29	m	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	Jact	Bro Jact, Ont.	Pa Laumer
7	Di Matteo ✓ Pasina	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Ny Buffalo
8	Dluzzyk ✓ Baras	23	m	Labourer	"	Russia	Russian	Welland	wife Margana Welland, Ont.	Buffalo
9	Banaszak ✓ Wazyniec	25	"	"	"	"	Polish	Welland	wife Margana Welland, Ont.	"
10	Wazak ✓ Juzef	48	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	None	Ny Buffalo
11	Loasone, alias ✓ Lucio	22	"	"	Ys	Turkey	Armenian	"	wife Mache 206 St Paul St, Duluth, Minn., Russia	"
12	Holzman ✓ Chaim	43	"	Shoemaker	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"
13	Panessa ✓ Benedetto	23	"	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	Welland	None	"
14	Ventura ✓ Luigi	23	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	wife A. Lelia Civilella Porto, Italy	"
15	Zagard ✓ Dommas	20	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	wife Lora Maser Russia.	"
16	Bohner, alias ✓ Aaron	28	"	Shoemaker	"	Russia	Hebrew	Ny Buffalo	None	"
17	Agambelloni ✓ Francesco	21	"	Shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian	Shore	wife Lina Monte Bellun Italy	"
18	Gerate ✓ Luigi	22	"	Labourer	"	"	Italian	"	None	"
19	Carabelle ✓ Ferdinando	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"
20	Foster ✓ William	25	"	Machinist	"	England	English	Welland	wife Lina Lina, Italy	"
21	Cau ✓ Antonio	25	"	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	Shore	wife Lina Lina, Italy	"
22	Dechintu ✓ Giovanni	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"
23	Donnatti ✓ Bernardino	28	"	"	Ys	"	"	Welland	wife Lina Lina, Italy	"
24	Caporin ✓ Raffaele	27	"	"	"	"	"	Shore	None	"
25	Pearson ✓ Carl	36	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	None	"
26	White ✓ Charles	29	"	Gardener	"	England	English	Brampton	None	Buffalo
27	White ✓ Winifred M.	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	None	"
28	White ✓ Leonard C.	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	None	"
29	White ✓ Doris W.	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	None	"
30	Bandiera ✓ Raffaele	20	"	Labourer	Ys	Italy	Italian	Shore	Cousin Eugenio Bandiera Shore, Ont.	Ny Buffalo

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Tom V Walter
Nelson J. Deneal

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, time, society, etc., or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of visa and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming to meet, or accompany, any person, or persons, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	60 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	58	Rk Bk Brn	Italy Palermo NY	Medford	July 1905	Figueria	1916	
2	"	20 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	54	" " "	" Apurghano "	Medford	May 1905	Collier	19	
3	"	5 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	5 1/2	" " "	Turkey Branga Bofha	Medford	July 1905	Carroll	19	
4	"	6 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	60	" " "	" Cancho Halifax	Medford	July 1905	Heppner	19	
5	"	19 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	51	Mud Brn	Russia Kiga	NY	July 1905	Heppner	19	
6	"	37 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	55	Rk Bk "	Italy Roma	NY	July 1905	Heppner	19	
7	Self	1	None	None	None	None	None	None	5 1/2	" Brn "	" Cancho	"	July 1905	"	19	
8	"	30 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	58	Mud " Blus	Russia Kiga	Halifax	July 1905	Heppner	19	
9	"	30 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	5 1/2	" " Brn	" Cancho	"	July 1905	"	19	
10	"	29 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	51	" " Blus	" Cancho	"	July 1905	"	19	
11	"	57 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	58	Rk Bk Brn	Italy Cancho	Halifax	July 1905	Heppner	20	
12	"	5 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	5 1/2	Mud Brn "	" Cancho	"	July 1905	"	20	
13	"	5 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	51	Rk Bk Gr	Italy Cancho	"	July 1905	"	20	
14	"	6 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	5 1/2	Mud Brn "	" Cancho	Halifax	July 1905	Heppner	20	
15	"	25 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	58	" " "	" Cancho	"	July 1905	"	20	
16	"	10 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	5 1/2	" " "	" Cancho	"	July 1905	"	20	
17	"	12 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	5 1/2	Rk Bk Brn	Italy Cancho	"	July 1905	"	20	
18	"	31 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	51	Mud Brn Brn	" Cancho	"	July 1905	"	20	
19	"	5 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	5 1/2	" " Brn	" Cancho	"	July 1905	"	20	
20	"	17 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	55	" " "	England Cancho	Halifax	July 1905	Heppner	31	
21	"	38 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	5 1/2	" " "	Italy Cancho	Halifax	July 1905	Heppner	31	
22	"	10 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	56	Rk Bk "	" Cancho	"	July 1905	"	31	
23	"	57 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	5 1/2	Mud Brn Brn	" Cancho	"	July 1905	"	31	
24	"	5 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	5 1/2	Rk Bk Brn	" Cancho	"	July 1905	"	31	
25	"	50 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	62	" Brn Brn	Sweden Cancho	"	July 1905	"	21	
26	"	50 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	51	Mud Brn "	England Cancho	Halifax	July 1905	Heppner	22	
27	"	0	None	None	None	None	None	None	5 1/2	" Brn "	" Cancho	"	July 1905	"	22	
28	"	0	None	None	None	None	None	None	"	Brn Brn	" Cancho	"	July 1905	"	22	
29	"	0	None	None	None	None	None	None	"	" Brn "	" Cancho	"	July 1905	"	22	
30	"	43 1/2	None	None	None	None	None	None	58	Rk Brn "	Italy Cancho	Halifax	July 1905	Heppner	22	

G. T. R. _____
M. C. R. _____
W. R. _____
E. R. _____
U. B. _____
L. E. _____

William R. Balding
Immigrant Inspector
CLASS D.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

193

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tansey	Patrick	22	M	Paper Maker			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Thorold	Sister Margaret Mackin	Ont.	Niagara Falls
2	Manookian	Manook	20	"	Iron Worker			Turkey	Armenian		None			
3	Cyprianus Dimov	Aleksa	30	"	Labourer			Servia	Servian		Toronto			Buffalo
4	Pabbalini	Giuseppe	22	"	"			Italy	Italian		Thorold			Niagara Falls
5	Leoni	Alessandro	34	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
6	Tombalini	Nazzareno	27	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Stella	"	"
7	Bongelli	Alfredo	22	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
8	Kasmussen	Jens P.	19	"	Labourer			Denmark	Scand		Toronto	Wife Caroline	Denm.	Buffalo
9	Bowtrill	Elizabeth	27	F	None			England	English		St Thomas	Wife Mary	Engl.	Buffalo
10	Archer	Plester	29	M	Domestic			Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Wife Mary	Engl.	Buffalo
11	Cohen	Max	31	M	Labourer			Russia	Hebrew	England	Ont.	Wife Sarah	Ont.	Niagara Falls
12	Ambley	John	21	"	Carpenter			England	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Wife Sarah	Ont.	Niagara Falls
13	Piganti	Luigi	26	M	Labourer			Italy	Italian		"	Wife Mary	Ont.	"
14	Trucei	Francesco	21	"	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary	Ont.	"
15	Chiminto	Raffaele	29	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary	Ont.	"
16	Dona	Augusto	22	"	Tailor			"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Mary	Ont.	Pittsburg
17	Antonelli	Giordano	20	"	Labourer			"	"	"	St Catharines	Wife Mary	Ont.	Niagara Falls
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

85

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Chas. E. Way
Maurice O'Brien

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	1888	Various	None	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7 1/2"	Med Brn	None	Ireland	Wexford	NY	1888	Trinidad	1916	
2	"	"	1900	NY	June 1913	109 No	No	No	No	"	5' 9"	Lt Brn	Br	Turkey	Van	"	1900	Chicago	22	
3	"	"	8 V	1910	Isle of B. Apr 1911	None	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med Brn	"	Greece	Pirae	Baltimore	1910	Man	22	
4	"	"	16 V	1910	NY	Oct 1913	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Blue	Denmark	Copenhagen	NY	1910	Verona	23	
5	"	"	40 V	"	"	Apr 1914	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Brn	"	"	NY	1914	"	23	
6	"	"	15	"	"	May 1914	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	Blue	"	"	"	1914	Verona	23	
7	"	"	60 V	"	"	May 1914	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	1914	Verona	23	
8	"	"	75 V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Brn	"	"	"	1914	Verona	23	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Brn	"	"	"	1914	Verona	23	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914	Verona	23	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914	Verona	23	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914	Verona	23	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914	Verona	23	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914	Verona	23	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914	Verona	23	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914	Verona	23	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914	Verona	23	
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

William R. Balding
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

194

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
1	Maddocks	19	M	Plumber		Canada	Welsh	Guelph	Went to Canada by ship	Buffalo	
2	York	22	M	Fireman		"	Irish	Toronto	Wife Richard	"	
3	Grimaldo	25	M	Labourer		"	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife Giuseppe	Niagara Falls	
4	White	32	M	"		"	Irish	Windsor	Wife Herbert White	"	
5	McCoy	26	M	Iron Worker		"	Scottish	Thorold	Wife William D. McCoy	"	
6	McCoy	19	F	"		"	"	"	Wife Edgar M. McCoy	"	
7	Rock	28	M	Woodworker		"	German	Windsor	Wife John Rock	Castorland	
8	Brown	34	M	Labourer		"	English	Niagara Falls	Wife Ellen	Niagara Falls	Engl.
9	Brazee	16	F	"		"	French	St. Eugene	Wife Marie Brazee	Lockport	
10	Vachon	17	M	"		"	French	Belleville	Wife Frederic	"	
11	La Vergne	21	M	"		"	"	St. Eugene	Wife Frederic	"	
12	Huy	30	M	Farmer		"	English	Brownsville	Wife Mary	St. Michael's	
13	Nichols	50	M	Contractor		"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Minerva	Niagara Falls	
14	Cummings	25	M	Carpenter		"	"	Proctorville	Wife Margaret	"	
15	Roberts	30	M	"		"	Welsh	"	Wife Mary	"	
16	Little	30	M	Stone Cutter		"	Scottish	Niagara Falls	Wife Mary	"	
17	Churchill	20	M	Carpenter		"	English	Toronto	Wife Robert	Buffalo	
18	Pickup	30	M	Machine		"	Scottish	Midland	Wife Robert	Toronto	
19	Pickup	32	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	
20	Pickup	11	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	
21	Pickup	11	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	
22	Jackson	28	M	Labourer		"	African (Col.)	Toronto	Wife John	Niagara Falls	
23	Sumstine	27	M	Carpenter		"	German	Niagara Falls	Wife Mary	"	
24	Rwayne	30	M	Farmer		"	"	Welland	Wife Blanche	"	
25	Wallace	24	M	Watchman		"	Irish	Niagara Falls	Wife John	"	
26	Cayley	25	F	"		"	Scottish	Hamilton	Wife John	Mass. Boston	
27	Cayley	12	F	"		"	English	"	Wife John	"	
28	Cayley	11	F	"		"	"	"	Wife John	"	
29	Cayley	9	F	"		"	"	"	Wife John	"	
30	Wilson	26	M	Carpenter		"	"	Windsor	Wife John	Port Huron	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Franklin Hill
Chief Inspector

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14-35

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	No	K.P.C.	13	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 8 1/2	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 2	Jan 25				
2	No	L.P.C.	4	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 5 1/2	W. Blue	None	"	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
3	"	"	22	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 8 1/2	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
4	"	"	15	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 7	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
5	"	"	28	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 7	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
6	"	"	0	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 5	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
7	"	"	9	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 10 1/2	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
8	"	"	1	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 5	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
9	"	"	6	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 7	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
10	"	"	2	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 2	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
11	"	"	11	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 2 1/2	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
12	"	"	1	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 10	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
13	"	"	20	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 7 1/2	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
14	"	"	6	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 8 1/2	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
15	"	"	17	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 8	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
16	"	"	25	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 9	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
17	"	"	34	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 8 1/2	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
18	"	"	18	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 6	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
19	"	"	3	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 7	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
20	"	"	0	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 7	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
21	"	"	0	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 7	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
22	"	"	9	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 11	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
23	"	"	1	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 7	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
24	"	"	20	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 11	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
25	"	"	26	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 11 1/2	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
26	No	"	30	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 7	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
27	"	"	0	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 7	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
28	"	"	0	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 7	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
29	"	"	0	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 7	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				
30	"	"	25	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 7	W. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Jan 25/16	42 6	Jan 25				

CLASS E.

G. T. R. _____
M. C. R. _____
W. R. _____
E. R. _____
U. B. _____
L. B. _____

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

195

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before be- citizen of
	Family Name	Given Name					Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Lodge	Edward J.	36	m	m	Blacksmith	to	to	Canada	English	Canada	Wheaton	wife Gertrude Wheaton, Ont.	NY	Port Huron	Engl
2	MacLean	Kenneth J.	11	"	"	None	to	to	"	Scottish	"	Lanarkshire	John MacLean Dowd Ave., Ont.	NY	New York	"
3	Robinson	Michael	17	"	"	House Agent	to	to	"	English	"	Toronto	John Robinson Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	Engl
4	Lis Dale	McLennan	33	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	King's Hill	Wife Anna King's Hill, Ont.	NY	King's Hill	"
5	Cote	Alice E. C.	28	f	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	John Cote King's Hill, Ont.	"	Buffalo	"
6	Colgan	Alvira	20	"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	John Colgan St. Catharines, Ont.	"	King's Hill	"
7	M. Alpine	Lizzie	30	"	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Manitowish	John Alpine Manitowish, Ont.	"	New York	"
8	Lasher	Alvira	41	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	King's Hill	Wife Anna King's Hill, Ont.	"	King's Hill	"
9	Abbott	Winfred J.	19	"	"	Clark	"	"	"	Irish	"	King's Hill	John Abbott 36 Victoria Ave. King's Hill, Ont.	"	"	"
10	M. Lead	Walter	40	"	"	Construction Foreman	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Wife Anna King's Hill, Ont.	"	"	"
11	Wray	Jane E.	29	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	African Am.	"	Toronto	John Wray Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	Irish
12	Morley	Albert	30	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	St. Ann's	John Morley St. Ann's, Ont.	"	King's Hill	"
13	Kelleher	James	20	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Welland	John Kelleher Welland, Ont.	Ala	Birmingham	Irish
14	Michener	Kate	41	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	John Michener Toronto, Ont.	NY	St. Catharines	Engl
15	Maraschilli	Joseph	16	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Italian	"	King's Hill	John Maraschilli King's Hill, Ont.	"	King's Hill	"
16	Rienzo	Giuseppe	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Rienzo King's Hill, Ont.	"	"	"
17	May	Carl G.	51	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	German	"	Barry	John May Barry, Ont.	Ohio	Hamilton	German
18	May	Maria	44	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	John May Barry, Ont.	"	"	U.S.
19	Faragazzo	Natale	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	St. William	John Faragazzo St. William, Ont.	Pa	Scranton	"
20	Faragazzo	Anna	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Faragazzo St. William, Ont.	"	"	"
21	Smith	Daniel A.	21	"	"	Machinist	to	to	"	Irish	"	Pidgeville	John Smith Pidgeville, Ont.	NY	King's Hill	"
22	Marshall	Frederick	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	John Marshall St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Buffalo	Engl
23	Barge	Albert E.	23	"	"	Prisoner	"	"	"	"	"	King's Hill	John Barge King's Hill, Ont.	"	King's Hill	"
24	Barge	Lara	25	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Barge King's Hill, Ont.	"	"	"
25	Pizacalla	Giuseppe N.	13	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Hamilton	John Pizacalla Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	Italy
26	Travaini	Michele	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Travaini Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	Italy
27	Stork	Thomas J.	52	"	"	Carpenter	to	to	"	English	"	Toronto	John Stork Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia	Engl
28	Simpson	Arthur J.	22	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	John Simpson Hamilton, Ont.	NY	St. Catharines	"
29	Morrell	Gordon A.	19	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	John Morrell Welland, Ont.	NY	Buffalo	"
30	Smith	William E.	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	King's Hill	Wife Anna King's Hill, Ont.	"	King's Hill	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Tom V. Walters
J. Franklin Hill
John Williams
Harriet O'Brien

U.S. Immigration Inspector

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14-25

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reasons of any other character, or for reasons in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	Self	28	1911	None						5' 8"	Med Brn Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
2	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
3	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
4	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
5	Immoral Purpose	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
6	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
7	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
8	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
9	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
10	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
11	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
12	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
13	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
14	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
15	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
16	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
17	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
18	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
19	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
20	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
21	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
22	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
23	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
24	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
25	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
26	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
27	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
28	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
29	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	
30	Self	Self	118	1911	None						5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Aug 26/15	James	26	

X -

C. T. P.
S. S. R.
I.
T.
L.

William R. Balding
CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

196

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Duc	✓ Philomena	43	F	M None	Yrs. Mos.	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	Bro Joseph Dubo 113 Front St. Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	New York
2	Duc	✓ Jules	11	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	"
3	Duc	✓ Adrian	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	"
4	Duc	✓ Germaine	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Duc	✓ Elaine	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gosh	✓ John E.	21	M	" Merchant	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	Buffalo
7	Brown	✓ Stanley	16	"	"	"	"	Scott	"	"	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	Niag. Falls
8	Worster	✓ William A.	30	"	" M Blacksmith	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	"
9	Brown	✓ George H. A.	29	"	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	"
10	Kawstee	✓ Harry	21	"	" Photographer	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	Buffalo
11	Bew	✓ Lewis R.	35	"	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	Niag. Falls
12	Walton	✓ John	19	"	" Gardener	"	"	"	"	Cayuga	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	"
13	Lewis	✓ Mary	45	F	" None	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	La. Mich. border
14	Lester	✓ Mary E.	39	"	" Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	Pittsford	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	Niag. Falls
15	Blaney	✓ Robert C.	44	M	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	Niag. Falls
16	Mower	✓ Earl S.	18	"	" Factory Hand	"	"	English	"	Strathairn	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	Albion
17	Couture	✓ Arthur P.	37	"	" Trunkmaker	"	"	French	"	"	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	Niag. Falls
18	De Vito	✓ Nicola	48	"	" Laborer	"	"	Italian	"	Thorold	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	"
19	Cercaro	✓ Fiorindo	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. David	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	"
20	Current	✓ Martin D.	62	"	" M	"	"	Irish	"	St. David	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	"
21	Carter	✓ Harry E.	32	"	" Electrician	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	"
22	Wilbourne	✓ R. Elizabeth	21	F	" Nurse	"	"	"	"	Langville	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	New York
23	Campbell	✓ William J.	23	M	" Reporter	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	La. Mich. border
24	Stratton	✓ Frank C.	27	"	" Locksmith	"	"	English	"	Bellefonte	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	Ch. Mich. border
25	Joel	✓ Josie M.	29	F	" Teacher	"	"	Irish	"	Harrodsburg	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	Mass. border
26	Palmer	✓ Thomas	26	M	" Marine Engr.	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	Mich. Detroit
27	Giangue	✓ William J.	30	"	" Laboratory Asst.	"	"	French	"	Niag. Falls	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	Niag. Falls
28	Winger	✓ Ernest	27	"	" Laborer	"	"	English	"	Chippewa	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	"
29	Rosa	✓ Jacob M.	30	"	" Plumber	"	"	German	"	Niag. Falls	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	"
30	McLween	✓ John E.	42	"	" Carpenter	"	"	Scott	"	"	Bro Joseph Dubo Montreal P.Q.	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 23 1916, 191

CLASS E

14-30

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether wholly or in part by any person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other restriction, or whether subject to any other law, or whether he is a "Chinese Exclusion Act" case.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	1916
2	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
3	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
4	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
5	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
6	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
7	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
8	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
9	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
10	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
11	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
12	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
13	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
14	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
15	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
16	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
17	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
18	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
19	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
20	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
21	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
22	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
23	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
24	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
25	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
26	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
27	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
28	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
29	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	
30	Yes	Self	1901	1901	437 Hudson Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	None	Canada	Port of Spain	May 1901	Jan 29	

G.T.P. _____
L. _____
V. _____
E.R. _____
U.B. _____
L. _____

William A. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 15

197

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what citizenship before coming to U. S.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Hoodson	Joseph	38	M	Electrician		English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Wife & child	N.Y.	Canada
2	Hardy	James	41	"	Carpenter		"	"	"	Wife & child	"	"
3	Leith	Hugh	23	"	Clerk		Scotch	"	St Catharines	"	"	"
4	McC	Arthur J.	21	"	"		English	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hrusse	Albert	21	"	Electrician		German	"	Toronto	"	"	"
6	Boyd	George	55	"	M. Bricklayer		Irish	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	"
7	Hardison	Ray	28	"	Electrician		Irish	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miller	Edward E.	35	"	M. Steamfitter		English	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miller	William H.	35	"	Stone Cutter		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nolan	James	25	M	Electrician		Irish	"	St Catharines	"	"	"
11	Blough	Arren L.	28	M	Iron Worker		German	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	"
12	Wicher	Emmanuel M.	21	"	Farmlaborer		"	"	Waterloo	"	"	"
13	Wicher	Elam M.	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Emick	George A.	21	"	Chesapeake		"	"	Port Huron	"	"	"
15	Robert	Arthur	23	"	M. Bricklayer		Irish	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	"
16	Vandenburg	Thomas A.	53	"	Operator		German	"	"	"	"	"
17	Smith	David	32	"	Carpenter		Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
18	Adwell	Charles	28	"	Farmlaborer		English	"	"	"	"	"
19	MacIntosh	Charles	31	"	M. Tool Maker		Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pew	Benjamin	60	"	Cooper		Irish	"	St Catharines	"	"	"
21	Hoskin	William	29	"	Farmlaborer		English	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hoskin	Elmer	23	"	M. Machinist		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Limburger	William	38	"	M. Millwright		German	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	"
24	Steele	Charles	63	"	Farmlaborer		English	"	St Catharines	"	"	"
25	Miller	Ivan	24	"	M. Machinist		Scotch	"	Hamilton	"	"	"
26	Pew	Nelson W.	31	"	M. Office Manager		English	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	"
27	Adams	Stanley	23	"	Farmer		"	"	St Catharines	"	"	"
28	Hawick	Oliver	21	"	M. Machinist		"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"
29	Plaice	Thomas	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bartholomew	Meldrum	28	"	Wire Weaver		Irish	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Tom V. Walter, Jr.
 Y. Franklin Hill
 Arthur J. O'Neal
 Chas. E. May

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14-30

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self					None			Good		5' 1"	Med Brn	Yr	None		England Birmingham	Quebec	Jan 31	James Johnston	Jan 31
2	"					United Fruit Co. Panama					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
3	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
4	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
5	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
6	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
7	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
8	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
9	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
10	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
11	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
12	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
13	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
14	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
15	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
16	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
17	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
18	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
19	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
20	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
21	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
22	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
23	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
24	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
25	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
26	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
27	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
28	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
29	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31
30	"					James Johnston					5' 1"	"	"			Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 31	Johnston	Jan 31

C. T. B. _____
M. R. _____
J. B. _____
J. B. _____
J. B. _____

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

198

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cole	Arthur C.	17	M	Machinist	Yes	German	Canada	Mag Falls	Mag Falls, Ont.
2	M. Intyre	Ranacph	22	M	Brookblack	"	African	Toronto	Mag Falls, Ont.	Buffalo
3	P. er	Alfred B.	45	"	Laborer	"	English	Mag Falls	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
4	H. ah am	John	33	"	Machinist	"	Irish	"	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
5	Aberdeen	William	30	"	Eng. Engr.	"	"	Toronto	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
6	W. hie	Conrad	38	"	Machinist	"	German	Mag Falls	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
7	Smith	Walter A.	10	"	Watchman	"	English	"	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
8	W. arden	William J.	37	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Mag Falls, Ont.	Buffalo
9	Jenning	George	18	"	Writer	"	Irish	Hamilton	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
10	Marlin	Clarence W.	16	"	Store Clerk	"	English	Mag Falls	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
11	Reah	John	40	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
12	Titcher	John	30	"	Farmer	"	German	Hull Lake	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
13	H. a. o	Thomas E.	24	"	Butcher	"	"	St. Catharines	Mag Falls, Ont.	Buffalo
14	Diebis	John	33	"	Bricklayer	"	English	Mag Falls	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
15	Holding	George	31	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
16	Flippo	Hosfey W.	27	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
17	Dale	Clarence E.	23	"	Carpenter	"	"	Stamford	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
18	Burnett	Frederick	22	"	"	"	Irish	Mag Falls	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
19	Whitty	Puttish	30	"	"	"	"	Stamford	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
20	Cosgrove	Michael	22	"	Head Clerk	"	"	Tharold	Mag Falls, Ont.	New York
21	Williams	Richard	34	"	Iron Worker	"	"	Mag Falls	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
22	Cooper	Mary M.	21	F	Head Clerk	"	"	Toronto	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
23	Cannon	George D.	21	M	Black	"	"	Mag Falls	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
24	Towle	Charles H.	18	"	Machinist	"	English	"	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
25	Perkins	William W.	44	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
26	Feales	Frank	30	"	Plumber	"	Irish	"	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
27	Patterson	John J.	35	"	Laborer	"	Irish	"	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
28	Roberts	Thomas	41	"	Machinist	"	English	"	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
29	Hammond	Frederick A.	34	"	"	"	"	"	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls
30	Vanderburgh	Earl	22	"	Electrician	"	German	"	Mag Falls, Ont.	Mag Falls

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John J. Smith, U.S. Immigration Inspector
Franklin Hill, James F. Lincee
Arthur J. O'Brien, James J. O'Brien
Maurice O'Brien

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by any other person, or by no person, state, clearly, in any event.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Contract Laborer																			
2	L.P.C.																			
3	L.P.C.																			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. P. R.
M. R. R.
V. R. R.
E. R. R.
U. B.
L. B.

William C. Baldwin
CLASS E
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 17

199

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Campbell ✓ Charles T	48	M	Foreman	Canada	Irish	Niagara Falls	Wife, Mrs. Charles T. Campbell, Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
2	Wayle ✓ Frederick	18	M	None	"	Irish	Charingcross	Wife, Mrs. Frederick Wayle, Charingcross, Ont.	Pa. Pittsburgh
3	Davis ✓ Ida	41	F	Domestic	"	English	Welland	Wife, Mrs. Ida Davis, Welland, Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
4	Halley ✓ Clarence	19	M	Stenographer	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, Mrs. Clarence Halley, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
5	Jay ✓ Joseph R	30	M	Car Inspector	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Joseph Jay, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
6	Logan ✓ John	48	M	Field Worker	"	Scottish	Chippawa	Wife, Mrs. John Logan, Chippawa, Ont.	"
7	McAvey ✓ William	28	M	Ship Letter	"	Irish	Niagara Falls	Wife, Mrs. William McAvey, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
8	Tyson ✓ Alfred	24	M	Sailor	"	English	Welland	Wife, Mrs. Alfred Tyson, Welland, Ont.	Buffalo, N.Y.
9	Bryden ✓ Frank G.	17	M	Painter	"	Irish	Halt	Wife, Mrs. Frank G. Bryden, Halt, Ont.	"
10	Broussard ✓ Janet	73	F	Old Nurse	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Janet Broussard, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
11	Faugh ✓ William	49	M	Contractor	"	German	Deepford	Wife, Mrs. William Faugh, Deepford, Ont.	"
12	Faugh ✓ Sophia	42	F	None	"	English	"	Wife, Mrs. Sophia Faugh, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
13	Faugh ✓ Lawrence	11	M	"	"	German	"	Wife, Mrs. Lawrence Faugh, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
14	Faugh ✓ Louis J.	4	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Louis J. Faugh, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
15	McKieley ✓ Thomas	70	M	"	"	Irish	London	Wife, Mrs. Thomas McKieley, London, Ont.	Lockport, N.Y.
16	McKieley ✓ Alice	64	F	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Alice McKieley, London, Ont.	"
17	Anderson ✓ Edna	25	F	Stenographer	"	Scottish	Niagara Falls	Wife, Mrs. Edna Anderson, Niagara Falls, Ont.	Niagara Falls
18	Begg ✓ Arthur E.	37	M	Electrician	"	German	"	Wife, Mrs. Arthur E. Begg, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
19	McInness ✓ Charles	38	M	Factor	"	Scottish	"	Wife, Mrs. Charles McInness, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
20	Raynor ✓ William	49	M	Box Maker	"	Irish	"	Wife, Mrs. William Raynor, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
21	Copfer ✓ John	47	M	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. John Copfer, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
22	Cole ✓ George W.	61	M	Blacksmith	"	English	"	Wife, Mrs. George W. Cole, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
23	Glato ✓ Henry	37	M	Labourer	"	African (Black)	"	Wife, Mrs. Henry Glato, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
24	Raynor ✓ Jesse	22	M	Butcher	"	English	"	Wife, Mrs. Jesse Raynor, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
25	Kirby ✓ Burt	24	M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Burt Kirby, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
26	Glavens ✓ Mary	21	F	Stenographer	"	Scottish	"	Wife, Mrs. Mary Glavens, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
27	Anderson ✓ Florence	27	F	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Florence Anderson, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
28	Bello ✓ Winifred C.	29	M	Accounting Manager	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Winifred C. Bello, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
29	Williams ✓ Ernest A.	30	M	Clock Foreman	"	English	"	Wife, Mrs. Ernest A. Williams, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
30	Baxter ✓ Joseph E.	47	M	Labourer	"	Scottish	"	Wife, Mrs. Joseph E. Baxter, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"

NOT USED

X Faugh, Robert L. Age 14 Born in Big Rapids, Mich.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Rinhold A. Wahl, U.S. Immigration Inspector
Franklin L. Lill, Signed William Blumh
Arthur J. Odeneal
James J. Dooling
James H. Lisle

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14-20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, club, or association, or other body of persons, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med	Gr	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magdalen	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
2	"	"	No	No	No	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
3	"	"	No	No	No	Empire State Bldg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
4	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
5	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/4"	Med	Br	"	"	England	London	Portland	Apr 1/15	115	Feb 2
6	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Br	"	"	Canada	Chippewa	Magdalen	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
7	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
8	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
9	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
10	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
11	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
12	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
13	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
14	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
15	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
16	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
17	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
18	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
19	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
20	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
21	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
22	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
23	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
24	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
25	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
26	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
27	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
28	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
29	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2
30	"	"	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 2/16	115	Feb 2

C. T. B. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Montreal Ry.
V. C. R. Victoria Ry.
F. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 15

200

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Corcoran	21	M	Student	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bro. Lloyd 13 Bond St. N.Y.	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
2	Malone	18	M	Farmer				Canada	Bro. Lloyd 13 Bond St. N.Y.	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
3	Jay	49	F	Factory Hand			English	Niagara Falls	Don. Fred 397 Queen St. Niagara Falls, Ont.		
4	Harvey	33	M	Machinist				Toronto	Wife. Robert 200 Dundas Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y. Patterson	
5	Stewart	39	F	None				Niagara Falls	Bro. Geo. A. Myers 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	Fla. Miami	
6	Stewart	7	M	None					Wife. Alice 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.		
7	Stewart	7	F	None					Wife. Alice 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.		
8	Stewart	31	M	None					Wife. Alice 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.		
9	Irishman	22	M	Clerk	Yes		Irish	Montreal	Wife. Maria B. 1400 Papineau Ave. Montreal, Q.	N.Y. Buffalo	
10	Irishman	23	F	Farmer			Irish	Toronto	Wife. Joseph 1400 Papineau Ave. Montreal, Q.	N.Y. Buffalo	
11	Bue	11	F	None					Wife. Alice 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.		
12	Wells	24	M	Harist			English		Wife. Alice 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.		
13	Harvard	26	M	Builder				Niagara Falls	Wife. Alice 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
14	Effrick	26	M	Photographer			German		Wife. Alice 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.		
15	Weaver	34	M	Polisher					Wife. Alice 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.		
16	Black	24	M	Labourer			English		Wife. Alice 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.		
17	Gibson	38	M	Clerk			Scottish		Wife. Alice 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.		
18	Chewers	18	F	Domestic			English		Wife. Alice 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.		
19	Allen	62	M	Labourer			Irish	St. Catharines	Wife. Alice 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	Buffalo	
20	Allison	33	M	Farmer			Scottish	Elkhart	Wife. Alice 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	Niagara Falls	
21	Taylor	38	M	Clerk			Irish	Niagara Falls	Wife. Alice 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.		
22	Wells	31	M	Labourer			Scottish		Wife. Alice 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.		
23	Lee	32	M	Labourer			German		Wife. Alice 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.		
24	Griffin	24	M	Labourer			Scottish	Lyn	Wife. Alice 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	Chi. Cleveland	
25	Graser	37	M	Labourer	No		Italian	North Bay	Wife. Alice 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y. Watkins	
26	Whitehead	28	F	Labourer	Yes		English	Campbell	Wife. Alice 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	Rockville	
27	Whitehead	20	M	Labourer					Wife. Alice 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.		
28	Murphy	39	M	Labourer	No		Italian	North Bay	Wife. Alice 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	Niagara Falls	
29	Pavan	46	M	Carpenter	Yes			Niagara Falls	Wife. Alice 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.		
30	Stafford	33	M	Farmer			Irish	America	Wife. Alice 274 Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	Cleveland	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. Franklin Gill
Arthur J. Odene
James E. Odene
Maurice Odene
James H. Odene

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, whether paid by himself or by any company, firm, society, or group of persons.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	11' 440	1903	1904	Magdalen, N.Y.	None	None	Good	None	5' 3"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
2	"	9'	1908	1901	Detroit, Mich.	None	"	"	"	6' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		
3	"	12' 8"	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	W Lbr Blue	"	England	Panther	Quebec	Feb 16	1916	2		
4	Contract Laborer	9'	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
5	"	9'	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
6	"	9'	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
7	"	9'	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
8	"	9'	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
9	Self	8' 1"	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
10	"	8' 1"	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
11	"	8' 1"	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
12	Self	10' 0"	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
13	"	20' 1"	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
14	"	17' 6"	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
15	"	18' 6"	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
16	"	17' 6"	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
17	"	17' 6"	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
18	"	17' 6"	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
19	"	17' 6"	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
20	"	17' 6"	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
21	"	17' 6"	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
22	"	17' 6"	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
23	"	17' 6"	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
24	"	17' 6"	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
25	Self	10' 5"	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
26	"	14' 6"	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
27	"	20' 6"	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
28	"	11' 6"	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
29	"	40' 6"	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		
30	No	10' 6"	1901	1901	Hasbrouck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Summit	Magdalen	Feb 16	1916	2		

G. T. R. _____
I. C. R. _____
V. _____
E. R. _____
U. B. _____
L. B. _____

William R. Baldwyn
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 19

201

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what citizenship before
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Hobden	Kate	45	F	M Nurse			Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	688 Barton St., Hamilton, Ont.	160 Lakeside			Eng
2	Hobden	Winifred R.	5	F												Eng
3	Hobden	Violet A.	4	F								554 Barton St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
4	Aram	Grace E.	45	F	M							728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
5	Aram	Bessie A.	18	F								728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
6	Lewis	Bertha	25	F								728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
7	Fritz	Charles	20	M	Farmer					Herman	Vinceland	728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
8	Park	John	55	M	Farmer					Scott	Laytown	728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
9	Hardy	William C.	25	M	Clerk					English	Niagara Falls	728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
10	Ambley	Fred	31	M	Business						Toronto	728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
11	Anderson	Elizabeth M.	26	F								728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
12	Anderson	Fred C.	21	M	Farmer						Hamilton	728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
13	Kershaw	William	33	M	Bookkeeper						Toronto	728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
14	Tallis	Ernest E.	31	M	Taylor							728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
15	Patton	John J.	38	M	Farmer						Niagara Falls	728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
16	Chippotts	Edith E.	25	F	M Nurse						Chippewa	728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
17	Logan	Eligah	33	M	Farmer						Niagara Falls	728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
18	Bartolomeo	Corrado	24	M	Farmer						Thorold	728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
19	Calagno	Francisco	30	M							Woodstock	728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
20	Speck	Annie M.	18	F								728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
21	Speck	Mary B.	19	F							Toronto	728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
22	Harris	Albert J.	23	M	Tailor							728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
23	Marchione	Edward	18	M	Farmer						Toronto	728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
24	Debitson	Norman	18	M	Farmer						Niagara Falls	728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
25	Holmes	John J.	40	M	Bricklayer						Chicago	728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
26	Van Deveren	William	34	M	Printer						Toronto	728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
27	Woodrow	Harry	22	M	Printer							728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
28	Jacobs	Abraham	29	M	Tailor							728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
29	Breda	Frank C.	21	M	Barber							728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng
30	Cauntry	George	19	M	Telegrapher							728 Pines St., Hamilton, Ont.				Eng

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Revised and
James H. C. C. C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under sentence of imprisonment in any penal institution, or whether under contract to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	40 No	No		Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No		5' 4 1/2"	Med Brn Blue	England Brighton	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
2	No	0	No		Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
3	No	0	No		Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						England Brighton	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
4	No	160	No		Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
5	No	0	No		Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
6	No	27	No		Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
7	No	20	No	1899	Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
8	No	24	No		Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
9	No	25	No	1897	Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
10	No	22	No	1910	Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
11	No	40	No		Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
12	No	45	No		Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
13	No	80	No		Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
14	No	200	No		Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
15	No	11	No		Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
16	No	41	No	1909	Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
17	No	8	No	1911	Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
18	No	5	No	1911	Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
19	No	15	No		Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
20	No	19	No		Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
21	No	20	No		Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
22	No	6	No	1913	Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
23	No	11	No		Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
24	No	22	No	1915	Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
25	No	28	No		Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
26	No	25	No		Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
27	No	10	No		Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
28	No	35	No	1915	Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		
29	No	20	No		Lakehurst, N.J.	No	No	No						Canada Montreal	Quebec	Aug 10/15	Empire State	Feb 4/16		

G.T.R.
E.R.
V.
E.R.
U.B.
L.B.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 20

202

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before emigra- tion.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Reaney	Norman	35	M.	Single	Drumwright	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Jackie William E. 43 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
2	Hilbank	George	27	M.	Single	Trav.				English			277, Harwood St. Toronto, Ont.				
3	Webb	Stanley	26	M.	Single	Team Driver				Irish			107, 1/2 Church St., Toronto, Ont.				
4	Johnson	Ernest	33	M.	Single	Laborer						Minneapolis	Jackie Alex. Minneapolis, Ont.				
5	Kennedy	Harold	24	M.	Single	Printer				African (Neg.)			Jackie William Minneapolis, Ont.				
6	Thomas	Verid C.	30	M.	Single	Contractor				German		Niagara Falls	Wife Corrine 34 McKee St., Niagara Falls, Ont.		Niagara Falls		
7	Hall	Herbert J.	22	M.	Single	Carpenter				English		Leith	Jackie Chas. A. J. Hall 3 Perry St., Bathurst, Ont.				
8	McCann	Eckel B.	18	M.	Single	None				Scottish			Jackie Henry Leith, Ont.				
9	Burke	Thomas	45	M.	Single	Carpenter				Irish		Niagara Falls	Wife Mary A. 208 Dundas St. W., Niagara Falls, Ont.				
10	Fisher	Daniel	48	M.	Single	Stone mason				English			Wife Margaret at Niagara Falls, Ont.				
11	Nissen	Max	17	M.	Single	None	No	No		Hebrew		Toronto	Jackie Israel 112 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.		Philadelphia		
12	Bourne	Edward J.	22	M.	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes		English		Springfield	Jackie Charles Springfield, Ont.		N.Y.	Madison City	
13	Bourne	Ernest	19	M.	Single	Turner							Jackie at Niagara		Leith		
14	Luke	Fred	25	M.	Single	Printer						Hamilton	None		Buffalo	Eng	
15	Delaney	Herbert	29	M.	Single	Buffer				Irish		Niagara Falls	Wife Charlotte 28 Clark Ave. Niagara Falls, Ont.		Niagara Falls		
16	Morris	James P.	25	M.	Single	Laborer				English		Windsor	None				
17	Beneley	Frank A.	16	M.	Single	Clerk						Toronto	Jackie Albert E. 311 Avenue Road, Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo		
18	Sherk	Marion E.	34	M.	Single	None				Scottish		Leith	Wife Margaret Leith, Ont.				
19	Wild	Hugo L.	45	M.	Single	Trav.				German		Montreal	Wife Margaret 16 St. James, Montreal, Ont.				
20	Stevens	Ida	28	M.	Single	Stenographer				English		Niagara Falls	Wife Margaret at Niagara Falls, Ont.		Niagara Falls		
21	Holmes	Millicent C.	23	M.	Single	Teacher						Welland	Wife Helen Welland, Ont.				
22	Hoey	Alexander	41	M.	Single	Carpenter				Scottish		Niagara Falls	Wife Janet at Niagara Falls, Ont.				
23	Arbuthnot	Samuel	45	M.	Single	Farmer				Irish		Leith	Wife Mary Leith, Ont.		Buffalo		
24	Arbuthnot	Armanda	43	M.	Single	None				English			at Niagara				
25	Prentice	Thomas	30	M.	Single	Farmer				Scottish		Leith	Wife Jane Leith, Ont.		Niagara Falls	Eng	
26	Wright	Harace C.	31	M.	Single	Clergyman				English		Calgary	Wife Mary at Calgary, Ont.		Rocky Mountain		
27	Wilson	Oliver M.	25	M.	Single	Team Driver						Toronto	Wife Mary at Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo		
28	Tuckman	Benjamin	15	M.	Single	Clerk				Hebrew		Ottawa	Wife Mary at Ottawa, Canada				
29	Kunke	Altram	25	M.	Single	Printer				German		Niagara Falls	Wife Mary at Niagara Falls, Ont.		Niagara Falls		
30	Walfe	Daniel J.	27	M.	Single	Carpenter				English			Wife Mary E. at Niagara Falls, Ont.				

NOT USED

NOT USED

3470

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Reinhold A. Noble U.S. Immigration Inspector
 Tamm & Walter J. Franklin Gill
 John Williams William Bennett
 Arthur J. O'Connell
 Glenn S. Gray
 James H. Livers

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF FEB. 22, 1911

CLASS E

14-2

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other, prohibited, restricted, or other special law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self		25	No	None	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Kingston	May 1906	John H. Jones	1916
2	"		10	No	None	No	"	"	5 9	"	Blue	"	"	Monterey	"	"	5
3	"		16	No	None	No	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	5
4	"		18	No	None	No	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	"	"	5
5	"		18	No	None	No	"	"	5 10	Blk	Blk	"	"	Toronto	"	"	5
6	"		50	No	None	No	"	"	5 8	Med	Brn	"	"	Monterey	"	"	5
7	L.P.C.		5	No	None	No	"	"	5 6 1/2	Brn	Blue	"	England	Erith	Quebec	John H. Jones	6
8	L.P.C.		81-107	No	None	No	"	"	5 14	"	Brn	"	Canada	London	May 1906	John H. Jones	6
9	"		20	No	None	No	"	"	5 10	"	Brn	"	"	London	"	"	6
10	"		1903	Various	1913	No	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	England	London	May 1906	John H. Jones	6
11	Self		6	No	None	No	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	Canada	Toronto	May 1906	John H. Jones	6
12	Self		6	No	None	No	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	"	Silverburg	Quebec	John H. Jones	6
13	"		20	No	None	No	"	"	5 5	"	Gray	"	"	Springfield	May 1906	John H. Jones	6
14	"		30	No	None	No	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	England	London	May 1906	John H. Jones	6
15	"		39	No	None	No	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Brn	"	Canada	Monterey	May 1906	John H. Jones	6
16	"		20	No	None	No	"	"	5 7	"	Brn	"	England	London	May 1906	John H. Jones	6
17	L.P.C.		2	No	None	No	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Canada	London	May 1906	John H. Jones	7
18	Self		10	No	None	No	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Brn	"	"	Chapman	"	"	7
19	Self		16	No	None	No	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	Germany	Berlin	May 1906	John H. Jones	7
20	"		20	No	None	No	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Gray	"	Canada	Monterey	May 1906	John H. Jones	7
21	"		11	No	None	No	"	"	5 5	"	Brn	"	"	Monterey	"	"	7
22	"		20	No	None	No	"	"	5 5	Blk	"	"	Canada	Monterey	May 1906	John H. Jones	7
23	"		17	No	None	No	"	"	6 0	Med	Brn	"	Canada	Monterey	May 1906	John H. Jones	7
24	"		3	No	None	No	"	"	5 7	"	Brn	"	"	Monterey	"	"	7
25	"		21	No	None	No	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Canada	Monterey	May 1906	John H. Jones	7
26	"		30	No	None	No	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Canada	Monterey	May 1906	John H. Jones	7
27	"		50	No	None	No	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Monterey	"	"	7

C.T.R.
M.C.R.
V.R.
E.R.
U.R.
A.

14-58
CLASS E. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

203

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Waldron	Oliver B.A.	21	M		None			Canada	English	Canada	St. Catharines	169 Ontario St. Catharines, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	Herold	Bernhard	17	M					German			Brantford	Brantford, Ont.	Pa	Lansdale
3	Boyd	Elmer	21	M		laborer			Irish			Welland	None	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
4	Boyd	Annie	21	F		None			English						
5	Deonise	Giovanni	31	M		Stone Mason			Italian			Thorold			
6	Deonise	Elvira	25	F		None									
7	Quickfall	Nora	21	F					English			Waterloo	Father, Allen Waterloo, Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Brant	Mary	44	F					Indian			Neverside	Husband, William Neverside, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Brant	Ada	12	F											
10	Stewart	David	32	M		Farmer			Scott			Wingham	Father, Sarah Leeman Wingham, Ont.	Pa	Frederick
11	House	George A.	35	M		Hotel Cook			German			Niagara Falls	70 Riverside St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
12	Livingstone	Frank	21	M		Electrician			English			Welland	Wife, Lydia Welland, Ont.		Buffalo
13	Davis	Morris	11	M		Domestic			African Am.			St. Catharines	136 Welland Ave., St. Catharines, Ont.		Medina
14	Hughes	Eva R.	22	F					Irish			Wingham	Father, William Wingham, Ont.		London
15	Foster	Walter E.	21	M		laborer			English			Niagara Falls	Father, George & Mother, Stamford, Ont.		Niagara Falls
16	Marshall	Frederic	41	M		Iron Worker						Hamilton	Wife, Elizabeth Hamilton, Ont.		Buffalo
17	Banks	Motimore	65	M		Manager						Jordan	Wife, Emma Jordan, Ont.		Buffalo
18	Claus	Albert E.	36	M		Sta. Eng.			German			Brantford	Wife, Emma Brantford, Ont.		
19	Hager	Frank	24	M		Farmer			Irish			Allanburg	Father, Horace W. Allanburg, Ont.		Niagara Falls
20	LeBlonde	Gertrude	19	F		Stenographer			French			Niagara Falls	Wife, Helen Niagara Falls, Ont.		
21	Burnison	Harry	41	M		Jackhammer			English			Hamilton	Wife, Norman Hamilton, Ont.		
22	Scott	Howard H.	29	M		Clark			Scott			Niagara Falls	Wife, Emma 378 Victoria St., Niagara Falls, Ont.		
23	Ratcliffe	John	25	M		None						St. Catharines	Father, John St. Catharines, Ont.		Orchestr
24	Marra	James	24	M					Irish				Wife, Margaret St. Catharines, Ont.		Buffalo
25	Green	George V.	19	M		Helper						Chippawa	Father, Thomas Chippawa, Ont.		Niagara Falls
26	Butler	Harry	31	M		laborer			English			Niagara Falls	Father, Lewis Butler Niagara Falls, Ont.		
27	Wright	Oliver	21	M		Student						Hamilton	Father, William Hamilton, Ont.		Albaca
28	Potter	Frederick L.	26	M		Carpenter						Niagara Falls	Wife, Philomena 777 Mountain St., Hamilton, Ont.		Niagara Falls
29	Dwyer	William A.	43	M		clerk			Irish				Wife, Eva 385 River St., Niagara Falls, Ont.		
30	Banders	Max	35	M		Inspector			Hebrew			Toronto	Wife, Rosa 69 Baldwin St., Toronto, Ont.		New York

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Reinhold O. Wahl U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Tamm V. Walters
Franklin Hill
John J. O'Donnell
James J. Dooling

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	Self	1	Feb 10, 1916	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med Brn	Gray	None	England Bristol	Quebec	May 10, 1915	Victoria	Feb 8	
2	Self	Self	30	1915	None	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 1"	"	Brn	"	Germany Wilmsted	"	June 1, 1915	Montreal	Feb 8	
3	Self	Self	112	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	6' 0"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	Mag Jale	Feb 10, 1915	None	Feb 31	
4	"	"	12	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 5	
5	"	"	288	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Brn	Blk	"	Italy Tramo	"	Aug 10, 1915	Montreal	Feb 5	
6	Self	Self	1	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 5"	Med Brn	"	"	Canada Toronto	Mag Jale	Feb 10, 1915	None	Feb 5	
7	Self	Self	21	1915	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	"	Brn	"	Canada Toronto	Mag Jale	Feb 10, 1915	None	Feb 5	
8	Self	Self	112	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 5"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 5	
9	Self	Self	1	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 5	
10	Self	Self	112	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 10"	Med Brn	Gray	"	England Bristol	Quebec	May 10, 1915	Victoria	Feb 8	
11	"	"	112	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 3"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada Toronto	Mag Jale	Feb 10, 1915	None	Feb 5	
12	"	"	21	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 8"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 5	
13	"	"	2	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	4' 11"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 5	
14	"	"	6	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 10"	Med Brn	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 5	
15	"	"	112	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 11"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 5	
16	Self	Self	1	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 10"	Med Brn	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 5	
17	"	"	21	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 10"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 5	
18	"	"	7	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 10"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 5	
19	"	"	7	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 5	
20	"	"	112	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 5	
21	"	"	21	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 5	
22	"	"	41	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 5	
23	"	"	8	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 3"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 5	
24	"	"	10	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 10"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 5	
25	"	"	112	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 10"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 5	
26	"	"	10	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 10"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 5	
27	"	"	30	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	6' 1"	Med Brn	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 5	
28	"	"	70	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 9"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 5	
29	"	"	1	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 11"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 5	
30	"	"	30	1915	None	No	No	No	"	No	5' 8"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 5	

William R. Balding
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 22

204

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Hanigan	Elizabeth	30	F	None	Yes	Canada Irish		Canada	Brantford		N.Y. Buffalo
2	Hanigan	James P.	30	M	Farmer		"		"	"		"
3	McCluskey	Eliza J.	81	F	None		"		"	Thornberry		"
4	Reichard	Fredrick E.	40	M	Prof		German		"	Windsor		"
5	Berriman	Thomas	50	M	None		English		"	Windsor		"
6	Jose	Alvise E.	27	M	Farmer		"		"	Windsor		"
7	Arnold	William C.	38	M	Officer		German		"	Toronto		"
8	Arnold	Ellie J.	43	F	None		English		"	"		"
9	Arnold	Elizabeth	10	F	None		German		"	"		"
10	Scott	Stattie	4	F	Teacher		French		"	Windsor		"
11	Dillon	Lillian	17	F	None		German		"	Toronto		"
12	Schachter	Jonas	31	M	Justice of Peace		Hebrew		"	Hamilton		"
13	Schachter	Harry	11	M	None		"		"	"		"
14	Tarrell	James	21	M	Farmer		Irish		"	Windsor		"
15	Hipwell	George	26	M	Painter		English		"	St Catharines		"
16	Baker	Ernest	32	M	Blacksmith		"		"	Windsor		"
17	Parkin	Alice	51	F	None		"		"	Thorold		"
18	Parkin	Squire	53	M	Farmer		"		"	Thorold		"
19	Andrews	Benesh	22	M	stenographer		"		"	Windsor		"
20	Horn	Dean	73	M	None		"		"	"		"
21	Watters	Kathryn W.	35	F	None		"		"	"		"
22	Read	John	73	M	Teacher		"		"	"		"
23	Horn	William A.	32	M	Clerk		German		"	"		"
24	Read	Edward	28	M	Farmer		English		"	Prosser		"
25	Read	Oliver	20	M	None		"		"	"		"
26	Read	Laura	1	F	None		"		"	"		"
27	Hanigan	Elizabeth	73	F	None		Scottish		"	Windsor		"
28	Lane	George E.	28	M	Mechanic		English		"	Belleville		"
29	Smith	Donald J.	22	M	Moulder		Scottish		"	Windsor		"
30	McLean	Charles	30	M	Machinist		English		"	"		"

NOT USED

96

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Reinhold A. Wable
Tom Walter
Arthur J. O'Connell
James J. Dooling

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other dangerous organization, or whether a member of any organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Complexion.	Hair.					Eyes.
1	Yes	Agent	24	No		Mother Sarah M. Nichol 268 Ferry St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Med Br	Brn	None	Canada	Hamilton	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
2	"	Self	21	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	None	15	No	1911 Buffalo Ontario	Nephew Morris Bessinger 31 Barker Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 3"	"	Gr	"	"	"	Toronto	"	May 1911	1911	1911	1911
4	"	Self	15	No	1911 Buffalo N.Y.	None	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	N.Y.	May 1911	1911	1911
5	"	"	15	No	"	1911 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Brn	"	"	England	Halifax	Nova Scotia	1911	1911	1911
6	"	Agent	15	No	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	St. John's	May 1911	1911	1911	1911
7	"	Self Army	20	No	1911	1911 Spokane Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Brn	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt	N.Y.	May 1911	1911	1911
8	"	"	15	No	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	15	No	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Agent	15	No	1911	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"
11	"	Criminal	15	No	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	May 1911	1911	1911
12	"	Self	20	No	1911	1911 N.Y. City May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	May 1911	1911	1911
13	"	Self	15	No	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	May 1911	1911	1911
14	"	Self	15	No	1911	1911 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	May 1911	1911	1911
15	"	"	15	No	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	10	No	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Agent	15	No	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med Br	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	16	No	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	16	No	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	16	No	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	16	No	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	16	No	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	16	No	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	63	No	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Agent	15	No	1911	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	15	No	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	20	No	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	15	No	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	20	No	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	15	No	1911	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

G.T.R.
M.C.R.
V.R.
E.R.
U.B.
L.B.

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

205

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kavanagh	Dennis	37	M	Hotel Clerk		Canada	Irish	Canada	Brantford	Wife Edith 249 Park Ave. Brantford Ont.	N.Y.	New York	Ex
2	Philpott	Albert	27	M	Evangelist		"	English	"	Niagara	Wife Sarah 1300 Park Ave. Niagara Falls	"	Niagara Falls	Ex
3	Lennox	William	14	M	Electrician		"	Irish	"	Chippawa	Sister Mrs. Ellen Stewart Chippawa Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	Ex
4	McLean	John	26	M	Machinist		"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Mary 1111 1/2 St. Niagara Falls Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	Ex
5	Brunton	Frederick	32	M	Electrician		"	"	"	"	Wife Mary 1111 1/2 St. Niagara Falls Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	Ex
6	Lee	Emma	47	F	Maid		"	"	"	"	Wife Mary 1111 1/2 St. Niagara Falls Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	Ex
7	Andrew	Edward	27	M	Machinist		"	Irish	"	Hamilton	None	"	New York	Ex
8	Harkerley	Archie	35	M	Mechanic		"	English	"	Hamilton	None	"	New York	Ex
9	Harkerley	Elizabeth	32	F	None		"	"	"	"	Wife James 41 Spring St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	Ex
10	Holland	John	30	M	Farmer		"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Mary 358 Richmond St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	Ex
11	Hedberg	Frank	19	M	Sailor		"	"	"	Brantford	None	"	Niagara Falls	Ex
12	Smith	Louis	21	M	Sailor		"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Mary 115 M. Cant St. Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	Ex
13	Hartman	Fern	38	F	None		"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Peter 321 1/2 Jane St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	Ex
14	Nelson	Ethel C	21	F	Domestic		"	Scand.	"	"	Wife Samuel 338 Carlisle St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	Ex
15	Mathews	Emma	19	F	Clerk		"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Wife George 30 Bridge St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	Ex
16	Buckley	William M	20	M	Accountant		"	"	"	"	Wife Frank 211 Bridge St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	Ex
17	Near	Amanda	31	F	Clerk		"	German	"	"	Wife John 927 Willis St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Ex
18	Lawson	Lillian	21	F	Factory Hand		"	"	"	Burgessville	Wife Pearl Burgessville, Ont.	"	"	Ex
19	Poole	William H	38	M	Farmer		"	English	"	Welland	Wife Richard Welland, Ont.	"	"	Ex
20	Jewsey	John W	33	M	Machinist		"	"	"	"	Wife John at home	"	"	Ex
21	Jewsey	Ethel	13	F	None		"	Irish	"	"	Wife John at home	"	"	Ex
22	Jewsey	Albert	3	M	"		"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Ex
23	Jewsey	Drma	2	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ex
24	Swaffield	Fergus	66	M	Welder		"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Helen 148 Bantlett St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	Ex
25	Hyde	Glenn A.	21	M	Bricklayer		"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Margaret Stewart 148 Bantlett St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	Ex
26	Brown	John	19	M	Labourer		"	Scotch	"	Gravenhurst	Wife John Gravenhurst, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	Ex
27	Hosking	Ray J.	30	M	Machinist		"	English	"	St Catharines	Wife Frank St Catharines, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	Ex
28	Matlakewicz	Krysia	39	F	Machinist		"	Polish	"	"	Wife Helen 413 1/2 St. St Catharines, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	Ex
29	Dewey	Erie	39	F	Domestic		"	Scotch	"	Port Huron	Wife Mary Port Huron, Mich.	"	Niagara Falls	Ex
30	McAhey	George	27	M	Wife Father		"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Mary 13 1/2 St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	Ex

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Perished A. Wake
Tom V. Butler
Arthur Odeneal
James J. Doolittle
Louis H. Pierce
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Robert Pelant

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes	Self	72	1906 Feb 24/16	Friend Mrs. Brennan 500 10th St., N.Y. City	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med. Brn. Blue	Ireland Parkville Quebec	Feb 24/16	Jan 10/16	Smithwick	Feb 10				
2	No	"	46	"	Wife, Bell Rougham, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	England Bradley	"	"	"	"				
3	Yes	"	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Canada Chippawa Montreal	Feb 19/16	"	"	"				
4	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	" Montreal	"	"	"	"				
5	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	England Newark Quebec	"	"	"	"				
6	"	"	78	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Ireland 3rd St.	"	"	"	"				
7	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	England London	"	"	"	"				
8	"	"	175	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	Canada Hamilton	May 24/16	Feb 10/16	"	"				
9	Yes	Self	0	"	Friend L. J. Chappice 70 Cadmus St., Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	"	England London	"	"	"	"				
10	"	"	50	"	Wife, Solomon Brown 117 Monroe St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Canada Hamilton	May 24/16	Feb 10/16	"	"				
11	"	"	100	"	Sister Mary Taylor 660 Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Austria Heron	"	"	"	"				
12	"	"	38	"	Sister Sarah Herberman 710 10th St., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Canada Hamilton	May 24/16	Feb 10/16	"	"				
13	"	"	50	"	Friend Mrs. Cecil W. Case 641 Hopkins, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	England London	"	"	"	"				
14	"	L.P.C.	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 11"	"	Canada Hamilton	May 24/16	Feb 10/16	"	"				
15	"	L.P.C.	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	" Hamilton	"	"	"	"				
16	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	" Hamilton	"	"	"	"				
17	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	" Hamilton	"	"	"	"				
18	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	" Hamilton	"	"	"	"				
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	" Hamilton	"	"	"	"				
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	" Hamilton	"	"	"	"				
21	"	Husb	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hamilton	"	"	"	"				
22	"	Sister	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hamilton	"	"	"	"				
23	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hamilton	"	"	"	"				
24	"	Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	"	" Hamilton	"	"	"	"				
25	"	"	61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	" Hamilton	"	"	"	"				
26	"	"	73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	" Hamilton	"	"	"	"				
27	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	" Hamilton	"	"	"	"				
28	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	" Hamilton	"	"	"	"				
29	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	" Hamilton	"	"	"	"				
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hamilton	"	"	"	"				

G.T.R. _____
M.C.R. _____
V.R. _____
E.R. _____
U.R. _____
L.B. _____

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 206

206

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of a citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or Town.
1	Plate	John	32	M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Canada	African (Bk)	Canada	Niagara Falls	Wife Goldie 50 Allen St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	Misener	Eery	41	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scott	"	"	Wife Florence E. 151 Waverley St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	
3	Aikens	Gordon	39	"	B	Metal Burnisher	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Sarah 38 M. Bouquet Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	
4	Beam	Aquila	33	"	M	Metal Polisher	"	"	"	Scott	"	"	Wife Edith 27 College Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	
5	Teal	Robert	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife Ida M. 133 Bond Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	
6	Campbell	Katie M	25	F	B	Factory hand	"	"	"	Scott	"	"	Father Frank Taylor St.	"	"	
7	Dart	William M	44	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Mary 150 Bond St.	"	"	
8	McCall	Loretta V.	22	F	B	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Mary McCall 374 Victoria Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	
9	Heyser	John	38	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife Ella 151 Palmer Ave.	"	"	
10	Darrock	Louise	33	F	"	Factory hand	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Jane Newham Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	
11	Bullock	Rae	16	F	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Robert 135 Allen St.	"	"	
12	Dickson	Mabel	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	John John St.	"	"	
13	Reid	Daisie M.	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scott	"	"	None	"	"	
14	Gardiner	Minnie	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father John Lundy Lane	"	"	
15	Gardiner	Lura	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Lundy Lane	"	"	
16	Gardiner	John	63	M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Lundy Lane	"	"	
17	Parker	Edward	39	"	B	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Mary A. Spring 610 Waverley St.	"	"	
18	Wetton	Mary	26	F	"	Cashier	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father George Lundy Lane	"	"	
19	Patten	Anna	22	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Anna 132 Ferry St.	"	"	
20	McCloy	Laura B	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Chippawa	Chippawa Ont.	Mother Martha	"	"	
21	McLellan	George	34	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	Scott	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Wife Ida 151 Robinson St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	
22	Breaker	Frederick	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Marion 25 Orchard Ave.	"	"	
23	Hicks	Thomas	30	"	B	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Thomas Harrison 127 Campbell St.	"	"	
24	Ellison	Burton	36	"	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma J. 35 Victoria Ave.	"	"	
25	Frederick	George J.	34	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna E. 13 Victoria Ave.	"	"	
26	Tallman	Anna	31	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband George 1000 Niagara	"	"	
27	Young	Franklin	21	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	African (Bk)	"	"	Mother Rachel 61 Bond St.	"	"	
28	Rainier	William E.	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Susan	"	"	
29	Twidala	Asbury P.	55	"	"	Factory Capt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Clara 30 College Ave.	"	"	
30	Milone	Cosimo	36	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	None	"	"	
		NOT USED														

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. S. Halligan
J. S. Halligan
J. S. Halligan

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14-20

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 or more, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, calculated, promise, or agreement, to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				If Yes—									Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Hair.	Eyes.											
1	Yes	Self	12 1/2	1908	Various	1909	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Neag Falls	Neag Falls	Neag Falls	Feb 11/16	u B	1916			
2	"	"	75	1893	Knoxville	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Brn	Blue	"	"	Wainfleet	"	Feb 11/16	"	11				
3	"	"	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Feb 11/16	"	11				
4	"	"	1 1/2	1903	Neag Falls	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Blue	"	"	Glenville	"	Feb 11/16	"	11				
5	"	"	15 1/2	1893	"	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brn	Gr	"	"	Kidgway	"	Feb 11/16	"	11				
6	"	"	85 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Blue	"	"	Whiteby	"	Feb 11/16	"	11				
7	"	"	20 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Hamsville	"	Feb 11/16	"	11				
8	"	"	50 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Neag Falls	"	Feb 11/16	"	11				
9	"	"	15 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Thorold	"	Feb 11/16	"	11				
10	"	"	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brn	Brn	"	"	Neag Falls	"	Feb 11/16	"	11				
11	"	"	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	Brn	"	"	Nanoxque	"	Feb 11/16	"	11				
12	"	"	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Brn	"	"	Neag Falls	"	Feb 11/16	"	11				
13	"	"	8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blue	"	"	Stratford	"	Feb 11/16	"	11				
14	"	"	15 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brn	"	"	Belleville	"	Feb 11/16	"	11				
15	"	"	85 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Ant	"	"	"	"	Feb 11/16	"	11				
16	"	"	15 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brn	"	"	Sheffield	"	Feb 11/16	"	11				
17	"	"	20 1/2	1903	Buffalo	Sept 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brn	Blue	"	"	Neag Falls	"	Feb 11/16	"	11				
18	"	"	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Thorold	"	Feb 11/16	"	11				
19	"	"	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue	"	"	Neag Falls	"	Feb 11/16	"	11				
20	"	"	20 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gray	"	"	Chippewa	"	Feb 11/16	"	11				
21	"	"	50 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn	"	"									

T	R		Grand Trunk Ry.
L	R		Lowest Ry.
P			Ry.
R			
B			Foot Bridge
H			Lower Foot Bridge

14-28

William R. Baldery
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. *207*

207

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a citizen before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Murray	Janet R.	30	F	Clerk	ye	ye	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	Father Peter 139 Clark St Niagara Falls, Ont.	Niagara Falls	Ont.		
2	Smith	Lloyd E.	36	M	Laborer	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	"	Father Robert 139 Robinson St Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"		
3	Young	Harry E.	28	M	Metel Polisher	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Wife Mary 1000 Main Ave.	"	"		
4	Julian	Charles	18	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Father William 82 Adelaide Ave. Ont.	"	Buffalo		
5	Kubel	Philip	37	M	Coal Driver	"	"	"	German	"	Jordan	Wife Mary Jordan Ont.	"	Buffalo		
6	Greenwood	Georged.	26	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father William 21 Hazelton Ave Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
7	Varey	Frederick	30	M	Barman	"	"	"	"	"	Meaford	Father Robert Meaford, Ont.	"	Elora		
8	Davison	Annie	29	F	Seamstress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Mary Regina, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls		
9	Pollock	Rose	58	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Shackleton	Husband George Shackleton, Ont.	"	New York		
10	Smith	Isabel J.	34	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Robert General Hospital Toronto, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls		
11	Smith	Marion	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary at home	"	"		
12	McLellan	Hugh	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tor	Father George Chesley, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls		
13	Pruce	Edgar E.	34	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tor	Father John 160 Main St Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls		
14	Walker	Wilfred	20	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Selkirk	Father James Selkirk, Ont.	"	Buffalo		
15	Sherk	Amos	34	M	Plumber	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father Joseph Selkirk, Ont.	"	"		
16	Behen	Harriett	23	F	stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Chippawa	Husband Edward Chippawa, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls		
17	Brewery	Davis P.	36	M	Travelling Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Mary 300 Main St Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Buffalo		
18	Saunders	Edith	28	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottesville	Father John 44 Clark St Charlottesville, P.E.I.	"	New York		
19	Kennedy	Howard	33	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Mary Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls		
20	Campbell	Daniel A.	40	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary at home	"	"		
21	Middleton	Isabel	23	F	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
22	Keady	Mahlon	50	M	Metel Policier	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife Beata 300 Main St.	"	"		
23	Plummer	Albert	36	M	Laborer	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	"	Wife Annie 130 Robinson St.	"	"		
24	Adams	John	21	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Father James Allen St.	"	"		
25	Dockstaider	John H.	41	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Alfred at home, Ont.	"	"		
26	Howell	William T.	39	M	Master Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Ethel Thorold, Ont.	"	New York		
27	Douglas	Hector W.	19	M	Laborer	"	"	"	African	"	St Catharines	Brother Andrew Pearson Landing, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls		
28	Butcher	Fred	23	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Mary 694 Ferry St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"		
29	Elkins	Ray E.	29	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Elkins 501 Victoria Ave.	"	"		
30	Bromberg	Herbert E.	32	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William 74 Victoria St.	"	"		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

James H. Butler
Arthur J. Gennelly
James H. Butler
James H. Butler

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any occupation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	154	1008	1908	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
2	"	"	105	105	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
3	"	"	216	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
4	"	"	94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
5	"	"	181	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
6	No	Self	154	1008	1908	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
7	No	Contract Laborer	105	105	1908	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
8	No	"	105	105	1908	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
9	No	"	504	105	1908	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
10	No	Self	154	1008	1908	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
11	"	"	204	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
12	No	"	111	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
13	No	"	154	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'1"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
14	"	"	154	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
15	"	"	181	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
16	"	"	304	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
17	"	"	154	1896	1908	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
18	"	"	176	1903	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
19	"	"	604	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
20	"	"	504	1901	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
21	"	Teacher	714	1866	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
22	"	Self	404	1888	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
23	"	"	124	1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
24	"	"	714	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
25	"	"	1104	1903	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
26	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
27	"	"	174	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
28	"	"	164	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
29	"	"	104	1903	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"
30	"	"	94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1884	1916	"

William R. Balding
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

208

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Hall	Frank	34	m	m	Electrician	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Wife, Anna 44 Erie St. Niagara Falls, Ont.			
2	McPhail	Donald	16	m	f	Labourer			Scottish		St Catharines	Father, Archibald 13 King St. St Catharines, Ont.			
3	Hendershot	Walter	30	m		Factory Hand			English		Niagara Falls	Father, Wm 900 Main Ave Niagara Falls, Ont.			
4	Hendershot	Elizabeth	17	f		Clerk						Father, Wm 460 R			
5	Nichols	Thomas	28	m	m							Wife, Leah 344 West Ave Niagara Falls, Ont.			
6	Braund	Albert	42	m		Electrician						Wife, Lucy Bunn St.			
7	McPhail	John	38	m		Bricklayer					Welland	Son, Michael Dublin, Ont.			
8	Wadenburg	Ray	30	m		Clerk			Dutch		Niagara Falls	Wife, Ethel 23 Cookman St. Niagara Falls, Ont.			
9	Price	Adelaide	27	f					English			Father, John 76 Duran St.			
10	Damude	Dexter	42	m	m	Printer			German			Wife, Ida 205 Victoria Ave.			
11	Perry	Frank A.	43	m		Foreman			English			Wife, Elizabeth 158 Victoria Ave.			
12	Glasgow	Margaret	21	f		Clerk			Scottish			Father, Nelson 66 Appawa, Ont.			
13	Asile	Florence	24	f		Milliner			English			Father, John 26 Macgill St. Niagara Falls, Ont.			
14	Manley	Charles	36	m	m	Carpenter						Father, George W. 123 R St.			
15	McGarry	Margaret	29	f		Clerk			Irish			Mother, Amelia 89 Main St.			
16	O'Reilly	Teresa	40	f		Bookkeeper						Mother, Margaret 16 Ellis St.			
17	O'Reilly	Francis	29	m		Cashier						Mother, Margaret 16 Ellis St.			
18	Stewart	James	20	m		Butcher						Father, Elliott 123 2nd Ave.			
19	McCloy	Mary	25	f		stenographer				Chippawa		Father, Alexander Chippawa, Ont.			
20	Herber	Hardy	25	m	m	Clerk			German			Wife, Sophia Chippawa, Ont.			
21	Ehea	Margaret	28	f					Irish		Niagara Falls	Bro, John Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.			
22	Kill	Allen	19	m		stenographer			English			Mother, Margaret Bunn St.			
23	Nauert	Daniel	22	m		Sta Exgr			French		Hamilton	Wife, Sarah Campbell 23 Davidson St. Rochester, N.Y.			
24	Corington	Thomas J.	34	m		Iron Worker			Irish		Niagara Falls	Wife, Edna 100 W. 1st St. Ont.			
25	Misner	Richard W.	37	m					German		Niagara Falls	Wife, Bertha 14 Magdalen St. Niagara Falls, Ont.			
26	Crispi	Jean	25	f		Carpenter			French			None			
27	Regloz	Stanislaus	27	m		None			Polish		Berlin				Buffalo
28	Shrimpton	Percy G.	46	m		Clerk			English		Niagara Falls	Wife, Emma 21 Victoria St. Niagara Falls, Ont.			
29	Swaze	May	32	f		None					Welland	Wife, Mary Wells St. Welland, Ont.			Welland
30	Nalgett	Charles	26	m		Machineist					Welland	Mother, Clara Wells St. Welland, Ont.			Buffalo

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14-20

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of any other government, or whether under ban of this United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Where?																	
1	Yes	Self	100	No		None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med. Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Napance	Niagara	Feb 3/16	1916	13	
2	"	"	40	No		Cousin Pearl Bowser Sewell Hotel Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Blue	"	Cascoe	"	Feb 3/16	1916	13	
3	"	"	100	No		None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Blue	"	Pelham	"	Feb 13/16	1916	13	
4	"	"	60	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Feb 3/16	1916	13	
5	"	"	20	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Blue	"	Niagara	"	Feb 3/16	1916	13	
6	"	"	23	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	May 18/15	1915	
7	"	"	30	No		Friend Michael Nugent Thomas Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	England	Greenwich	"	Jan 12/16	1916	
8	"	"	40	No	1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Scarboro	Niagara	Jan 12/16	1916	
9	"	"	50	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Niagara	"	Feb 4/16	1916	
10	"	"	20	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Blue	"	"	London	"	Feb 4/16	1916	
11	"	"	100	No	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Whitby	"	Feb 4/16	1916	
12	"	"	50	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	Chippawa	"	Feb 4/16	1916	
13	"	"	50	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	Feb 4/16	1916	
14	"	"	20	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	Feb 4/16	1916	
15	"	"	20	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	Blue	None	"	Niagara	"	Feb 4/16	1916	
16	"	"	100	No	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 4/16	1916	
17	"	"	100	No	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Feb 4/16	1916	
18	"	"	100	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Feb 4/16	1916	
19	"	"	100	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	Chippawa	"	Feb 4/16	1916	
20	"	"	150	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Feb 4/16	1916	
21	"	"	90	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Niagara	"	Feb 4/16	1916	
22	"	"	50	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Medical	"	Feb 4/16	1916	
23	"	"	90	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Feb 4/16	1916	
24	"	"	100	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	Blue	"	"	London	"	Feb 4/16	1916	
25	"	"	100	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	Feb 4/16	1916	
26	"	"	100	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Blue	"	"	London	"	Feb 4/16	1916	
27	"	"	100	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Braten	Niagara	Jan 12/16	1916
28	"	"	100	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Feb 4/16	1916	
29	"	"	100	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Feb 4/16	1916	
30	"	"	100	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Feb 4/16	1916	

C. T. R. _____
M. C. R. _____
V. _____
E. _____
U. _____
L. _____

William B. Baldiory
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

209

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of v a citi before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	Barton	Vincent	24	M		Bank Clerk			Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Father Charles Barton	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
2	Aiken	Vera	19	F		Bookkeeper			"	"	"	"	Father Thomas	"	
3	Bouk	Martha A	31	F		Clock			"	"	"	Stamford	Father John	"	
4	Plate	Clara	24	F		Domestic			"	African	"	Niagara Falls	Mother Mary	"	
5	Tibbert	Hadley	35	M		Carpenter			"	Irish	"	Chippawa	Wife Mary	"	
6	Munford	Herbert	10	M		Eng. Ex.			"	English	"	Niagara Falls	6 Ontario Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	
7	Posselt	Charles	30	M		Stone			"	French	"	"	Wife Mary	"	
8	De Grando	Antonio	46	M		Laborer			"	Italian	"	"	Wife Kate	"	
9	Wilkinson	Winnifred	11	F		Clerk			"	English	"	"	Father John	"	
10	MacKintosh	William	19	M		Carpenter			"	Irish	"	"	Wife Mary	"	
11	MacKintosh	George	18	M		Laborer			"	"	"	Chippawa	Father John	"	
12	Coxon	Andrew M.	30	M		Malamun			"	"	"	"	None	"	
13	Coxon	Lois	38	F		None			"	French	"	"	Father Nicholas	"	
14	Le Louzel	Harold	13	M		"			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary	"	
15	Le Louzel	Poland	12	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Le Louzel	Welyn	10	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Le Louzel	Wynne	8	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Munnis	Annie	68	F		"			"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	None	Pa. Gettysburg	
19	Fathers	Iwan	20	M		Teacher			"	English	"	Chippawa	Father John	N.Y. Gettysburg	
20	Brett	Philip	42	M		Machine			"	"	"	Chippawa	Wife Mary	Buffalo	
21	Brett	Arthur	2	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Kandaur	Pawna	19	F		Student			"	French	"	Chippawa	Father James	N.Y. Massillon	
23	Penrose	Henry	29	M		None			"	English	"	Minden	Wife Mary	N.Y. Rochester	
24	Penrose	Anna	19	F		"			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary	"	
25	Spittal	Elizabeth	45	F		Bookkeeper			"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Sister Agnes	N.Y. Jacksonville	
26	Tairweather	Mary	60	F		"			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary	"	
27	Tharnton	Mary	18	F		Clerk			"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	Sister Annie	N.Y. Washington	
28	Schitman	Esther	32	F		"			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father John	N.Y. Rochester	
29	Brown	Alex W.	21	M		Clerk			"	Irish	"	"	Wife Mary	Buffalo	
30	Katzman	Nosson	31	M		Shoemaker			"	Hebrew	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Mary	Niagara Falls	

NOT USED

101

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Tam & Walter
Gordon & Co.
J. J. O'Connell
William B. Smith
Samuel E. Way

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether claiming to be a member of any society, order, or association, or to be connected with any such society, order, or association, in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	No				None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 2	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Whitby	Windsor	Nov 4/6	U B	Feb 14
2	"	"	No		1912	May 1884	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
3	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
4	"	"	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Brn	Blue	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
5	"	"	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
6	"	"	No		1893	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
7	"	"	No		1890	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Brn	"	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
8	"	"	No		1898	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Blue	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
9	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Brn	Blue	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
10	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	"	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
11	"	"	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
12	"	"	No		1905	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Blue	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
13	"	"	No		1915	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brn	Blue	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
14	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brn	Blue	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
15	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brn	Blue	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
16	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brn	Blue	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
17	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brn	Blue	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
18	"	"	No		1873	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Brn	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
19	"	"	No		1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/4	Brn	Blue	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
20	"	"	No		1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
21	"	"	No		1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
22	"	"	No		1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
23	"	"	No		1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
24	"	"	No		1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
25	"	"	No		1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
26	"	"	No		1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
27	"	"	No		1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
28	"	"	No		1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
29	"	"	No		1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"
30	"	"	No		1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	"	Wag Lake	"	Nov 4/6	"	"

William A. Balding
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 1946, 191

CLASS E

4—26

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote of any other political power, or office in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self		No				None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	1916	14	
2	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	14	
3	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	14	
4	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	"	"	Quebec	"	"	14	
5	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med. Brn	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	"	14	
6	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	14	
7	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Red	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	14	
8	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Grey	"	"	Quebec	"	"	14	
9	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	2	Brown	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	14	
10	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med.	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	14	
11	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med.	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	14	
12	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	14	
13	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	14	
14	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	14	
15	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	14	
16	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	14	
17	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	14	
18	Self		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	14	
19	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Brown	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	14	
20	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	14	
21	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	14	
22	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	14	
23	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	14	
24	"		No																				

C. T. R.
M. C. R.
V. A.
E. R.
U. B.
A. D.

14-206

William A. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

210

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Cause	Orlando	35	M	Driver	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Wife, Mrs. Cause 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
2	Green	Arthur	31	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Green 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
3	Henderson	Charles H.	36	M	Elaborator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Henderson 377 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
4	McDonald	Herbert A.	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. McDonald 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
5	Smith	Edward V.	44	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Smith 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
6	Moore	Clara A.	32	F	Factoryhand	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. Moore 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	Pa Harrisville
7	Collins	May	35	F	Factoryhand	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Collins 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
8	Collins	Lily	37	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Collins 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
9	Hart	Victor O.A.	35	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Hart 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
10	Ayers	William E.	38	M	Actor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, Mrs. Ayers 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
11	Procunier	Lorne Chilton	27	M	Operator	"	"	"	French	Canada	Niagara Falls	Wife, Mrs. Procunier 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
12	Broer	Howard	39	M	Factoryhand	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. Broer 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland
13	Deramo	Paquage	31	M	Labarer	"	"	"	Scotchman	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Deramo 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
14	Burgess	Almon	38	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, Mrs. Burgess 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
15	Burgess	Willie	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Burgess 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
16	Burgess	Lloyd A.	61	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Burgess 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
17	Burgess	Doris	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Burgess 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
18	Burgess	Albert	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Burgess 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
19	Burgess	Leonard	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Burgess 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
20	Robinson	Walter	53	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cambria	Wife, Mrs. Robinson 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y. Elion
21	Poole	William E.	38	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, Mrs. Poole 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
22	Stephens	James B.	43	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Stephens 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
23	Dobbie	Archibald J.	48	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Dobbie 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
24	Hustale	Harold	29	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Hustale 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
25	Thomson	Eustace A.	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Thomson 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
26	Bench	George E.	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Bench 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
27	Donald	Archibald J.	34	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Donald 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
28	Chamberlain	Herbert A.	24	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Chamberlain 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
29	Mowat	John L.	23	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Mowat 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
30	Howers	Alex H.	35	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec	Wife, Mrs. Howers 1010 1st Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"

NOT USED

102

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Archibald J. Dobbie
William E. Poole
James B. Stephens
Harold Hustale
Eustace A. Thomson
George E. Bench
Archibald J. Donald
Herbert A. Chamberlain
John L. Mowat
Alex H. Howers

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 2, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reasons of any kind, or for any other purpose, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	100	1896	None				Good		5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Canada	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
2	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
3	"	"	31	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
4	"	"	50	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
5	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
6	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
7	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
8	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
9	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
10	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
11	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
12	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
13	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
14	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
15	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
16	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
17	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
18	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
19	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
20	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
21	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
22	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
23	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
24	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
25	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
26	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
27	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
28	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
29	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	
30	"	"	100	1896	"				"		5' 4"	Med Brn	"	"	Kingston	Kingston	1896	15	

G. F. P.
L. C. R.
V. E. R.
E. R.
U. B.
L. L.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

211

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of a cit before citiz		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Arscott	Thomas E.	46	m	Clerk	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Wife Jessie 85 Niagara Ave.	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Niagara Falls		
2	Rogers	Harry C.	49	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Mary 57 Ontario Ave.	"	"		
3	Campbell	Elton	31	"	Machine	"	"	"	Irish	"	Galt	Wife Robert Campbell Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
4	Fullivan	William J.	32	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Wife Bertha 41 Albert St. St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Buffalo		
5	Matthews	Charles B.	34	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Mary 81 Niagara Ave.	"	Niagara Falls		
6	Misner	Ray	35	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Katherine St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"		
7	Middleton	John	41	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife David 44 Niagara Ave.	"	"		
8	Bigger	Marvin H.	46	m	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Josephine Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
9	Williams	Hubert	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Alfred 39 St. Catharines Ave.	"	"		
10	Henderson	Abbie	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife William 1 Brookman Ave.	"	"		
11	Brang	Alonso G.	23	m	Stenographer	"	"	"	Herman	"	"	Wife Mary 86 Main St.	"	"		
12	Cannon	John E.	30	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife John H. St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"		
13	Green	John B.	19	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife John B. 6 John St.	"	"		
14	McDonald	Mary	19	f	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife James 600 St.	"	"		
15	Herr	Oliver A.	22	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Thomas 83 St. Catharines Ave.	"	"		
16	Whittaker	James M.	29	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife John S. 79 St. Catharines Ave.	"	"		
17	Howlett	Walter	32	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	"		
18	Jones	John C.	52	"	Factory Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Mary Jones Thorold, Ont.	"	"		
19	Walker	Harriett	32	f	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Thomas Prospect Ave. Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"		
20	Cooper	Henry J.	31	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hago Cooper 20 Niagara Ave.	"	"		
21	Barkley	George	49	"	Horse Trainer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife George 183 St. Catharines Ave.	"	New York		
22	Reynolds	John H.	22	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Henry 134 Bridge St.	"	Niagara Falls		
23	Larr	Wesley R.	22	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Mary 63 St. Catharines Ave.	"	"		
24	Fulson	Elmer	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Charles 44 St. Catharines Ave.	"	"		
25	Tarrell	James	26	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Mabel 6 Forest St.	"	"		
26	Robertson	Thomas J.	43	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Mrs. E. Robertson 44 St. Catharines Ave.	"	"		
27	Doey	Thomas J.	43	"	Freight Conductor	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Margaret 16 St. Catharines Ave.	"	"		
28	Jamieson	William B.	37	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife William 140 St. Catharines Ave.	"	"		
29	Whittaker	Thomas A.	32	"	Freight Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife John 19 St. Catharines Ave.	"	"		
30	Clayton	Harold	21	"	Trainer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Ella 50 Erie Ave.	"	"		
NOT USED																

NOT USED

103

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Tom J. Walton
Franklin Till
James J. Dooling
Maurice Brum

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 2, 1916

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance, or by land, or by water.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.						
No	Self	100	No		None	No	No	No	Good	No		5 8	Br	Blue	None	Canada	London	Niagara	Feb 1/16	LB	1916
"	"	75	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		6 2	"	"	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	40	"	1906 Chicago 1907 Dec 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	"	Adon	"	"	"	16
"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Br	"	"	"	Bresford	"	"	"	16
"	"	11	"	1907 1907 Buffalo N.Y. Jan 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	Med	Br	"	"	Willa	"	"	"	16
"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6 1	"	Blue	"	"	Willa	"	"	"	16
"	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Br	Br	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	Med	Blue	"	"	Stamford	"	"	"	16
"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	Br	"	"	Stamford	"	"	"	16
"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	Br	"	"	Multon	"	"	"	16
"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	"	Br	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Br	Br	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	Med	Br	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	4	"	1907 Niagara N.Y. May 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Br	Blue	"	England	Wag Jacc	"	"	16
"	"	5	"	1900 Various May 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Br	Br	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Wag Jacc	"	"	16
"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Wag Jacc	"	"	"	16
"	"	25	"																		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 31 212

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kelley	✓ Cora E	49	W	Laundress			Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	August Joseph E			
2	Ellsworth	✓ Kenneth	24	M	Electrician			"	"	"	Welland	Wife Effie			
3	Work	✓ David C	47	"	Clerk			"	Scot	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Elizabeth			
4	Fairch	✓ Edward	24	"	"			"	English	"	"	Wife Mary			
5	Rofan	✓ Petros	23	"	S. Farmer			"	Greek	"	"	Wife Mary			
6	Pauntree	✓ Peter	41	"	Blacksmith			"	Irish	"	Welland	Wife Charles			
7	McKenzie	✓ James L	25	"	Blacksmith			"	Scot	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			
8	Exyder	✓ Charles	26	"	Blacksmith			"	Irish	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			
9	House	✓ George	25	"	Operator			"	English	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			
10	Hart	✓ Joseph A.	41	"	"			"	Irish	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			
11	Ellison	✓ Mary B	28	W	"			"	English	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			
12	Gaulnier	✓ Solomon	23	M	Lab. worker			"	French	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			
13	De Marco	✓ Salvatore	24	"	"			"	Italian	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			
14	Longwood	✓ Clayton	21	"	S. Farmer			"	Irish	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			
15	Harman	✓ John R C	19	"	Blacksmith			"	English	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			
16	Snell	✓ Albert	24	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			
17	Gray	✓ Naomi	22	W	"			"	Scot	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			
18	Trent	✓ Taylor M	21	M	Lab. worker			"	English	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			
19	Werner	✓ John A.	18	"	S. Farmer			"	German	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			
20	Tykes	✓ Eleanor	23	W	"			"	Scot	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			
21	Spark	✓ Frederick	21	M	Blacksmith			"	English	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			
22	Honsberger	✓ Nellie	19	W	"			"	German	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			
23	Haus	✓ Abraham	34	M	Lab. worker			"	"	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			
24	Little	✓ George	18	"	Clerk			"	English	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			
25	Pope	✓ John M	32	"	"			"	"	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			
26	Swanwick	✓ Frederick W	41	"	"			"	"	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			
27	Perry	✓ Ethel M	21	W	Blacksmith			"	Scot	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			
28	Lead	✓ Ruby	19	"	Clerk			"	English	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			
29	Patterson	✓ Irene	19	"	"			"	"	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			
30	Cope	✓ Ida M	23	W	Blacksmith			"	"	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

Reinhold O. Wabe
John I. Walters
Franklin Hill
John C. Wabe
Harrison O. Wabe

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

14-25

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.											
1	Yes	Self	5	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Br	Br	None	Canada	Pelham	Wagtail	Feb 17	1915								
2	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Blue	"	Welland	"	Feb 17	"								
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
4	"	"	50	Yes	1911 Rochester, N.Y. June 1911	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Br	"	England	Lancashire	"	Feb 17	"							
5	"	"	2	Yes	Jan 1911	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Blue	"	Turkey	Salonica	Wagtail	Feb 17	"							
6	"	"	100	No	None	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red	"	"	"	Belgium	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
7	"	"	100	No	None	"	"	"	"	6 2	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
8	"	"	100	No	None	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Br	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
9	"	"	100	No	None	"	"	"	"	6 5	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
10	Yes	"	100	No	1911 Various April 1911	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
11	"	"	200	No	1911 Baltimore August 1911	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
12	"	"	70	No	None	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Br	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
13	"	"	70	No	None	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Br	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
14	"	"	70	No	None	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Br	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
15	Yes	"	30	No	1911 Various April 1911	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
16	"	"	15	No	1911 Buffalo, N.Y. April 1911	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
17	"	"	7	No	1911 Various April 1911	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Br	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
18	"	"	100	No	None	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	Br	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
19	"	"	30	No	None	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
20	"	"	0	No	None	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
21	"	"	100	No	None	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
22	"	"	100	No	None	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
23	"	"	15	No	None	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
24	"	"	15	No	None	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
25	"	"	15	No	None	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
26	"	"	100	No	None	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
27	"	"	100	No	None	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Br	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
28	"	"	5	No	None	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Br	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
29	"	"	10	No	None	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								
30	"	"	11	No	None	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Wagtail	Feb 17	"								

G. T. P.
M. C. R.
F. I.
U. B.
L. B.

William A. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 21

213

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Reinhardt	Robert A.	37	M	Man	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Niagara Falls	Wife Rosa 151 Robert St., Niagara Falls, Ont.		Niagara Falls
2	Lee	Albert	38	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Ida 14 Ferguson St., " " "		"
3	Hendershott	Mary	37	F	S. Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father William 9 Cookman Ave., " " "		"
4	Lockard	James A.	47	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Charlotte 618 Perry St., " " "		"
5	Beatty	Liam	56	"	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Margaret 311 Perth St., " " "		"
6	Henderson	Catherine	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	African Bld.	"	"	Father William 57 Peer St., " " "		"
7	Candlish	Freda	17	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Father Alfred Victoria St., " " "		"
8	Opelma	Judd	27	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Jean Emma 385 Bloor St. W., Toronto.		"
9	Bezypkowski	Kellie	24	F	None	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wife Margaret 184 Range Toronto, Ont.		"
10	Bezypkowski	Leonard	14	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father above		"
11	Knock	John	38	"	Hydraulic Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Rosa 21 Mohr Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.		"
12	Hall	Ray	73	"	Shoe Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father George 1144 68 Ave., Edmonton, Alta.		"
13	Brewell	Thomas A.	32	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hope	Mother Elizabeth Ex. 107, 135		"
14	Brewell	Jennie C.	25	F	None	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Father William Davidson Upper Blackwell Rd.		"
15	Brewell	William R.	36	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father above		"
16	Cook	George	37	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Laura Cook Fergus Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.		"
17	Shea	William	73	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brandon	Mother Margaret Brandon, Man.		"
18	Bessey	Mabel	18	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Vergle	Father Elias Vergle, Ont.		"
19	Reynolds	Sarah	26	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Niagara Falls	Father Henry 130 Bridge St., Niagara Falls, Ont.		"
20	Newman	Albert A.	39	M	Agent	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Alice 38 Queen St., Niagara Falls, Ont.		"
21	Heroy	Frank	39	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Isabel 58 St. Lawrence		"
22	McAndrew	Thomas J.	46	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Catherine 124 Park St., " " "		"
23	Henderson	Martin	63	"	Cashier	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Isabella 56 Morrison St., " " "		"
24	Baker	John	74	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Eliza 85 Balmor Ave., Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo
25	Farrington	Norman	21	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lillian 73 Harmon Toronto, Ont.		"
26	Smith	Harry J.	24	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary 22 Mechanic Ave., Toronto, Ont.		"
27	Brown	Charles J.	60	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary 21 Howe Ave., Toronto, Ont.		Rochester
28	Sim	John C.	29	"	Painter	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Father James 16 McKay Ave., Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo
29	Bennett	John	11	"	Miner	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Robert 37 Robert St., Toronto, Ont.		"
30	Grant	Albert	38	"	Saw Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Father William Grant 57 Henry St., Lockport, Ont.		Niagara Falls

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Reinhold A. Wabe
Sam V. Walter
James J. Douglas
Marion O'Brien
James H. Tiers

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 1913, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any disease, or by reason of being mentally defective, or by reason of being a pauper, or by reason of being a criminal.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth.		31 Seaport of Landing.	32 Date of Landing.	33 Name of SS.	34 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	200	1910	Nov	Mich	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Morrisburg	Mag Falls	Feb 13/16	UB	1916			
2	"	"	600	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Brn	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Feb 13/16	LB	18			
3	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	Brn	Gr	"	"	"	"	Feb 13/16	UB	18			
4	"	"	200	1869	1901	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Blue	"	"	USA	Auburn	"	Feb 13/16	UB	15		
5	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	Gray	"	"	Canada	Wainfleet	"	Feb 13/16	"	18		
6	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	Feb 13/16	"	18		
7	"	"	600	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Refurbish	Holmes	Feb 13/16	UB	19		
8	"	"	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pinsk	Quebec	Feb 13/16	UB	19		
9	"	Next	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	Feb 13/16	UB	19		
10	"	Next	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Mag Falls	Feb 13/16	UB	19		
11	"	Self	210	1895	1896	Chicago	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	Feb 13/16	UB	19		
12	"	Self	900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	Feb 13/16	UB	19		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	Feb 13/16	UB	19		
14	"	Next	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	Feb 13/16	UB	19		
15	"	Next	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	Feb 13/16	UB	19		
16	"	Self	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	Feb 13/16	UB	19		
17	"	"	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	Feb 13/16	UB	19		
18	"	"	700	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	Feb 13/16	UB	19		
19	"	"	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	Feb 13/16	UB	19		
20	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	Feb 13/16	UB	19		
21	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	Feb 13/16	UB	19		
22	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	Feb 13/16	UB	19		
23	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	Feb 13/16	UB	19		
24	"	"	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	Feb 13/16	UB	19		
25	"	"	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	Feb 13/16	UB	19		
26	"	"	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	Feb 13/16	UB	19		
27	"	"	450	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	Feb 13/16	UB	19		
28	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	Feb 13/16	UB	19		
29	"	"	1500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	Feb 13/16	UB	19		
30	"	"	600	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	Feb 13/16	UB	19		

G. E. R. _____ Grand Bank Ex.
L. E. R. _____ L. E. R. Grand Ex.
V. E. R. _____ V. E. R. Grand Ex.
I. E. R. _____ I. E. R. Grand Ex.
U. E. R. _____ U. E. R. Grand Ex.
L. E. R. _____ L. E. R. Grand Ex.

William R. Baldy
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 32

214

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of a cit befo citi	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or Town.
1	Dennis	William J	18	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father William J. Sr. 31 Hamilton St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Lockport	
2	Stevenson	Margaret E.	30	F	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Rhoda Stevenson 23 St. Joseph St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
3	Hargreaves	Lisette	70	F	None	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Daughter Bertha Kleinler 35 W. 1st St., Berlin, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
4	Blumen	Caroline	55	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Don Mathew 40 Caroline St., Berlin, Ont.	"	"	
Debarred	Yates	Marie	21	F	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	St. Catharines	Father Charles Yates 34 William St., St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	
Debarred	Henry	James C.	47	M	Veterinary	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Fountain W. Henry Baker Creek, Ont.	"	"	
7	Letty	Howard	21	F	Shoe Finisher	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Eugene W. Brampton, Ont.	"	"	
8	Hills	Henry	38	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father William 1201 Queen St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
9	Trachtenburg	Samuel	50	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Jessie 703 1/2 Queen St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
Debarred	Rolls	Foreign	15	F	Actress	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Alfred 444 Main St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Janetstown	
11	O'Connell	Terney	34	M	Store Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Bro. Michael 9 Sydney St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
12	Falit	Meyer	36	M	Iron Molder	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Emma 663 Ferry St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	
13	Kaminsky	Samuel	27	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa 46 Center St., " "	"	Niagara Falls	
14	Kaminsky	Harry	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Louisa 5 1/2 Center St., " "	"	"	
15	Kaminsky	David	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael 75 Center St., " "	"	"	
16	Harrison	William	38	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Bro. Alfred 153 St. Catharines St., " "	"	"	
17	Parkhill	Edwin A.	46	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	Don E. Don A. 39 Queen St., " "	"	"	
18	Henry	Edna A.	38	F	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife William 140 Bridge St., " "	"	"	
19	Warren	Albert B.	32	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Alice B. 40 Queen St., " "	"	"	
20	Baker	Norman	30	M	Brick Molder	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife Agnes 64 Buckleby " "	"	"	
21	Boucher	Leon	36	M	Iron Molder	No	No	"	French	"	Loire	None	Pa.	Beaver Falls	
22	Boucher	Mary	30	F	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Boucher	Marquette	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Boucher	Elaine	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Boucher	Marcel	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Chambers	Ethel	38	F	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
27	Luthrie	Daisy L.	35	F	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Hensbridge	Beatrice V.	18	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Louisa 66 1/2 W. 1st St., London, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
29	Henschlippe	James W.	73	M	Machineist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father James 200 Wood St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
30	Hohenetz	Fred	2	M	Steelworker	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father Charles 219 McCauley Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
NOT USED															

NOT USED

106

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Wm. C. Gray
Maurice O'Brien
James H. Tierce

U.S. Immigration

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14-20

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage was paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, individual, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of any court, or whether subject to any civil or criminal process, in any United States court.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes			Grand Dane Robinson 242 Chalmers St. Lockport, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med	Blue	None		Canada	Hastings	Niagara Falls	9/21/15	9/21	Feb 19	
2	"	"	15	"			Grand Dane Robinson 242 Chalmers St. Lockport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Rosemead	"	9/21/15	9/21	19	
3	"	"	7	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.	1501/15	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	"	Gray	"	"	Germany	Eisen	N.Y.	9/21/15	9/21	19	
4	"	"	25	"			1501/15	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 2"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Imphelt	"	Nov 1883	"	19	
5	"	L.P.S.	2	Yes			1501/15	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Med	"	"	Canada	Stratford	Niagara Falls	9/21/15	9/21	19	
6	"	L.P.S.	70	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Wesfield	"	9/21/15	"	19	
7	"	"	12	"			Grand Dane Robinson 242 Chalmers St. Lockport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Tr	"	"	"	"	Granville	"	9/21/15	9/21	19	
8	"	"	18	Yes	1913	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	9/21/15	"	19	
9	"	"	63	Yes	1888	Various	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nies	N.Y.	1888	Unk	20	
10	Under 16	Yes	78	Yes	1908	Various	1909	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Niagara Falls	9/21/15	9/21	March 1916	
11	"	Self	16	"	1908	Various	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Brantford	"	9/21/15	"	20	
12	"	"	16	"	1908	Various	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Bro	"	"	Russia	Presnook	N.Y.	9/21/15	9/21	20	
13	"	"	5	"	1904	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Dasoff	Jackson	9/21/15	9/21	20	
14	"	"	5	"	1904	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Dasoff	N.Y.	9/21/15	9/21	20	
15	"	"	3	"	1904	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Dasoff	N.Y.	9/21/15	9/21	20	
16	"	"	11	"	1904	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Niagara Falls	9/21/15	9/21	20	
17	"	"	5	"	1904	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Bro	"	"	"	King	"	9/21/15	"	20	
18	"	"	25	"	1904	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Blackburn	"	9/21/15	"	20	
19	"	"	25	"	1904	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Bro	"	"	"	England	Wolver	Halifax	9/21/15	9/21	20
20	"	"	21	"	1904	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Canada	London	Niagara Falls	9/21/15	9/21	20
21	"	"	10	"	1904	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Canada	London	Niagara Falls	9/21/15	9/21	20
22	"	"	10	"	1904	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Niagara Falls	9/21/15	9/21	20
23	"	"	10	"	1904	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Niagara Falls	9/21/15	9/21	20
24	"	"	10	"	1904	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Niagara Falls	9/21/15	9/21	20
25	"	"	10	"	1904	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Niagara Falls	9/21/15	9/21	20
26	"	"	10	"	1904	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Niagara Falls	9/21/15	9/21	20
27	"	"	10	"	1904	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Niagara Falls	9/21/15	9/21	20
28	"	"	10	"	1904	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Niagara Falls	9/21/15	9/21	20
29	"	"	10	"	1904	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Niagara Falls	9/21/15	9/21	20
30	"	"	10	"	1904	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Niagara Falls	9/21/15	9/21	20

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 33 215

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of a city before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	
1	McEvoy	Patrick	31		m		Butcher	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None		Ch. Clifford Dr.
2	Devey	Lewis J	14		"		Bookkeeper			"	English	"	"	121 E. 1st St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Hay	Peter	36		m		Ex Engr			"	Irish	"	Allanburg	Wife, Allanburg, Ont.	"	Niag Falls
4	Wong	Hordon	36		"		Electrician			"	English	"	Niag Falls	609 Dundas St., Niag Falls, Ont.	"	"
5	Smith	Grace	27		f		Domestic			"	African (Bk)	"	"	401 E. 1st St., Niag Falls, Ont.	"	"
6	Secord	Philip M.	29		m		Writer			"	English	"	"	Wife, William, Blenheim, Ont.	"	"
7	Tuller	George	41		"		Stone Mason			"	"	"	"	Wife, Mabel, 257 Bridge St., Niag Falls, Ont.	"	"
8	Rayner	William	15		"		Blacksmith			"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary, 101 Queen St., " " " "	"	Eng
9	Webb	Peter	60		"		Carpenter			"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary, 86 Kingston Ave., " " " "	"	Eng
10	Dalton	Frank	21		"		Electrician			"	"	"	"	Mother, Emma, 221 Main St., " " " "	"	"
11	McGee	Norman B	22		"		Clerk			"	Irish	"	Hamiltonburg	15 Victoria St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
12	Howell	James	47		"		Cigar Maker			"	English	"	St. Catharines	Wife, John, 50 Baiter Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
13	Lee	William A	35		"		Pile Driver			"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Mary, 101 Queen St., " " " "	"	"
14	Dawson	John H	41		"		Machine Operator			"	English	"	Hamilton	Daughter, Robert, 268 Victoria Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Eng
15	Dawson	Sarah	44		f		None			"	"	"	"	Daughter, above	"	Eng
16	Briney	Richard	40		m		Stone Worker			"	"	"	Niag Falls	None	"	Eng
17	Barrowman	Charles P	21		"		Bookkeeper			"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Wife, Maria, 33 York St., St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Buffalo
18	Campbell	Neil	21		"		Machinist			"	"	"	"	Wife, Peter, 101 Queen St., " " " "	"	"
19	Rogers	Clifford	31		"		Clerk			"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Landon, 159 Church St., St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"
20	Sanderson	Emily J	50		f		Domestic			"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, John, 108 Logan Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	Anderson
21	Graham	Beatrice	40		"		Victrolard			"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Wife, Robert, 101 Queen St., " " " "	"	New York
22	Carson	Archibald	51		m		Turner			"	"	"	Lincoln	Wife, Janet, 101 Queen St., " " " "	N.Y.	Niag Falls
23	Carson	Paul J	45		f		None			"	"	"	"	Wife, above	"	Eng
24	Smith	Wilfred	34		m		Acetylene Welder			"	Irish	"	Niag Falls	Wife, Clara, 73 Ellen St., Niag Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag Falls
25	Bartram	Thomas W	37		"		Carpenter			"	English	"	"	Wife, Margaret, 36 Lewis Ave., Niag Falls, Ont.	"	"
26	Hells	John W	38		"		"			"	Irish	"	Thorold	Bro, Harry, Front St., " " " "	"	"
27	Hells	Alma	27		f		None			"	English	"	"	Bro, Harry, Front St., " " " "	"	"
28	Price	William B	42		m		Machinist			"	"	"	Niag Falls	Wife, Ellen, 99 First Ave., " " " "	"	"
29	Quinn	Leresa	24		f		Bookmaker			"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Mark, 140 First Ave., " " " "	"	"
30	Jones	Cornelius	41		m		Die Turner			"	English	"	"	Wife, Lillian, 231 Kearns Ave., " " " "	"	"
NOT USED																

NOT USED

10730

X Carson, Douglas, age 18, born in Waterloo.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Tom V. Wallin, U.S. Immigrant Inspector
John Klein, Tell
James H. Bair
James J. O'Brien
John E. Wray
James E. Doolittle
Marshall O'Brien

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF FEB 24 1941

CLASS E

14-20

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-33												
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Year of No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other publication, person, or agency in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	85	Yes	1906	1911	Mag. Fall, NY	Apr 1911	Cousin Daniel McAlister 3216 E 93rd, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1 1/2	Med	Brn	Blue	None	None	Ireland	Trillick	Quebec	May 24/16	Donnan	Feb 20
2	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	NR	Blk	Brn	"	"	Canada	St. John's	Montreal	Feb 16/16	"	20
3	"	6	"	1906	1911	Mag. Fall, NY	Apr 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	St. John's	"	Feb 16/16	"	21
4	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	Feb 16/16	"	21
5	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	NR	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	Mag. Fall	"	Feb 16/16	"	21
6	"	9	"	1913	1913	Mag. Fall, NY	Nov 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Gray	"	"	"	Stamford	"	Feb 16/16	LB	21
7	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	Scar on left eye	"	"	Mag. Fall	"	Feb 16/16	"	21
8	"	0	"	1908	1908	Portland	Apr 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Tr	Brn	"	None	"	England	London	Portland	Apr 1908	Donnan	21
9	"	15	"	1908	1908	Green City, NY	May 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Gr	None	"	England	London	Montreal	May 1908	Donnan	21
10	"	95	"	"	"	"	"	Residence 300 Prospect St. Mag. Fall, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Canada	Mag. Fall	Mag. Fall	Feb 16/16	UB	21
11	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Feb 16/16	"	21	
12	"	6	"	1913	1913	Various	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Feb 16/16	"	21
13	"	15	"	1900	1900	Albion, Pa.	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Eganville	"	Feb 16/16	"	21
14	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Miss Thomas 532-4th Ave., Mag. Fall, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Gr	Brn	"	"	England	London	Halifax	Nov 1901	Donnan	21
15	Uncle	0	"	"	"	"	"	above	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 16/16	"	21
16	Self	400	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	NR	Brn	"	"	"	Redbank	Halifax	Feb 16/16	Donnan	21
17	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Tr	Brn	Blue	"	"						

G.T.R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R.	Michigan Central Ry.
N.Y.R.	New York Ry.
E.R.	Edison Ry.
U.B.	Upper Boat Bridge
L.B.	Lower Boat Bridge

14-28
William R. Baldwin
 Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31

11-1094

216

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	Of a city before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	James	44	m	m Brakesman		Canada	English	Canada Niagara Falls	Wife Almada 98 Erie Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	Cowie	John	41	"	Cardprinter		"	Irish	"	"	"	"	
3	Clark	Maudie	17	f	Factory Hand		"	English	"	"	"	"	
4	Taliquet	Edie	37	m	Cook		"	Irish	"	Thorold	Wife Josephine 1500 Evelyn Road, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	
5	Barry	Margaret	18	f	Factory Hand		"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	Father Edward J. 10 Park St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	
6	Droing	Herbert	25	m	m Pressman		"	English	"	"	Wife Katherine 131 Clark Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	
7	Roady	Ernie	18	"	Blacksmith		"	Debreu	"	England	Father Max P. Roady 1000 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	MD	Baltimore, Md.
8	Hemsey	Sarah	31	f	m None		"	English	"	Windsor	None	N.Y.	Rochester Eng.
9	Northgroves	Edwin	36	m	Labourer		"	"	"	Welland	Father William 1000 Main St., Welland, Ont.	"	Buffalo
10	Jenak	William A.	15	"	Office Boy		"	"	"	Toronto	Father Harry 137 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	"	
11	Lawson	William C.	29	"	Blacksmith		Irish	"	"	Niagara Falls	Father Robert 1000 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	
12	Whitmore	William C.	24	"	Labourer		English	"	Canada	Brockville	Father Robert 89 St. George St., Brockville, Ont.	Pa	Erie
13	Becker	George	23	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Josephine 1000 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	
14	Young	William H.	34	"	m Foreman		"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	Father William 137 Victoria Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
15	Byers	John J.	23	"	Blacksmith		"	"	"	"	Father William A. 36 Clifton Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	
16	Tremble	William A.	33	"	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Father John 51 Melrose Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	
17	Hesmer	Oliver	20	"	Pipe Fitter		"	German	"	"	Wife Josephine 1000 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	
18	Emery	William H.	34	"	m Clerk		"	English	"	"	Father John 1000 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	
19	Neil	Herbert	33	"	m Foreman		"	"	"	"	Wife Josephine 1000 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	
20	Lamont	James	27	"	Blacksmith		"	Irish	"	"	Father John 1000 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	
21	Egan	Charles	27	"	"		"	English	"	St Catharines	None	"	
22	Dimitri	Apollonios	21	"	Blacksmith		"	Greek	"	"	Father John 1000 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Buffalo
23	Watson	William M.	25	"	Clerk		"	English	"	Kettleby	Father John 1000 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	
24	White	Frederick W.	22	"	Watchmaker		"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Father John 1000 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	
25	Bowditch	George	27	"	Blacksmith		"	English	"	St Thomas	Father John 1000 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Rochester Eng.
26	Stewart	Thomas W.	31	"	Barber		"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Father John 1000 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	The Miami
27	Steinmetz	Heraldine L.	27	f	Teacher		"	German	"	Frederick	Father 1000 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
28	Steinmetz	Doris	23	"	Student		"	"	"	"	Father 1000 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	
29	Buchanan	George	25	m	Labourer		"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Sister Belle 1000 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Buffalo
30	Manley	Frank J.	52	"	m Engineer		"	Irish	"	Thorold	Wife Catherine 1000 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	

NOT USED

108

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Archib. J. Odeneal Inspector, U.S. Immigrant In
James G. Way
James J. Dooling
Maurice O'Brien
James H. Giese
J. Franklin Hill

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

11-1594

(OVER.)

T. R. _____
R. _____
C. _____
D. _____
E. _____
A. B. _____

11-1094
William R. Baldwin
 Immigrant Inspector.
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

RAPPAHANNOCK
 THURMAN 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

One Japanese male adult, i.e.

575
42

[illegible][illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	3
Total	10



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 35

11-1004

217

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Barr	Richard	35	M	Machinist	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Stacharone	wife Mary	Buffalo
2	Barr	Gay	25	M	Electrician			French	Merrittton	wife Amy	
3	Fearn	Florence	30	F	Cashier			Irish	Willard	Teacher Elmwood	
4	Birch	Henry	27	M	Technician			English	Stacharone		
5	Warden	Ernest	23	M	Officer				Brantford	wife Mary	
6	McMough	Harry	41	M	Labourer			Irish	Stacharone	6 Niagara St., St. Catharines, Ont.	
7	Kerwin	Mary	50	F	Nurse			Irish	Pinton	Stacharone	
8	Stanley	Louis	29	M	Labourer			Irish	Stacharone	Stacharone	
9	Carpenter	George	38	M	Labourer			English	Stacharone	Stacharone	
10	Tulloch	John	27	M	Merchant			Irish	Stacharone	Stacharone	
11	Tulloch	Ada	30	F	None			English	Stacharone	Stacharone	
12	Winters	Ernest	26	M	Transfer			Irish	Stacharone	Stacharone	
13	Morris	Warren	26	M	Farmer			English	Chippawa	Chippawa, Ont.	
14	Lynch	Thomas	37	M	Painter			Irish	Niagara Falls	548 Front St. Toronto, Ont.	
15	Fletcher	Edna	22	F	Telephone operator			English		Stacharone	
16	Robert	Frank	11	M	Labourer			Irish		Stacharone	
17	Mackay	James	34	M	Machinist			Irish	Stacharone	Stacharone	
18	Barrette	Engel	30	M	Brakeman			Irish	Stacharone	Stacharone	
19	Poufere	Leo	26	M	Farmer					Stacharone	
20	Fleming	Percy	34	M	Plumber			English	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls	
21	Fontardi	Giuseppe	24	M	Labourer			Irish			
22	Petrullo	Salvatore	31	M							
23	Betts	Edward	36	M	Carpenter			English			
24	Wilson	Harry	27	M	Labourer				Stacharone	None	
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

109

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Archibald J. Odgers
James P. Odgers
James P. Odgers
James P. Odgers

Inspector

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No. 809	127	No.	1874	Dr. J. M. Caffery 299 Adams St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	May 10/16	1916	
2	"	20	No.	1874	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	270	No.	1874	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	127	No.	1874	Dr. J. M. Caffery 299 Adams St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	28	No.	1874	443 Forest Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	104	No.	1874	443 Forest Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	87	No.	1874	113 Riverside, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	75	No.	1874	113 Riverside, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	50	No.	1874	113 Riverside, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	300	No.	1874	113 Riverside, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	0	No.	1874	113 Riverside, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	50	No.	1874	113 Riverside, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	17	No.	1874	113 Riverside, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	14	No.	1874	113 Riverside, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	6	No.	1874	113 Riverside, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	1	No.	1874	113 Riverside, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	1	No.	1874	113 Riverside, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	186	No.	1874	113 Riverside, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	20	No.	1874	113 Riverside, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	16	No.	1874	113 Riverside, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	10	No.	1874	113 Riverside, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	2	No.	1874	113 Riverside, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	3	No.	1874	113 Riverside, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	14	No.	1874	113 Riverside, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

✓172

PORT OF Moyes, Minn.

Whether applicant has
been in U.S. for
less than 3 months

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mr. ✓ <u>Gillock</u>	<u>32</u>	✓	<u>M. Exaltationary</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Belfast</u>	<u>father: Samuel — 9 — Dunaworth Ave, Belfast, Ireland</u>	
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

Class C, Taxable.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether does paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$501 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Have he (she or it) been convicted of any crime, or been deported, or been deported by treaty? If so, what?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether convicted by reason of any crime, or been deported, or been deported by treaty? If so, what?</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes self	30 Apr 1916	Chicago 1916	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	6	Med	Brn	None	Ireland, Envy	N. Y.	Jan 10 1916	Cameron	Feb. 10
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G M E = Great Northern Railway
**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

James L. Sunde
Charles J. Waples
Charles J. Waples
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

173

PORT OF Moyles, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<u>John William</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Adquax, father, by then Clifford, Yorkshire, England</u>	<u>Chicago, Youngstown</u>
2	<u>Holmes</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Adquax, mother, by then Holmes, Yorkshire, England</u>	<u>Chicago, Youngstown</u>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

111

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1916

Class C, Non-taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	1910	1915	Ohio	1915	26	Halleck Av. 1000	no	no	good	no	5'8"	med	Br	Bl	to look date	England	Eliffort	Moyle	1910	CP 110	Jan 30
2	"	50	1916	Ill	1916	Ill	none	no	no	good	no	5'9"	"	"	thumb nail	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Great Northern Railway
Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Jonas J. Lende
Immigrant Inspector.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February, 1916

7
Class C, Non-taxable.

Great Northern Railway
Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Jonas A. Sende
Haupt, Natus
Barber Office
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 KORE 174

PORT OF NYO, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Montreal	Mike	35	M	laborer		Austria	Yuth	Canada	Angletake	Mons in Austria			
2	Pendoldi	Robert	38	M	clerk		Germany	German			Alta (Wife: Marya—Angletake, Alta, Canada)			
3	Sheinfeld	Louis	30	M	merchant		Russia	Hebrew			father: Philip			
4	"	"	30	F	none		"	"			mother: Anna, Russia, Mass Boston			
5	"	Philip	41	M	Merchant		"	"			father: David			
6	"	Gertrude	42	F	none		"	"			father: David			
7	Sega	Albanian	42	M	merchant		"	"			father: David			
8	Rask	Nick	29	M	laborer		Hungary	Rumanian			father: David			
9	Seale	Edward Gilbert	32	M	farmer		Ireland	Irish	Canada		father: David			
10	Baryls	Witko Lai	32	M	laborer		Russia	Russian			father: David			
11	"	"	27	M	maker		"	Hebrew			father: David			
12	"	Goldie	25	F	none		"	"			father: David			
13	Gower	William	23	M	laborer		England	English			father: David			
14	Salinsky	John	24	M	laborer		Austria	"			father: David			
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

Class F.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other passage, whether paid by any other person, time, money, or otherwise, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
2	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
3	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
4	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
5	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
6	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
7	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
8	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
9	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
10	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
11	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
12	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
13	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
14	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
15	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
16	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
17	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
18	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
19	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
20	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
21	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
22	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
23	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
24	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
25	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
26	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
27	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
28	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
29	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
30	"	1907	1907	May	none	no record good	no	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"

N. = Great Northern Railway
C. P. = Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Jonas G. Sende
Harold J. Waller
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 4

175

PORT OF Moyce, Minn.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Road. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mackay	Gracie	11	f	Student	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edgewood	
2	Leroch	Charles	25	m	farmer			Bohemian	Redvers, Sask.	Solon	
3	"	Udda	16	f	m	none		Dutch	"	"	
4	"	Gretchen	3	f	S			Bohemian	"	"	
5	Watt	Thomas	34	m	m	contractor	yes	Scotch	Edmonton, Alta.	Edgewood	
6	Taylor	Robert	35	m	B	Brickman		English	Saskatoon, Sask.	Latka	
7	Henry	Elizabeth	53	f	Wd.	none		Irish	"	"	
8	Hedeen	John	35	m	farmer			Scand	Saskatoon, Sask.	Bernidje	
9	"	Harmab	25	f	m	none		"	"	"	
10	"	Edolph	3	m				"	"	"	
11	"	Edith	1	f				"	"	"	
12	Camp	James	40	m	farmer	yes		Scotch	Edmonton	Minneapolis	
13	Burnside	George	24	m	Electrician			Irish	929 Regina St., Regina, Sask.	Buffalo	
14	Walsh	Richard	41	m	S	man		English	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg	
15	Morrison	John	34	m	Carpenter			Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg	
16	Matheson	Alexander	52	m	m			"	Winnipeg, Man.	"	
17	Ketteringham	Mark	38	m	Engineer			English	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg	
18	Reed	Paul	22	m	Carpenter			French	Canada	Hastings	
19	"	Eva	22	f	m	none		"	Canada	"	
20	Hepinstall	Robert	27	m	Engineer			Irish	Vancouver, B.C.	Chicago	
21	Braine	Frank	25	m	Musician			English	Winnipeg, Man.	Petersburg	
22	Shierfield	Etta	1	f	S	none		Hebrew	Winnipeg, Man.	Boston	
23	Seale	Richard	24	m	farmer	yes		Irish	Winnipeg, Man.	Detroit	
24	Horn	Cecil	27	m	salesman			English	Winnipeg, Man.	Minneapolis	
25	"	Clara	31	f	m	none		Scotch	Winnipeg, Man.	"	
26	Ziegler	Wenzel	37	m	farmer			German	Canada	Sleepy Eye	
27	Lein	Olef	25	m	farmer			Scand	Winnipeg, Man.	Kennedy	
28	Elser	Anders	26	m	Carpenter			"	"	Bernidje	
29	Litch	Frank	27	m	agent			Scotch	Winnipeg, Man.	Detroit	
30	McHarlan	Peter	32	m	Landitor			"	Winnipeg, Man.	New Prague	

NCT USED

113

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26				27				28				29				30				31				32				33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by own means; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																															
1	yes	self	50	no	unc. accompanying Mrs. Mary E. ...	no	no	no	5'7"	mod. blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg	Mayes	Jan 8	Jan 25																															
2	"	self	200	yes	1915	Ja	1915	no	6'1"	Bro. blue	"	USA	Solon	Mayes	CP 110	" 26																															
3	"	husb. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	bro	"	"	Mayes	CP 110	" 26																															
4	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	Canada	Pedvers	Mayes	CP 110	" 26																															
5	"	self	75	no	no address	"	"	"	5'8"	Bro	"	Canada	Sask	Mayes	CP 110	" 26																															
6	"	"	80	yes	1915	SD	1915	no	5'10"	fair	Bro	Canada	Colboug	Mayes	CP 110	" 28																															
7	"	"	300	"	1915	Mich	1915	no	5'6"	mod	"	Canada	Monwood	Mayes	CP 110	" 28																															
8	"	"	417	"	1915	Mich	1915	no	5'7 1/2"	"	bro	Sweden	Brang	Mayes	CP 110	" 28																															
9	"	husb. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	bro	Canada	Garfield	Mayes	CP 110	" 28																															
10	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	Canada	Sask	Mayes	CP 110	" 28																															
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayes	CP 110	" 28																															
12	"	self	200	yes	1908	Various	1908	no	5'8"	mod	Bro	Canada	Toronto	Mayes	CP 110	" 29																															
13	"	"	500	"	1915	Mich	1915	no	5'10"	"	bro	Canada	Rincardine	Mayes	CP 110	" 29																															
14	"	"	90	"	1915	Mich	1915	no	5'11"	"	bro	Canada	Montreal	Mayes	CP 110	" 29																															
15	"	"	150	"	1915	Mich	1915	no	5'10"	"	bro	Canada	Carberry	Mayes	CP 110	" 30																															
16	"	"	120	"	1915	Mich	1915	no	5'10"	"	bro	Canada	Winnipeg	Mayes	CP 110	" 30																															
17	"	"	175	"	1915	Mich	1915	no	5'6 1/2"	"	bro	Canada	Ottle	Mayes	CP 110	" 30																															
18	"	"	417	"	1915	Mich	1915	no	6'1"	"	bro	Canada	Beaulieu	Mayes	CP 110	" 31																															
19	"	husb. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	bro	Canada	Stagathe	Mayes	CP 110	" 31																															
20	"	self	100	"	1915	Mich	1915	no	6'2"	"	bro	Canada	St Thomas	Mayes	CP 110	" 31																															
21	"	"	80	"	1915	Mich	1915	no	5'5"	"	bro	Canada	Peng	Mayes	CP 110	" 31																															
22	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	Canada	Peng	Mayes	CP 110	" 31																															
23	"	self	82	"	1915	Mich	1915	no	5'11 1/2"	"	bro	Canada	Linahoe	Mayes	CP 110	" 3																															
24	"	"	40	"	1915	Mich	1915	no	6'4"	"	bro	Canada	London	Mayes	CP 110	" 4																															
25	"	husb. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Mayes	CP 110	" 4																															
26	"	self	150	"	1915	Mich	1915	no	5'4"	"	bro	Canada	Winnipeg	Mayes	CP 110	" 4																															
27	"	"	600	"	1915	Mich	1915	no	5'9"	"	bro	Canada	Winnipeg	Mayes	CP 110	" 5																															
28	"	"	330	"	1915	Mich	1915	no	5'11"	"	bro	Canada	Winnipeg	Mayes	CP 110	" 7																															
29	"	"	112	"	1915	Mich	1915	no	5'7 1/2"	"	bro	Canada	Winnipeg	Mayes	CP 110	" 7																															
30	"	"	50	"	1915	Mich	1915	no	5'4"	"	bro	Canada	Winnipeg	Mayes	CP 110	" 7																															

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway, J.M. = Great Northern Railway.

CLASS E.

Jonas A. Sander
Charles D. Sander
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

176

PORT OF Moyle, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what citizenship before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Trager	Louis	58'	m	farmer	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Springfield, Sask.	St. Herrick, Minn.
2	"	Helen	51'	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Otto	16'	m	S	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"
4	"	Edward	12'	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Martha	10'	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Esther	8'	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Elsie	5'	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Catron	Anna	6'	f	S	none	"	Hebrew	Edmonton, Alta.	None	M. J. Lockport
9	"	Mandel	4'	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wysmann	Bertram	27'	m	Solicitor	yes	German	"	Alta	Alta	Chicago
11	Hrazek	Frederick	33'	m	S	practor	"	English	"	Alta	"
12	Schmidt	Herbert	38'	m	m	farmer	"	German	"	Alta	Alta
13	"	Angeline	38'	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Gerry	14'	m	S	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"
15	"	Elson	9'	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Agnes	8'	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Roxie	7'	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Sarah	5'	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Arthur	3'	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Clifford	16'	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chapman	Leonard	32'	m	m	minister	"	English	Edmonton, Alta.	father: Daniel	"
22	"	Mamie	26'	f	m	none	"	"	"	father: Riney	"
23	"	Meva	6'	f	S	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"
24	"	Hardin	4'	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Essie	3'	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Smith	Margaret	2'	f	S	none	"	Scotch	Boissevain, Man.	father: Gilbert	"
27	Kline	Ballon	26'	m	S	farmer	"	Irish	Edmonton, Alta.	friend: Gustaf	"
28	tein	Emanuel	53'	m	m	merchant	"	Hebrew	"	"	"
29	Strathairn	Everett Kent	52'	m	m	banker	"	Scotch	"	"	"
30	Badger	Percy	31'	m	S	layer	"	English	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 13 { X Murney Schmidt age 15 M.S.C.
X Alma Schmidt " 12 M.S.C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February, 1916

14-2

(over)

G. N. = Great Northern Railway
C. P. = Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Jonas G. Sunde
Harry J. Wallus
E. J. Kemp

16-38

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14-00000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

6

177

PORT OF *Moyes, Minn.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Askey	ERR	34	M	Metatunging	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Cottamwood	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	Ill.	Ill.	United	
2	"	ERR	19	F	M	"	"	"	German	"	"	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	"	"	"	
3	"	ERR	3	F	"	No	No	"	Dutch	"	"	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	"	"	"	
4	"	ERR	10	M	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	"	"	"	
5	Miller	William	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Hanna	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	Ill.	Ill.	United	
6	Noble	Frank David	41	M	Clark	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edna, Sask.	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	Ill.	Ill.	United	
7	Willes	Reginald	35	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Eng.	
8	Brake	Alfred	46	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	"	"	"	
9	Askey	Richard	38	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	"	"	"	
10	Clark	Edward	30	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	"	"	"	
11	"	Beatrice	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	"	"	"	
12	"	Edward	29	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	"	"	"	
13	Miller	Elsie	20	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	Mich.	Detroit	United	
14	Gammon	Arthur A	39	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	Mich.	Detroit	United	
15	Delbridge	Lawrence M	39	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	"	"	"	
16	Hugo	Ludolf L	26	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	Mich.	Detroit	German	
17	Kelly	John M	42	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	"	"	"	
18	Wells	Paul	47	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	"	"	"	
19	Wells	Emily	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	"	"	"	
20	Wells	Ernest	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	"	"	"	
21	Wells	Stella	6	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	"	"	"	
22	Wells	German	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	"	"	"	
23	Wells	Harold	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	"	"	"	
24	Wells	Alfred	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	"	"	"	
25	Hull	Harold R	31	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"	
26	Schumacher	Josephine	30	F	"	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Friend, John, Gardiner, Stanley, B.C., Canada	"	"	"	
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Flora's wife, age 16 - U. S. C.
John's wife " 15 - U. S. C.
John's wife " 14 - U. S. C.
John's wife " 13 - U. S. C.
John's wife " 12 - U. S. C.
John's wife " 11 - U. S. C.
John's wife " 10 - U. S. C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1916

CLASS E

MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1916										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Yes self	\$120	Yes	1884	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 4"	Med Br. Blue	U.S.A. Detroit, Mich.	None	None	None	None						
2	" Husband	No	No	1907	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 4"	Med Br. Blue	Canada Winnipeg, Man.	None	None	None	None						
3	No	No	No	1907	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 4"	Med Br. Blue	Canada Winnipeg, Man.	None	None	None	None						
4	"	No	No	1907	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 4"	Med Br. Blue	Canada Winnipeg, Man.	None	None	None	None						
5	Yes self	\$350	Yes	1890	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	U.S.A. Plymouth, Mass.	None	None	None	None						
6	"	\$100	No	1853	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	U.S.A. Plymouth, Mass.	None	None	None	None						
7	" self	\$60	No	1855	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	U.S.A. Plymouth, Mass.	None	None	None	None						
8	"	\$5	No	1907	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	U.S.A. Plymouth, Mass.	None	None	None	None						
9	"	\$70	No	1907	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	U.S.A. Plymouth, Mass.	None	None	None	None						
10	"	\$140	Yes	1907	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	U.S.A. Plymouth, Mass.	None	None	None	None						
11	" Husband	No	No	1907	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	U.S.A. Plymouth, Mass.	None	None	None	None						
12	No	No	No	1907	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	U.S.A. Plymouth, Mass.	None	None	None	None						
13	Yes Husband	\$1	Yes	1907	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	U.S.A. Plymouth, Mass.	None	None	None	None						
14	" self	\$100	No	1907	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	U.S.A. Plymouth, Mass.	None	None	None	None						
15	"	\$300	No	1907	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	U.S.A. Plymouth, Mass.	None	None	None	None						
16	"	\$84	No	1907	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	U.S.A. Plymouth, Mass.	None	None	None	None						
17	"	\$30	Yes	1907	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	U.S.A. Plymouth, Mass.	None	None	None	None						
18	Yes self	\$200	Yes	1907	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	U.S.A. Plymouth, Mass.	None	None	None	None						
19	" Husband	None	Yes	1907	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	U.S.A. Plymouth, Mass.	None	None	None	None						
20	No	No	No	1907	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	U.S.A. Plymouth, Mass.	None	None	None	None						
21	No	No	No	1907	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	U.S.A. Plymouth, Mass.	None	None	None	None						
22	No	No	No	1907	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	U.S.A. Plymouth, Mass.	None	None	None	None						
23	No	No	No	1907	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	U.S.A. Plymouth, Mass.	None	None	None	None						
24	No	No	No	1907	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	U.S.A. Plymouth, Mass.	None	None	None	None						
25	Yes self	200	Yes	1907	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	U.S.A. Plymouth, Mass.	None	None	None	None						
26	" husband	162	Yes	1907	Self	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	U.S.A. Plymouth, Mass.	None	None	None	None						

C.P. = Canadian Pacific Railway
G.M. = Great Northern Railway
CLASS E.

Joseph A. Sende
Harry J. Waters
Charles D. Kemp
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

240 R 1 178

PORT OF Neche North Dakota

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

State.

City or Town.

Final Destination.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Shear	Best	39	M	M	Salesman	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grand Forks, ND	Bro. - Polish Shear	ND	Grand Forks
2	Shear	Rose (dtr)	12	F	S.	Student	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Matthews	Mellie	24	F	M	None	" "	England	English	Oakland, Calif	Aunt - Mrs. H. Ayton	Calif	Oakland
4	Giesbrecht	Susana	57	F	M	None	" "	Russia	Russian (Jewish)	Winston, Calif	Much - Abraham Giesbrecht	Calif	Winston
5	Hellard	Melanie	17	F	S.	Domestic	" "	France	French	Neche, ND	Aunt - Mrs. P. Kankie	ND	Neche
6	Benson	Carl Oscar	24	M	S.	Farmer laborer	"	Sweden	Scandin	Neche, ND	Father - Alfred Benson	"	Neche
7	Hildebrand	Ferdinand	51	M	M	Laborer	"	Russia	German	Neche, ND	Wife - Wilhelmina Hildebrand	"	Neche

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

116

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

* Acc by son, Woodford Fredrick, age 2, USC
Wife, dk br, dk br, dk br, born Oakland, Calif.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February, 1916

class 6 non-taxable

(OVER.)

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

10. Frank Meyer

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

179

PORT OF *Neche North Dakota*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Haas</i>	<i>Examined Feb. 15/10 - Minneapolis</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada Winnipeg, Man.</i>	<i>(Mother in Germany) wife - Frederic Haas 141 William Ave. Winnipeg, Man. Canada</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

COVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

M.C. - Mason Road

W. Frank Meyer

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	CLASS	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	
	CLASS B			
Mon/Tues	CLASS C	7	7	
	CLASS CC			
	CLASS D	1	1	
	CLASS E	20	20	
TOTAL		28	28	

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	24
Residents of United States	
Total	24

RECEIVED
FEB 29 1913
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

180

PORT OF Wiche, North Dakota

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hoover	Alice Elaine	28	F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Grand Forks	No
2	Hoover	Nola May	8	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hoover	Sylvia Maude	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hoover	James Almon	31	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"
5	Allison	Edmund	28	M S	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Devils Lake	"
6	Penning	Peter	25	M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Hamilton	Yes
7	Gachaga alias	Joseph alias ibru	27	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gachaga	Annice	23	F M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"
9	Beaver	Chief	23	M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	German	Devils Lake	Yes
10	Simpson	Mary Ann	31	F S	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Grand Forks	No
11	McLoy	Edith Sybil	37	F S	bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	Fargo	"
12	Braun	Lucy May	27	F M	None	"	"	"	"	Petersburg	English
13	Young	Nellie Matilda	19	F M	None	"	"	"	"	Wiche	No
14	Young	Russell Ditchener	14	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	"
15	Paradis	Jean Baptiste	58	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	Mont. Seebeey	"
16	Paradis	Alvin Lapierre	49	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pambrou	Maria	13	F S	student	"	"	"	French (Norman)	Wiche	"
18	Fee	Robert Alexander	43	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Hamilton	"
19	Dreger	Edward	37	M M	Farmer	Little	No	"	German	Wiche	Yes
20	Dreger	Rosalla	25	F M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	No
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

118

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Acc by three children. all born in Wiche, N.D. -
son, Daniel, 5 yrs. fair, blue
da. Elmina Elsie, 3 yrs. fair, blue
son, Charles William, 11 yrs. fair, blue

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1916

CLASS E

14-26

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1914.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate entity, including municipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any physical defect, he is incapable of performing the duties of a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	300	Yes	1915	Husband: Albert Ross Hoover 211 Cass Street, Grand Forks, N.D.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	fair	blue	no mole on face d. toothed	Canada	St. John's	1915	1915	1915	
2	" Mother	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	small mole under left eye	"	"	"	"	1915	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	no mole	"	"	"	"	1915	
4	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	no mole on face	"	"	"	"	1915	
5	Yes Self	2000	"	1915	Brother-in-law: Fred Crawford 1012 1/2 Ave. N., Grand Forks, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med. ht.	blue	small mole on face d. toothed	Canada	St. John's	1915	1915	1915	
6	"	1000	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	med. ht.	blue	small mole on face d. toothed	Canada	St. John's	1915	1915	1915	
7	"	1000	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med. ht.	blue	small mole on face d. toothed	Canada	St. John's	1915	1915	1915	
8	"	1000	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med. ht.	blue	small mole on face d. toothed	Canada	St. John's	1915	1915	1915	
9	"	1000	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	med. ht.	blue	small mole on face d. toothed	Canada	St. John's	1915	1915	1915	
10	"	1000	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	med. ht.	blue	small mole on face d. toothed	Canada	St. John's	1915	1915	1915	
11	"	1000	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med. ht.	blue	small mole on face d. toothed	Canada	St. John's	1915	1915	1915	
12	No	Husband	1000	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	med. ht.	blue	small mole on face d. toothed	Canada	St. John's	1915	1915	1915	
13	Yes Self	500	Yes	1915	Husband: Hugh M. Young 1012 1/2 Ave. N., Grand Forks, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	dark	blue	3 mo. mole on left cheek	Canada	St. John's	1915	1915	1915	
14	No	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med. ht.	blue	no mole	Canada	"	"	"	1915	
15	Yes Self	1000	Yes	1915	Son: Ernest Canadis Dorsey, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	dark	gray	left little finger crooked	Canada	St. John's	1915	1915	1915	
16	"	Husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med. gray	blue	mole over eye and on upper lip	"	"	"	"	1915	
17	"	Self	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med. ht.	blue	no mole	"	"	"	"	1915	
18	Yes Self	700	Yes	1915	Wife: Abigail Dorsey, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	ruddy	gray	left mark at point left cheek	"	"	"	"	1915	
19	"	1000	Yes	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	med. ht.	blue	whole face badly freckled	Russia	St. John's	1915	1915	1915	
20	"	Husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	med. ht.	blue	no mole	Canada	St. John's	1915	1915	1915	

G.N.R. Great Northern Railway
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Frank Meyer

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Report on
Immigration, 1916*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	2	2				

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

375
45

CLASS B											
AGE	SEX	REL.	EDUC.	PROF.	IND.	AGRI.	MAR.	UNM.	WID.	ORPH.	OTHER
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87
88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89
90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

RECEIVED
FEB 29 1916
U. S. Bureau of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

273

PORT OF *Northgate, No. Dak.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.
1	<i>Primary REF 1A 14-38354 10/25/38 clh</i> <i>Madden</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Karmen</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Bromhead</i>	<i>None.</i>	<i>No. Dak. Northgate</i>	<i>U</i>
2	<i>Angus</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Karmen</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Jessie Luman North Quebec Ferry Scotland</i>	<i>" Kinston</i>	<i>Sc</i>
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *February*, 1916.

CLASS E

14-2

(OVER.)

Overland = Wagon Road.

Grant Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

✓ CLASS C - NON-TAXABLE

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Haggas, Prim R. J. Raymond	21	M	Hospital attendant	Yes	England	English	Canada Kingston, Ont.	Bro. in law Chas. Haggas, 12 Princess St., Kingston, Ont.	N.Y. Utica
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 1913, 191 CLASS C- NON-TAXABLE

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Was, in person or by agent, or both, examined by an immigration officer before and immediately after departure from the United States?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by reason of any other cause than that of being an alien, or whether he was born in the United States.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	\$1.00	1913	Jan. 1913. Father Chas. Haggard, 254 Pratt av., Utica, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	13	Blue, light forehead.	England. Sutton	Boston	Feb. 1913	"Arabia" P.O. & Co. New York	Feb. 1913
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THESSOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Oliver Robinson
Immigrant Inspector.
Riley Stevens
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **2** **D** **96**

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Uurcager Prim Nikolai</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada Kingston</i>	<i>Ex-employer James Richardson & Sons Kingston, Ont.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Panacuk Prim M. Stee</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 1918, 191

D

COVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	50 ⁰⁰	No	Bro. Alex Kurcage, 95 Orchard St., New York, N.Y. Bro-in-law	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med. Bro. Blue	Norve	Russia	Pesobekoi	Julie	Mar. 14, 1914	Unknown	Feb. 7, 1916
2	"	"	120 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Band, " left chin.	"	"	"	Jan. 1914	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

FRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

CLASS D.

Chas. P. Robinson,
Immigrant Inspector.
Tom W. McIntosh
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

3

E

97

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of v a cit before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Hest Ri	Jennie	30	F	Servant	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Logansville, Ont.	Bro. in law Alfred Keeler, Logansville, Ont.		N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
2	Hanna Ri	Eva	19	F	"	"		"	Irish	"	Prescott, Ont.	Mother Mary Bagley, Prescott, Ont.		"	"	
3	Marsaw Ri	Greene	8	F	"	"		"	Irish	"	Shower Springs, Ont.	Aunt Mrs. Fannie Darling, Shower Springs, Ont.		"	Hammond	
4	Jeffrie Ri	Nellie	18	F	Servant	"		"	English	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Mother Mrs. James Jeffrey, 453 Preston St., Ottawa, Ont.		"	Syracuse	
5	Lough Ri	Anna	23	F	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Lough Ri	May	4	F	"	No		"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	"	
7	Lough Ri	James	2	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	McPhail Ri	Anna	20	F	Servant	yes		"	Scotch	"	Northfield, Ont.	Father Mrs. B. McPhail, Northfield, Ont.		"	Ogdensburg	
9	Filiatrault Ri	Edna	23	F	None	"		"	Irish	"	Timmins, Ont.	Brother Henry Filiatrault, Montreal, Que.		"	Hammond	
10	Filiatrault Ri	Stephen	25	M	Miner	"		"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"	"	
11	Lamson Ri	Bessie	19	F	Student - nurse	"		"	English	"	Prescott, Ont.	Mother Mrs. Chas. Lamson, Cardinal, Ont.		"	Ogdensburg	
12	Summers Ri	Wm. M.	48	M	Labour	"		"	Irish	"	McLennan, Ont.	Bro. Jno. P. Summers, McLennan, Ont.		"	St. Lawrence Falls	
13	Wagar Ri	Bernice	18	F	Servant	"		"	"	"	Enterprise, Ont.	Aunt Mrs. Wm. Lamson, Enterprise, Ont.		N.Y.	Watertown	
14	Weldon Ri	Wellington	42	M	Labour	"		"	English	"	Peterborough, Ont.	Bro. John Weldon, Vanarsdale, Ont.		"	Hammond	
15	Erney Ri	Patrick Chas. Louis	37	M	Journalist	"		"	Irish	"	Prescott, Ont.	Father Chas. Erney, Billings Bridge, Ont.		"	Ogdensburg	
16	Lee Ri	Carrie L.	21	F	Servant	"		"	Dutch	"	Elgin, Ont.	Father Wm. H. Lee, Elgin, Ont.		"	New York	
17	Loughlin Ri	Thomas	19	M	Labour	"		"	Irish	"	Toledo, Ont.	Uncle Michael Loughlin, Toledo, Ont.		"	Watertown	
18	Donnelly Ri	Leta	20	F	Clerk	"		"	Scotch	"	Norfolk, Ont.	Father James Donnelly, Norfolk, Ont.		"	"	
19	Charette Ri	Marguerite B.	62	F	None	"		"	Irish	"	Montreal, Que.	Sister Philomine La Voie, Montreal, Que., 2607 Boulevard St. J.		"	Ogdensburg	
20	Kepler Ri	Jacob	63	M	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Cross Hill, Ont.	Brother Jno. Keeler, Cross Hill, Ont.		"	Croghan, Ont.	
21	Churchill Ri	Muriel	26	F	Servant	"		"	English	"	Elgin, Ont.	Uncle Rev. Churchill, Elgin, Ont.		"	Alex. Bay	
22	La Rue Ri	Alexander	20	M	Labour	"		"	Irish	"	Valleyfield, Ont.	Grandfather Frank La Rue, Valleyfield, Ont.		"	Ogdensburg	
23	Roth Ri	Pydia	29	F	Servant	"		"	German	"	Willesley, Ont.	Father Joseph L. Roth, Willesley, Ont.		"	Hammond	
24	McRae Ri	Sarah	25	F	Student	"		"	Scotch	"	Cornwall, Ont.	Father Christopher McRae, Cornwall, Ont.		"	Ogdensburg	
25	Humes Ri	Ella	24	F	Servant	"		"	English	"	Bramsville, Ont.	Father Jas. Humes, Bramsville, Ont.		"	"	
26	Dawson Ri	Margaret	19	F	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Lyndhurst, Ont.	Brother Mrs. Dawson, Lyndhurst, Ont.		"	"	
★ 27	Powers Ri	Louisa	27	F	None	"		"	Irish	"	Rockland, Ont.	Brother Andrew Langton, Bingley, Ont.		"	Hammond	
28	Powers Ri	Becile	5	F	"	No		"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	
29	Gilmet Ri	Leila	27	F	"	yes		"	Irish	"	Kingston, Ont.	Sister Mrs. Roy Rand, Ottawa, Ont.		"	Medina	
30	O'Hagan Ri	John Francis	39	M	Chauffeur	"		"	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	Mother Sarah O'Hagan, Prescott, Ont.		"	Hammond	

NOT USED

122

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

★ Children, U.S.C.T.D.

Powers, Ora, age 10 yrs.
Powers, Thomas, " 7 "
Powers, Henry, " 4 "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **FEB** 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, company, or firm, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.														
1	Yes	Self	1.00	Yes 1913-1914	Employer Eugene Wood, 85 Hamilton St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Sk. Br. Gray	None	Canada	Logans		Pro & Co.	1916
2	"	"	3.00	No	Employer John Hammon, 91 Park St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Sk. Sk. Br.	None	"	Smith Falls		"	Jan. 26
3	"	Cousin Emmet Burling	None	No	Aunt Mrs. Sarah Hammon, Hammond, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Smith Falls		"	Jan. 27
4	"	Self	9.00	No	Sister Mrs. Chas. Laugh, Byram, N.Y., R. F. D. No. 1	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. Br. Blue	None	"	Ottawa, Ont.		"	1916
5	"	"	11.00	Yes 1913-1915	Husband Chas. Laugh, Byram, N.Y., R. F. D. 1	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair "	Glasses	"	"	"	"	Jan. 29
6	"	Mother	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	10.00	"	Friend Anne Garrow, 13 Franklin St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Br. Blue	"	"	Northfield, Ont.		"	1916
9	No	None	15.00	"	Father in law J. J. Johnson, Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Sk. Blue	"	U.S.A. High Falls, N.Y.		"	1916
10	No	Self	62.00	"	Father in law J. J. Johnson, Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	Arclontique		"	Feb. 1
11	Yes	"	9.00	No	Friend Ruby Leslie, St. L. N.Y., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br. Br. None	"	Cordinaf		"	"
12	No	"	15.00	Yes 1888-1915	Friend Mrs. Taylor, Bellaire, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Sk. Br. Br.	None	"	"		"	1916
13	Yes	"	14.00	"	Father Alvin Jager, 425 E. Main St., Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med. Br. Br.	None	"	Enterprise		"	"
14	No	"	10.00	"	Mother, Harrisville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sk. Gray Br.	None	"	Vernon, Ont.		"	"
15	Yes	"	100.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	None	"	Windsor, Ont.		"	"
16	No	"	45.00	No	Uncle William B. Bace, 37 Thoms St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br. None	"	Sten Bull, Ont.		"	1916
17	Yes	"	14.00	No	Uncle Gerald Taylor, 331 North Canal St., Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br. Blue None	"	Toledo, Ont.		"	"
18	"	"	11.00	Yes 1911-1915	Sister Mrs. John H. Hammon, 647 Cooper St., Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Br. Blue	Glasses	"	Woodstock, Ont.		"	"
19	"	"	50.00	Yes 1915	Sister Mrs. John H. Hammon, 123 Main St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Gray	Blue None	"	St. Lucie, Que.		"	1916
20	"	"	2400.00	No	Nephew Peter Hammon, Cochran, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Gray	"	Germany	Certz	New York, 1858	Unknown	"
21	No	"	18.00	No	Aunt Mrs. Ellen Thompson, Alex Bay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. Br. Br.	"	Canada	Elgin, Ont.		"	"
22	Yes	"	10.00	No	Mother J. Hammon, P. Bace, 25 Main St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sk. "	Gray	"	Vally, N.Y.		"	"
23	No	"	28.00	No	Uncle Jacob L. Jager, Beaver Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. "	Br. Blue - Glasses	"	Millisley, Ont.		"	"
24	Yes	"	25.00	Yes 1914-1915	City Hospital, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair "	Blue Glasses	"	Canwell, Ont.		"	1916
25	"	"	12.00	No	Friend Mrs. M. Jones, 155 State St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. "	Br. Glasses	"	Crofted Rock, Ont.		"	"
26	"	"	9.00	No	Sister Jean Doughton, 147 State St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Jan. 9	1916
27	No	"	7.00	Yes 1906-1914	Husband Chas. Boush, Huntton Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue None	Canada	Cornwall		"	1916
28	"	Mother	None	No	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockland, Ont.		"	"
29	"	Self	75.00	Yes 1915	Father Mrs. Terry, 630 Medina, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Br. Br.	None	"	Pembroke, Ont.		"	1916
30	Yes	"	90.00	"	Friend James Garrett, Governments, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	Sk. Gray Br.	None	"	Donville, Ont.		"	1916

WESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

CLASS E.

Chas. Robinson,
Immigrant Inspector.
Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Danish J. Leonard
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

7

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 375 \\ \hline 46 \end{array}$$
14-2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. **4** *R K R E* 98

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citize	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
1	Hasken Prim	Isabel	50	F W	none	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	None.	Father John McEwan,	N.Y.	Hudson	U.S.	
2	McEwan Prim	Anna	19	F S	Student	"	"	"	"	Brockville, Ont.	Brockville, Ont.	Father James Clarke,	N.Y.	Ogdensburg		
3	Clarke Prim	Anna	22	F S	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Brockville, Ont.	"	"		
4	Donaghy Prim	Donald L.	6	M S	none	"	"	"	"	Brighton, Ont.	Brighton, Ont.	Grand Father Alexander Simpson,	"	Notus Bridge		
5	Donaghy Prim	Arthur	14	M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Donaghy Prim	Rebecca	40	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"		
7	McEwan Prim	Maud	22	F S	Student	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Father Reuben McEwan, City View, Ont.	"	Utica			
8	Perry Prim	Ernest	23	M S	Student	"	"	English	"	Bellville, Ont.	Grand Mother Mary Ann Perry,	"	Pulaski			
9	Fairbairn Prim	Hard	18	M S	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ventnor, Ont.	Father Robt Fairbairn,	"	Ogdensburg			
10	Barnes Prim	George	19	M M	"	"	"	French	"	Moose Creek, Ont.	Father John Barnes, Moose Creek, Ont.	"	Revere Falls			
11	Jones Prim	Victor	15	M S	actor	"	"	Irish	"	Tempe, Ont.	Half sister in law, Mrs. Ada Julian,	"	Utica			
12	Julian Prim	Edward	31	M M	actor	"	"	French	"	"	960 Garsfield St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"			
13	Hawes Prim	Milend	7	F S	none	"	"	English	"	Maleny, Ont.	Uncle Blake Hawes,	"	Theresa			
14	Hawes Prim	Hattie May	9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Ryan Prim	Hannah	17	F S	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hummingford, Ont.	Uncle Daniel Ryan,	"	Carthage			
16	Clark Prim	Joseph	27	M S	Bricklayer	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Father Richard Clark,	"	Syracuse			
17	Monison Prim	John	28	M S	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father James Monison, 88	"	"			
18	Fincham Prim	Curtis	52	M M	carpenter	"	"	English	"	Prescott, Ont.	Home, Ont.	Wife Elizabeth Fincham,	"	Ogdensburg		
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	No Self	100 ⁰⁰	Yes	1914	Madison, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Gray Blue	None.	USA	Madison, N. J.	Prote	1916				
2	Yes	"	3 ⁰⁰	No	State Hospital, Ogden, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark. No Hazel	None	Canada	Brookville, Ont.	"	Feb. 11				
3	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Blue, Red	"	"	"	"	Feb. 12				
4	No Father	None	No	"	Father Charles C. Donaghy, Natural Bridge, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Dark. Bro. Bro.	"	"	"	Brighton, Cal.	"	1916				
5	No	"	None	1904	Cleveland, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Bro. Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	Feb. 13				
6	No Husband	21 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Bro. Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Yes Self	13 ⁰⁰	Also	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark. Black Bro. front teeth.	"	"	"	"	"				
8	No	"	12 ⁰⁰	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med. Bro. Bro. None.	"	"	Albion, Cal.	"	1916				
9	Yes	"	26 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark. Bro. Gray Glasses	"	"	Madison, Cal.	"	Feb. 15				
10	No	"	5 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Bro. Blue	None	"	Ventnor, Cal.	"	1916				
11	Yes	"	10 ⁰⁰	Yes	1916	Falls, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. Bro. Blue	None	"	Greenfield, Cal.	"	Feb. 17				
12	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	"	1908-1914	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Formito, Cal.	"	1916				
13	"	Father	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark. Bro. Bro.	"	"	"	"	Feb. 20				
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Bro. Bro.	"	"	"	Lynn, Cal.	"	"				
15	No Self	18 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	Yes	"	81 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	Hemingford, Ind.	"	"				
17	"	"	61 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	Ottawa, Ont.	"	1916				
18	"	"	2 ⁰⁰	Yes	1915	Ogdensburg, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	"	"	Feb. 22				
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20																	1916				
21																	Feb. 24				
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

RESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

CLASS E.

Peter J. Savage
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Wm. P. Robinson
Immigrant Inspector
Don. J. McInerney
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Riley Stearns
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Danich J. Leonard
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

377

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Johnson <i>Sam</i>	35	M.	Q. Miner	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Phoenix, B.C.	<i>Mr. John Sundfell</i>	Wash. Oroville.
2	Sundfell <i>Hjalmar</i>	34	M.	S. M. Laborer	"	"	"	Bridgesville, "	<i>Saffle, Sweden</i>	Seattle
3	Malm <i>Abe</i>	26	M.	S. Q. Miner	"	Russia	Finnish	Hedley, "	<i>Michael Malm</i> <i>Wikley, Vasa, Finland</i>	Idaho Wallace
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C-NON-TAXABLE.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	S.	yes. 14/13/15	Oroville Nov. 1/15	Wf. Bina Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Lutiv	S. John	May 1911	L. S. Smith	Feb. 11
2	"	S.	75 ⁰⁰	1915 Seattle & Spokane Nov. 1/15	Bro. Charlie Sandfoll	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	- Ruddy	Bro.	"	"	Saffle	Nov. 1/09	Emp. B. R.	" 19	
3	"	S.	200 ⁰⁰	1910/15	Bro. Emil Malm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	"	"	Russia	Finland	W. K. L.	Oct. 1/10	Celler	" 24
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.
W.R. Wagon Road

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Alfred A. L. -
Domenico Maske
Signed Everett Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Johnson <i>Primus</i> ✓ <i>John</i>	32	✓	M. S. Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Midway, B.C.	Mother Sophia Johnson Ricksten, Sunba, Sweden	Wash. Nucksack
2	Linne <i>Primus</i> ✓ <i>Carl</i>	24	✓	M. S. Miner	"	"	"	Hedley "	Pa. Lars Linne Höje Wamland, Sweden	" Spokane
3	Anderson ✓ <i>Lewis</i>	42	✓	M. S. Logger	"	"	"	Bridgville, "	no rel.	" Coulee
4	Peterson <i>Primus</i> ✓ <i>Gus</i>	38	✓	M. S. Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	" Oroville
5	Svedin <i>Primus</i> ✓ <i>Olaf</i>	38	✓	M. S.	"	"	"	"	Father Oren Thomson, Astoria, Sweden	"
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1910, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, association, or firm, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year of period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming to the United States to reside, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	No.	S.	15000	yes	1912	Wash.	May/12	Uncle P. E. Seabury	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med. Br. Blue	None	Sweden	Jumba	Que.	Jan. 1910	Victorian	Feb. 15
2	A	S.	13500	No	—	—	—	Bro. Ed. Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	St.	"	"	Höje	Halifax	Apr. 12, 1910	Respectian	" 15
3	A	S.	8500	yes	1901/11	Spokane	Apr. 12	Bro. Ed. Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Jelenovya	N.Y.	May 28, 1910	Respectian	" 17
4	"	S.	8500	"	1903/11	Mich. & Ind.	May/11	none	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med.	"	"	Philipstad	"	Aug. 10, 1910	Respectian	" 18
5	"	S.	10000	"	1903/10	Minna. & Ia.	Apr. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair Lt. Br.	"	"	Notogin	Halifax	Dec. 10, 1910	Respectian	" 18

4 N GREAT NORTHERN BY
U.R. Wagon Road.

CLASS D.

Alfred Voland
Edward Henry
Somerville Macke
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Bromley	Ellwood	22	M	S. Laborer	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	McLeod, Alta	no rel.	Wash. Oroville			
2	Welsh	William	28	M	S.	"	"	"	"	Jaurieu, B.C.	no rel.	"			
3	Linclain	Sallie	13	F	S. None	"	"	"	English	Chopaka	Sis. Florence Richter	Mont. Forsyth			
4	Elstrom	Gus	28	M	S. Miner	"	"	"	Scand.	Nedley	no rel.	Wash. Seattle			
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	S. 400	no	—	Father Peter Ellwood Oroville, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	57	Med. Bro. Blue	none	Canada	Sardes	Oroville Feb. 15/16	G. N.	Feb. 15.	
2	no	L.B.G.	none	yes	born N. Dak. July 1/18 Oroville, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	U.S.A.	Devils Lake	" 15/16	Pedestrian	" 15.	
3	"	Sister	35	"	born 1/15 Chapana Dec/15 on ranch near Forsyth, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair Bro. "	"	Canada	Fairview	" 12/16	G. N.	" 24.	
4	"	S.	200	"	1910/15 Alaska July 24/15	—	no	add.	"	"	57	Med. Bro. "	"	Sweden	Ornska	Chas. May/02	Parisian	" 24.	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.
W.R. Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

Armandus Maske
Emery Henry

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

1.

247

147

PER

ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether born in Canada.
13284/1	Desormier Jules	27	m	m. clerk	yes	Canada	French	Canada Montreal	Wife Amanda 1506 Boulevard, Montreal, Can.	Mich. Lake Linden	No
2	Phesany David	50	m	m. m. r.		England	English		Wife Beulah Sawson City, Yukon	Colo. Pueblo	No
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF PORT HURON MICH., MONTH OF *Febr 24*, 191*6*. Class-*P-ALLAN* Lin.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.									
Self		35 ⁴ no		1896/1916		Uxale, Desormine, Lake Linden, Mich. Fred Sh. Seibel Pueblo Colo		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5 6 Fair No Blue		Canada Joliette Quebec		9/18/15		Landman		Jan 25	
50.4		1896/1916		1906														5 8 Red				England Leeds		1896		1896		Feb 18	

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl Hec
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gabel	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Bro. Albert Gabel Dresden, Germany	Nich Detroit
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF February 24, 1916 Class-B-Miscellaneous

11-2863

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare passage, whether paid by any other person, time, money, or otherwise, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	First to place on statement or last departure for same and statement of the same as required by statute? If no, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any other disability, temporary or permanent, to deportation from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	126	No	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	DK	Br	G	Germany	Berwick	Chicago	1916	Feb 14
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11-1504

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl H. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

149

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Case
No. 1	Falcioni	24	M	Butcher	yes	Italy	No Italian Canada	Brighton Mines	Sister, Zaida Brighton Mines, Ont.	Mich Detroit	
No. 2	Roberts	28	F	Actress	"	England	English	London	Wife, Mary 134 English, London, Ont.	" "	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

129

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class - C - Taxable.

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

14-412

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl Hae
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

C-Non Tax

150

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Grace	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Stewart Hodge, 59 York Rd., Walmer, England		Mich.	Port Huron
2	Horvath	Erzsebet	22	M	none			Hungary	Magyar	"	St. Catharines	Father, János Toth, Port Huron, Mich.		"	Detroit
3	Scobie	John	23	M	S. Carpenter			Scotland	Scotch	"	Hanover	Mother, Margaret Brown, Chesley, Ont.		Pa.	Muscataine
4	Bochenek	Antoni	42	M	lab.			Austria	Polish	"	Petawawa	Born, Walter, James, Grebow, Galesburg, Austria		Mich.	Detroit
5	Tuck	Bernard	22	M	Toolmaker			England	English	"	Mitchell	Mr. Hemmington, Mitchell, Ont.		"	Flint
6	Kirkham	Ernest E.	26	M	Student			West Indies	"	"	Strathroy	Mr. George Peterfield, Jamaica.		"	Ann Arbor
7	Van Bekham	Henry C.	36	M	Carpenter			Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	Father, Richardus, Amsterdam, Holland		"	Port Huron
8	Spicuzza	Giuseppi	40	M	Smith			Italy	So Italian	"	Kalamazoo	Son, Andrew Spicuzza, 77 York Av., Hamilton, Ont.		"	Kalamazoo
9	Smolinski	Isaac	35	M	Farmer			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Strathroy	Father, Belazir Smolinski, Middleborough, Eng.		"	Inkster
10	Greulich	Matthew	74	M	none			England	English	"	Windsor	Son, Henry Greulich, Windsor, Ont.		"	Grand Rapids
11	Edwards	Alice M.	37	F	Teacher			"	"	"	Toronto	Father, James Edwards, 65 Prince Arthur, Av., Toronto, Ont.		Pa.	St. Augustine
12	Miller	David	70	M	lab.			"	"	"	St. Marys	Niece, Bertha Hazelwood, St. Marys, Ont.		Mich.	St. Clements
13	Michelson	Henry	26	M	S. Riveter			Norway	Norwegian	"	London	None		Wis.	Racine
14	Copplestone	Robert	21	M	fireman			Scotland	Scotch	"	Kellys	Father, Alfred John, 170 Gordon St., Kingston on Thames, Engl.		Mich.	St. Clements
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

130

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

line 2, Horvath James age 3, U. S. C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Febr 24*, 191*6*.

Class -C- Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, line, society, as- sistance, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, suspicious, person, or person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yps Employee	5 y.	1915/15 Conn.	Feb Employee Mrs. G. L. Bennett	No	No	No	Good	No	5 14	Fair	Red. Blue	Scotland Auchtermuchty	11 y.	4/15	Calif. Min.	Jan 25			
2	" Self	65	1915/15 Pa.	Sept Husb. Janos						5 3	DK	bro	Hungary Botrugy	"	1/15	Carmania	30			
3	"	16	1915/16 Pa.	1/15/16 Jd. Paul L. Berger						5 6 1/2	Red	" Blue	Scotland Killybeg	Dublin	1/15	Cassandra	Feb 14			
4	"	9	1915/15 Detroit	4/20/15 Conson, Stanislaw Motyka				Abdominal		5 9	Med	"	Austria Guelow	N.Y.	1/26	W. W. W.	" 8			
5	" Contract Laborer		1915/15 Flint	Dec Wife, Olive P.				Yes	dissect heart	5 11	Fair	"	England London	Montreal	1907	Canada	" 9			
6	"	14	1915/15 Mich.	1915 Ann Arbor, Mich.				No	Good	No	6 4	"	Jamaica Kitesfield	N.Y.	1912	Allemania	" 12			
7	"	60	1915/16 Port Huron	11/9/16 Pro. Richard						5 11	DK	"	Holland Amsterdam	"	1912	Reyndam	" 13			
8	"	30	1916 Mich	Jan 4 wife Anna Schicuzza 128				Scrub		5 4	"	Gr Blue	Italy Meresi	"	Sept 5	L. Archimede	" 15			
9	"	264	1915 Various places	Apr wife George Sybas				Good		5 8 1/2	"	Pr Pr marked	Russia Larda	"	Aug 15	Celtie	" 16			
10	" Dtr	12	1915/15 Mich	Oct Dtr Eliza Swartz 25				Scrub		5 9	Med	Gr Blue	England Ayra	"	1847	James S. Ford	" 16			
11	" Self	-	1915/16 Fla.	Jan Queen Anne 65 Sanford St				Good		5 -	"	Pr Pr	" London	Montreal	1903	Chinese	" 16			
12	"	20	1915 Mich	Dec Ann Geo Miller 18 Michigan				Good		5 6	"	Gr Blue	" New Market Ny	"	1866	United Kingdom	" 17			
13	"	18	1915/16 Wis	1/15/16 Dr. Potemans, Mich				Good		5 9 3/4	DK	"	Norway Bergen	"	7/15	Friedrich	" 19			
14	" L.P.C.	0	1915/16 Mich	Feb Jd. Henry Williams						5 8 1/2	Red	bro	Scotland Edinburgh	St John	3/18/10	Tunisia	" 23			

C. T. E. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Fagley Immigrant Inspector.
L. E. Dokey Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 52

Class-D-

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	1	Parker	William	54	M	laborer	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Annabell 285 King Wm. St. Hamilton Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
	2	Valli	Joseph	30	"	lab.	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Wallaceburg	No relatives	Mich.	Marquette	
	3	Valli	Ottelia R.	29	F	none	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	do	"	"	
	4	Ush	Joseph	48	M	Painter	"	Newfoundland	Irish	"	Sarnia	Wife, Hester Ash 242 Parsonage, Sarnia, Can.	"	Petrolia	
	5	Corker	Elizabeth	40	F	none	"	England	English	"	Petrolia	Sib. Lizzie Harris Petrolia, Can.	"	"	
	6	Corker	Charles	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	7	Corker	Herbert	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	8	Green	Charles	31	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	Watford	Bro. Richard Watford, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
	9	Atkinson	Rebecca	27	F	Wd none	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister, Kelly Mullin 43 Wroster, Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
	10	Marin	Goffredo	23	M	S Tailor	"	Italy	It. Italian	"	London	Mother, Isabella Rosel, Can. this, Austria	Mich.	Port Huron	
	11	Plucer	Solomon	40	"	M Peddler	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Dora Plotnik, Russia	"	Petrolia	
	12	Spersman	David	32	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Kreschel Hawthorn, Bohm., Russia	"	"	
	13	Leppala	Lydia	22	F	S domestic	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Wife, Lillian Haber, Helsinki, Finland.	Cal.	San Francisco	
	14	Corker	Mellie	12	"	none	"	England	English	"	Petrolia	Wife, Lillian Petrolia, Can.	Mich.	Petrolia	
	15	Rymiaczkova	Maria (Rymachok)	26	F	M	no	Russia	Ruthenian	"	Hamilton	Bro. Ivan Kralik Voro Kougne, Volog., Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg	
	16	Corker	Bessie	9	"	S	yes	England	English	"	Petrolia	Wife, Lillian Petrolia, Can.	Mich.	Petrolia	
Debarred	17	Petroff	Helga	45	"	M	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife, Maria Hajoff Tzapan, Bulgaria	Ind.	Terre Haute	
Debarred	18	Petroff	Georgina	12	F	S	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	19	Petroff	Stephanie	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	20	Izalai	Maria	19	F	M	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	St. Catherine	Bro. Louis Silva Pusztu St. Lazlo, Hungary	Mich.	Petrolia	
Debarred	21	Carr	John C.	29	M	S lab.	"	England	English	"	London	Mrs. Agnes H. Harris Holmesdale Rd. Hampton, Middlesex, Engl.	"	"	
Debarred	22	Schmalatzenko	Schloime (Sideray)	17	"	news Agent	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Herschel 52 Augusta, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
Debarred	23	Toibin	Schloime (Sideray)	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Alto 61 Cameron, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
	24	Regdos	Antoni	24	M	lab	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father, Stanislaw Benzaki, Helce, Russia	"	"	
	25	Regdos	Mary	23	F	none	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary Wynkow, Helce, Russia	"	"	
	26	Blaxill	Verna	26	"	"	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Father, Herbert Hoover Hull, Engl.	"	"	
	27	Holzer	Armin A	35	M	M blacksmith	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Sarnia	Wife, Dora 245 Cromwell, Sarnia, Can.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
	28	Porkowski	Josef	31	"	lab	"	"	Polish	"	Berlin	Wife, Franziska 185 Strunger, Berlin, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
	29	Worobetz	Todor	29	"	S	"	"	Romanian	"	Sarnia	Wife, Anastasia 144 St. George, Rumania	Mich.	Petrolia	
	30	Soroduk	Stepan	22	"	"	no	Romanian	"	"	Wallaceburg	Wife, Olga Panagro	"	"	

NOT USED

131

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class-D.

MONTH OF *February 24, 1916.*

MONTH OF February 24, 1916.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or had any other criminal record, or was ever convicted of any crime, or was ever deported from the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, or was ever employed in any such capacity in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	3 no	L.P.C.	Bro. James 5139 Calumet, Chgo. Ill. NO NO NO NO Good NO							5' 4"	Red	Gr. blue	England Blackburn, Lancs.		1915	PHS	June 27			
2	"	"	45 1/2 yes	1911 Minn.	Bro. Joseph Kotosie Marine City, Mich.							6	Med brn	Gr.	Austria Hungary, Litzawa		1911	PHS	" 27			
3	"	Husb.	0	"	do							5' 6"	Fair	blue	" Bolowa N.Y.		1911	PHS	" 27			
4	"	Self	40	1892/193	Mr. Mary Brown 1893 336 Charlevoix, Detroit, Mich.							5' 8"	"	"	Newfoundland, Newfoundland		1910	PHS	" 31			
5	"	Husb.	5	1910/14	Husb. Arthur Barker 1914 Harper Ave. New Haven, Conn.							5' 5"	DK	brn	England Winchester N.Y.		1910	PHS	" 31			
6	"	Father	0	"	do							"	"	"	" Harrowgate "		"	PHS	" 31			
7	"	"	0	"	do							"	"	"	" " "		"	PHS	" 31			
8	"	Self	15	no	No address							5' 9 1/2"	"	"	" Hingham, Maine		1914	PHS	" 31			
9	"	"	75 1/2	1913/14	Feb. 1914 Sister, Maria, Russia 3142 9 St. Los Angeles, Cal.							5' 4"	"	"	Ireland Armagh N.Y.		1913	PHS	Feb. 1			
10	"	"	13	Trans N.Y.	4/11/14 Sister, Maria, Russia Huron Av. Port Huron, Mich.							5' 8 1/2"	"	"	Austria Godel		1914	PHS	" 1			
11	"	"	36	no	do							5' 6 1/2"	DK	brn	Russia Plotsh, Russia		1914	PHS	" 2			
12	"	"	30	"	do							5' 6 1/2"	Fair	"	" Brata, Halifax		1913	PHS	" 2			
13	"	"	40	"	Bro. Vilgus, Popple 2105-15th, San Francisco, Cal.							5' 4"	"	blue	Ireland Hahoe, Ireland		1914	PHS	" 3			
14	"	Father	0	yes	Sept. 1914 Father, Arthur Barker Dwaine St. Detroit, Mich.							"	Med	brn	England Harrowgate N.Y.		1910	PHS	" 5			
15	"	Self	55	no	Husb. Jean St. John 550 Miller, Pittsburg, Pa.							5' 7"	Fair	blue	Russia Vorokonne, Halifax		1912	PHS	" 5			
16	"	Father	0	yes	Sept. 1914 Father, Arthur Barker Dwaine St. Detroit, Mich.							"	DK	brn	England Harrowgate N.Y.		1910	PHS	" 5			
17	"	Husb.	9	L.P.C.	Husb. Hlava, Petroff 1942 Barlow, Terre Haute, Ind.							5' 7"	"	"	Bulgaria Terpan, Russia		1914	PHS	" 5			
18	"	Father	0	L.P.C.	do							"	"	"	" " "		"	PHS	" 5			
19	"	"	0	L.P.C.	do							"	"	"	" " "		"	PHS	" 5			
20	"	Husb.	5	yes	Det. Husb. Karoly Szalai 42 Vanderbilt, Detroit							5' 4"	Fair	blue	Hungary St. Laszlo N.Y.		1912	PHS	" 6			
21	"	Self	8	L.P.C.	1907 No address							5' 7"	Med	brn	England Southampton, England		1915	PHS	" 7			
22	"	Employer	75	no	Canadian Ry. News Co. Union Depot, Detroit, Mich.				Yes	Trachoma		5' 4 1/2"	DK	gr	Russia Radomir, Halifax		1909	PHS	" 9			
23	"	Contract Laborer	75	no	do				Yes	Good		5' 7 1/2"	Med	blue	" Kazatzen, Russia		1913	PHS	" 9			
24	"	Self	115	yes	May 1913 bil. Josef Kozik 52 Palaski, Detroit, Mich.				no	Permanency		5' 8"	"	Red	" Sokolova N.Y.		1913	PHS	" 9			
25	"	Husb.	0	no	do							5' 6"	Fair	brn	" Wjarkow, Russia		1913	PHS	" 9			
26	"	Self	123	yes	Mr. Charles E. Detroit, Mich.				Good			5' 1"	"	"	England Hull N.Y.		1913	PHS	" 10			
27	"	"	100	yes	Aug. 1913 Rev. Morris Reuben 333-42 St. Pittsburg, Pa.							5' 6 1/2"	DK	brn	Austria Golejenskan, Russia		1906	PHS	" 10			
28	"	"	8	yes	Jan. 1911 bro. George 757 Franklin, Detroit, Mich.							5' 11 1/2"	"	"	" Tarnow N.Y.		1909	PHS	" 12			
29	"	"	65	yes	Feb. 1913 Alex. Skodonsky 175 Franklin, Detroit, Mich.							5' 7"	Fair	blue	" Botusian, Russia		1913	PHS	" 12			
30	"	"	15	"	do							5' 5 1/2"	Med	gr	Romanian Oranegro		1913	PHS	" 12			

C. I. E. - Canadian Ry. Co.

C. I. E. - Canadian Ry. Co.

James Farber
W. Alexander
L. S. Gorky

Signed A. R. Wiggins
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS D.

Carl Flae
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

152
Class-D.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Cross	Mary Ann	35	F	Wd domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Fergus	Mr. Henry Torgny, Perm. Eng.	Tenn.	Memphis	
2	Ozervinski	Wasyk	19	M	S. S. L.			Russia	Russian		Toronto	Mr. John Meszko, Mursh. Russia	Pa.	Phila.	
3	Morris	Abraham	26	M	S. S. L.			Roumania	Hebrew		Toronto	Mr. Aaron Morris 317 Markham St., Toronto, Ont	Calif.	San Francisco	
4	Wright	Geoff.	43	M	M. Optician			England	English		"	Wife Daisy Wright Harford, Eng	Cal.	Los Angeles	
5	Wright	Reginald	12	M	S. None			"	"		"	"	"	"	
6	Anderson	Andrew	26	M	S. Carpenter			Scotland	Scotch		Loudon	Mr. John Anderson Kilarnock, Scotland	Ill.	Chicago	
7	Rogna	Gavril	36	M	M. Blower			Roumania	Roumanian		Wallaceburg	Wife Emma Rogna Wallaceburg, Ont	Mich.	Detroit	
8	Chirski	Anthony	23	M	S. Machinist			Russia	Polish		Loudon	Mr. Anthony Chirski Woloczyn, Russia	"	Waukegan	
9	Imhoff	Letto	25	M	S. Carpenter			Germany	German		Berlin	no rel.	"	Sinton	no
10	Sapsell (Samuel)	Moses (Joseph)	21	M	S. Salesman			Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Mr. Abraham Samuel 181 W. Queen Toronto	"	"	
11	Amucki	Nikola	32	M	S. Laborer			Austria	Polish		Parsia	Mr. Amucki Horsedown Ave	"	"	
12	Kolkowicz	Ida	34	F	S. None			Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Mr. Fred Torow 303 Queen E. Toronto	Ill.	Chicago	
13	Masilewicz	Ida	30	M	S. Laborer			"	Russian		London	Mr. Masilewicz	Mich.	Flint	
14	Sloan	John P. Clain	21	M	S. Farm Lab.			Ireland	Irish		Kendall	Mr. Geo. M. Pope Kendall Ont	"	Sinton	
15	Gintza	Prekob	50	M	S. Laborer			Austria	Roumanian		Wallaceburg	Wife Anna Lisesta Budomin last	"	"	
16	Prislopau	Grigor	36	M	S. Laborer			"	"		"	Wife Alexandra Ilisegor	"	"	
17	Lup	Admitro	41	M	S. Laborer			"	"		"	Wife Admitro	"	"	
18	Bgerba	Nicola	20	M	S. Laborer			Russia	Russian		Brantford	Mr. Michael Michael Broder Russ.	"	"	
19	Ferguson	Nora	27	F	S. Domestic			Ireland	Irish		Woodstock	Mr. John Ferguson last	"	"	
20	Loahaszky	Feodor	21	M	S. Machinist			Russia	Russian		Harford	Mr. Feodor Feodor Russ	"	"	
21	Varatakakoy (Beyan)	Nicklis	34	M	S. Jeweller			Greece	Greek		Toronto	Mr. Nicklis Anogia Spito Greece	"	Prusia	
22	Varatakakoy (Beyan)	Aspasia	27	F	S. None			"	"		"	Mr. Aspasia Aspasia Greece	"	"	
23	Kauchki	Maria	21	F	S. None			Russia	Polish		Brantford	Mr. Maria Maria Droukova	Ohio	Dolida	
24	Rosenthal	Gresa (Herry)	27	M	S. Tailor			"	Hebrew		Toronto	Wife Gresa 109 Terruley, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
25	Marshall	Robina	23	F	S. Domestic			Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	Mr. Marshall Paisley, Scotland	"	Flint	
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb 21, 1916.

Class-D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on ticket for ship.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Self	20	Trans Portland	4/1/14	bro. John	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	52	Med	br	gr	England Torquay	Portland	4/1/14	Alania	Feb 12	
2	"	210	NO	1914-15	Ad. Wasyk Lenczek	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	Blue	"	Russia	Luebe	1913	Unknown	" 13	
3	"	60	YES	1914-15	Office, 1021 Golden Gate Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	br	br	Romania, Halesau	Luebe	1907	Sardian	" 14	
4	L.P.C.	30	"	1879	San Francisco, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	br	Blue	USA Rochester	"	1914	Calgarian	" 15	
5	Self	20	NO	1910-11	Chgo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	thr	"	England Bayford	"	"	"	" 15	
6	Self	25	YES	1912-13	Ill	1914	Cousin Jas. Gabbie	2731	"	"	"	57	Red	br	gr	Scotland Kilmock	NY	Oct 13	Caledonia	" 17	
7	"	15	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	br	thr	Romania Sulechian	Holap	Oct 9	unknown	" 17	
8	"	19	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	br	br	Russia Wolocrysk	Luebe	26-13	R. Michigan	" 17	
9	"	37	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Germany Jakeness	Aue	6/13	Bourman	" 18	
10	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	ms	"	"	Russia Kovno	"	6/10	Saturnia	" 18	
11	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	br	gr	Austria Hrodent	Hoff	9/11/15	Urumin	" 18	
12	Hub	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	br	br	Russia Dine	Aue	1/10	Urumin	" 18	
13	Self	NO	YES	1914	Portland	4/1/13	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	"	"	Portland	6/13	Francina	" 19	
14	"	50	"	1914	out	1914	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	Ireland Kourman	Portland	1/10	Urumin	" 19	
15	"	120	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	br	gr	Austria Liscia	Hoff	1/13	Urumin	" 20	
16	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	dk	br	br	"	Disce	"	6/13	Castel	" 20
17	"	130	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	1/13	Urumin	" 20	
18	"	180	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Russia Michail	Hoff	1/13	Urumin	" 20	
19	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	dk	br	gr	Ireland Tullaghan	Aue	7/13	Urumin	" 21	
20	"	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	br	gr	Russia Lenczman	Hoff	1/12	Urumin	" 21	
21	"	32	YES	1901/14	Varina	1914	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	br	br	Greece Anogia	NY	1901	Urumin	" 21	
22	Hub	"	"	1907/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	Urumin	" 21	
23	"	23	YES	1907/14	NY	1914	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	br	gr	Russia Urumin	"	Urumin	" 21		
24	Self	65	"	1907/14	NY	1914	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Med	"	br	"	Kiev	St. John	1907	Urumin	" 23
25	"	32	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	Scotland Paisley	Aue	1/14	Urumin	" 24	

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

J. H. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.
Signed A. R. Wiggins
Immigrant Inspector.

Cert. Hae
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

53

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen.
1	Pringle Elmer	25	M	S Machinist	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Mr. Ernest 67 Mt. Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
2	Golbin Jacob	43	M	Tinsmith	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Wife, Maese 313 Welling. Av. Toronto.	" "	Russ
3	Dorland Jona	19	M	S Waitress	502 per. Feb 13	"	English	W. S. C. Bay City	Godfr. Peter J. Hopkins Norwilt. Ont.	" Bay City	
4	Chapel Ethel	29	M	None	" "	"	"	Canada Brantford	No relatives	" Yale U.S.	
5	M'Arty Eugene	28	M	S Farm labor	" "	"	Irish	Franklin	Wife, Frank, Ont.	" Langsburg	
6	Clark Charles B.	26	M	Farmer	" "	"	"	Watford	Wife, Mary Watford, Ont.	" Port Huron	
7	Lloyd Cyrus S.	52	M	None	" "	"	English	Toronto	Wife, Eleanor Toronto, Ont.	Ohio Toledo	
8	Gudrie Joseph	28	M	S Teamster	no no	"	Irish	Toronto	Wife, Gertrude Kennedy 384 Wilton Crescent, Toronto, Ont.	" Cincinnati	
9	Vine Maud Taylor	32	F	M Domestic	yes yes	"	Scottish	"	Wife, Norman Marshallville, Ont.	" "	
10	Vine Albert	8	M	S None	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	
11	Morgan James	65	M	Farmer	" "	"	Irish	Westwood	Wife, Marion Westwood, Ont.	Mo. Lexington Ireland	
12	Bardwell Thomas	57	M	"	" "	"	"	Indian River	Wife, Thomas Indian River, Ont.	" "	
13	Harris Orrel	23	M	S None	" "	"	"	Brantford	Wife, Clara 107 Darling, Brantford, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	
14	Brown Henry E.	29	M	Black	" "	"	English	Quebec	Wife, Sarah Mitchell 107 Darling, Quebec, P.Q.	Cal. San Pedro English	
15	Churchill Mary	65	F	W None	" "	"	"	Hantsport	Wife, Wiley Windsor, N.S. Can.	" Los Angeles	
16	Churchill Violet	22	M	S	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	
17	Baldwin Alfred	58	M	W Furrier	" "	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Arthur 22 Brokers, Toronto, Can.	" "	
18	Tizard Harry	29	M	S Florist	" "	"	"	"	Wife, George 707 Rochester, England	" "	England
19	Leahy George	26	M	Carpenter	" "	"	Irish	"	Wife, Fred Dublin, Ireland	" "	Ireland
20	Basselman Nettie	45	F	M None	" "	"	Scottish	North Bay	Wife, Clark North Bay, Ont.	" Berkeley	
21	Campbell Leonard	15	M	S Student	" "	"	English	Sarnia	Wife, Thomas 108 Euphonia, Sarnia, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
22	Mateer Ray	23	M	S Sailor	" "	"	Irish	Winston	Wife, Wm. Winston, Ont.	" "	
23	M'Comack Loren A.	29	M	S Estate broker	" "	"	"	Ottawa	Wife, Lily Ann 16 Hope, Ottawa, Can.	" "	
24	Salisbury Marshal Maxwell	27	M	S Farm labor	" "	"	English	Corunna	Wife, Peter 66 Marlack, Ont.	" "	
25	Hardie Margaret	32	F	S Domestic	" "	"	Scottish	Sarnia	Wife, Wm. 108 Euphonia, Sarnia, Ont.	Port Huron Scotland	
26	Gillis Anna	17	M	None	" "	"	Irish	Corunna	Wife, Wm. 108 Euphonia, Sarnia, Ont.	" "	
27	Hiller Gotfried	29	M	M Farm labor	" "	"	German	Dashwood	Wife, Fred 108 Euphonia, Sarnia, Ont.	" Schenewang	
28	Hiller May	20	F	None	" "	"	"	"	Wife, Fred 108 Euphonia, Sarnia, Ont.	" "	
29	Hiller Ray	2	M	S	" "	"	"	"	Wife, Fred 108 Euphonia, Sarnia, Ont.	" "	
30	Hiller Frederick	29	M	S	" "	"	"	"	Wife, Fred 108 Euphonia, Sarnia, Ont.	" "	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Febr 24*, 191*6*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after sale of land, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or partnership, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability, or whether subject to any other law, or whether subject to any other restriction, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	10 ⁰⁰	no	Uncle, Alvah Pringle 877 McGraw, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Med	br blue	Canada Deseronto					1916
2	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	3mo 1907	1907 901 Belvedere, Detroit, Mich.					"	"	5'3"	"	br gr	Russia Sotomitz N.Y.		Feb 87	Jan 25	" 25	
3	"	"	3 ⁰⁰	11mo 1907	1907 381 1/2 St. Bay City, Mich.					"	"	5'	DK	br br	Canada Toronto		87	" 25	" 25	
4	"	"	40 ⁰⁰	1867/11	June 1911 214 1/2 St. Bay City, Mich.					"	"	5'2"	"	"	U.S.A. Sotomitz		87	" 25	" 25	
5	"	"	23 ⁰⁰	no	Bro. Daniel Langsbury, Mich.					"	"	5'9"	"	"	Canada Deseronto		87	" 25	" 25	
6	"	"	26 ⁰⁰	"	John, Florence May RFD, Port Huron, Mich.					"	"	5'7"	Med	br blue	Wetford		87	" 25	" 25	
7	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	1867/11	1902 552 Front, Toledo, Ohio					"	"	6'1"	Med	gr	Meaford		87	" 25	" 25	
8	"	"	Procurer	no	Wilson 1640 8th W. Cincinnati, Ohio					"	"	5'6"	DK	br br	Stonesheke		87	" 25	" 25	
9	"	"	Imperial Purpose	"	No address					"	"	5'4"	Med	br blue	Georgetown		87	" 25	" 25	
10	"	Mother	1 L.P.C.	"	do					"	"	"	Fair	"	Kenmore		87	" 25	" 25	
11	"	Self	60 ⁰⁰	"	Joseph, J. H. Morgan Lexington, Me.					"	"	5'6"	Med	"	Ireland Belfast Quebec	June 1886	87	" 25	" 25	
12	"	"	75 ⁰⁰	"	Halifax, do					"	"	5'10 3/4"	"	gr	Canada Westwood		87	" 25	" 25	
13	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	"	John, Catherine Waldon 1641 Mich. Av. Chgo. Ill.					"	"	5'7"	Fair	br	Brantford		87	" 25	" 25	
14	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	William, Emma Brown 850-9th St. San Pedro, Cal.					"	"	5'6"	"	Hazel	England Surrey St John	mech 1912	87	" 25	" 25	
15	"	"	900 ⁰⁰	"	No address					"	"	5'4"	Med	gr blue	Canada Kingston		87	" 25	" 25	
16	"	Mother	0	"	do					"	"	5'7"	Fair	br	Hantsport		87	" 25	" 25	
17	"	Self	100 ⁰⁰	"	John, Edward 6212 Ward St Los Angeles, Cal					"	"	5'8"	Med	gr br	Montreal		87	" 25	" 25	
18	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	No address					"	"	5'5"	Fair	br blue	England Rochester Halifax	Apr 1912	87	" 25	" 25	
19	"	"	150 ⁰⁰	"	do					"	"	5'10"	DK	"	Ireland Dublin Quebec	7/109	87	" 25	" 25	
20	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	"	John, Hilda Argo 1845 Euclid, Berkeley, Cal.					"	"	5'4"	Med	gr blue	Canada Ingonois		PHS	" 26	" 26	
21	"	Mother	6 ⁰⁰	"	Brother, Anna Campbell 63 Henry, Detroit, Mich.					"	"	"	DK	br br	" Sumner		PHS	" 26	" 26	
22	"	Self	27 ⁰⁰	"	B.C. Ray, Stanley 188 Peterson, Detroit, Mich.					"	"	5'6 1/2"	"	gr	Warton		87	" 26	" 26	
23	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	No address					"	"	5'8 1/2"	Med	dk br	Ottawa		PHS	" 26	" 26	
24	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	"	John, Eva Spoth 22 Fort St. Detroit, Mich.					"	"	5'8"	Fair	"	Beaton		PHS	" 26	" 26	
25	"	"	250 ⁰⁰	1911/15 Boston	3/4/15 No address					"	"	5'8"	"	br br	Scotland Wishaw Halifax	PHS 1907	87	" 26	" 26	
26	"	"	12 ⁰⁰	no	Uncle, J. E. Giller 602 Lakeview					"	"	5'	DK	br	Canada Cornwall		PHS	" 26	" 26	
27	"	"	6 ⁰⁰	1913/13 Mich.	1913 1413 1/2 St. Seltwaing, Mich.					"	"	5'4"	"	gr	" Washwood		PHS	" 26	" 26	
28	"	Mother	0	no	do					"	"	5'6"	Med	br br	"		PHS	" 26	" 26	
29	"	Father	0	"	do					"	"	"	"	"	"		PHS	" 26	" 26	
30	"	Self	5	1904/14 N.Y.	1904 741 St. Mich.					Heretic Alcoholism	"	5'4"	DK	br blue	U.S.A. Black Rock		87	" 26	" 26	

A. L. C. - ...

G. T. C. - ...

James Farber
W. Alexander
William O'Backett

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Flac
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

154

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before being citizen of U. S.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	M' Cane	21	F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada Irish Canada Westford	Father, James Westford, Ont.	Mich. Mt. Pleasant	
2	M' Connick	45	F	Wd	Nurse	"	"	Belleville	Later, Mary Doyle Belleville, Ont.	Gr. Rapids	
3	Hannigan	41	F	S	None	"	"	Brantford	Bro. John 46 Clarence St. Brantford, Ont.	Battle Creek	
4	M'Leod	59	F	"	Nurse	"	"	Napanee	Bro. Arthur Napanee, Ont.	Mini Marshall England	
5	Manahan	52	F	Wd	None	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Wm. Harrison 416 Birch St. Toronto, Can.	Cal. Los Angeles	
6	Harrison	50	F	S	"	"	"	"	do	"	
7	Perks	50	F	Wd	"	"	"	Belleville	No relatives later, Annabel Peterboro, Ont.	Kas. Topeka	
8	Kingor	60	F	S	"	"	"	"	Father, John Peterboro, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	
9	Faulds	20	F	"	Nurse	"	"	London	later, London, Ont.	"	
10	Davies	45	F	"	None	"	"	La Chute	later, Spidie Annie Winnipeg, Man.	Mrs Kansas City England	
11	Davies	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	do	"	
12	Hart	29	F	"	Nurse	"	"	Toronto	Father, John Melrose, Toronto, Can.	Mich. Detroit	
13	Bertrand	34	F	"	None	"	"	Brantford	later, Brantford, Ont.	"	
14	Bertrand	62	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	do	"	
15	Corbman	23	M	S	Salesman	"	"	Bellingwood	later, George Bellingwood	"	
16	Brophy	18	M	"	Machinist	"	"	Stratford	later, Stratford, Ont.	" Flint	
17	Gain	22	M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	last left the U. S. at Port Huron	" Port Huron	
18	Bolen	43	M	"	Farmer	"	"	English Canada Palmerston	Wife, Adelaide Monticello, Ont.	Cal. Caro	
19	M'Kinley	20	M	S	Farmlab.	"	"	Hamsville	later, Hamsville, Ont.	" Bay City	
20	Engle	37	F	Wd	None	"	"	Toronto	later, Hilary, Toronto, Can.	" Battle Creek	
21	Rider	68	M	"	Merchant	"	"	Fitch Bay	later, Fitch Bay, P. R. Can.	Arg. P. R. See	
22	Rider	66	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	do	"	
23	Salisbury	25	F	"	"	"	"	Coruna	Mother, Anna Balls Peterboro, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
24	Jacklin	29	M	"	Machinist	"	"	Sarnia	Mother, Salina, Albion 833 Lovett St. London, Ont.	"	
25	Brooking	66	F	Wd	None	"	"	Winnipeg	later, Arthur P. 116 Osborne, Winnipeg, Can.	"	
26	Dicks	33	M	M	Salesman	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Beatrice 35 Stanton Toronto, Can.	"	
27	Wilken	21	M	"	Schuffeur	"	"	Waltham	Father, John London, Ont.	"	
28	Tooley	28	M	"	Farmlab.	"	"	Lucan	later, James Lucan, Ont.	"	
29	Fraser	21	M	"	"	"	"	Centralia	later, Malcolm Centralia, Ont.	"	
30	Marshall	49	F	Wd	None	"	"	Hamilton	later, Harry 28 Cedar, Hamilton, Ont.	" Battle Creek England	

NOT USED

134

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Febr 21*, 191*6*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other passage, or by any corporation, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other organization, or whether he is known to be such a member.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	father	20 yrs	1914	Uncle, Mr. McCarver Mt. Pleasant, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	53	Fair	bro blue		Canada	Quebec	87		1916	Jan 26
2	"	Self	100 yrs	1891	Jd. Edith Moulton 1512 Robinson, Gr. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	bro		"	Rodney	87		"	26
3	"	"	16 yrs	1891	John, George Powell 76 May St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Gr.		"	Brantford	87		"	26
4	"	"	10 yrs	1891	John, Helen McLeod 102 38th, Marshall, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	blue		England	Manchester	87	1876	Unknown	26
5	"	"	200 yrs		No address	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	bro bro		Canada	Georgetown	87		"	26
6	"	"	100 yrs		do	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	blue		"	"	87		"	26
7	"	"	60 yrs		Mr. Jane Baldwin 1623 Hudson, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	54	7	Gr.		"	Montreal	87		"	26
8	"	"	50 yrs		Bro. John 92 Adams, Topeka, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	54	tbl	white		"	Peterboro	87		"	26
9	"	"	100 yrs		Uncle, Henry H. Green 1030 Viola, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK	bro blue		"	Wardsville	87		"	26
10	"	"	100 yrs		Uncle, Wm. T. Davies Park & Independence, Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	54	7	Gr.		England	Cheltenham	87	1897	Vancouver	26
11	"	mother	0		do	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	bro		Canada	Quebec	87		"	26
12	"	Self	20 yrs		Uncle, Dr. Malcolm Hart 438 Trumbull, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	"		"	Pittsfield	87		"	27
13	"	Bro	10 yrs	1884	Bro. Benjamin 89 Milwaukee St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"		"	Crediton	87		"	27
14	"	Bro	5 yrs	1884	do	"	"	"	"	"	54	DK	bro bro		U.S.A.	Chula, Pa.	87		"	27
15	"	Self	50 yrs		Jd. Jas. White 126 Dexter Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	bro		Canada	Colony	87		"	27
16	"	"	10 yrs	1906	Bro. Wm. W. Bell 1414 Garland, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	blue		"	Stoutport	87		"	27
17	"	"	10 yrs	1910	Wife, Mary 1722-12 St. East Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	loss of rt arm	"	Dyersville	87	PHS	"	27
18	"	"	70 yrs		Bro. Abel Bliss Guro, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	"	Gr.	"	Park Hill	87		"	27
19	"	"	16 yrs	1905	Aunt, Mary 421 Mc Gillan, Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	"	blue	"	Shamsville	87		"	27
20	"	Uncle	15 yrs	1915	Bro. William Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	"	Gr.	"	Peterboro	87		"	27
21	"	Self	500 yrs		Bro. John Bisbee, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	blue		"	Fitch Bay	87		"	27
22	"	Uncle	0 yrs	1855	do	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Gr.		U.S.A.	Derby, Vt.	87		"	27
23	"	"	0 yrs	1906	Lt. Eva Spolt 35 Fort St. E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	bro bro		Canada	Pittsfield	87	PHS	"	28
24	"	Self	25 yrs	1915	Jd. Alfred Wicks Big Hotel, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	58	DK	"	blue	"	Palmerston	87		"	28
25	"	"	6 yrs		Bro. Wm. H. 239 Woodward, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	Gr.		"	Windsor	87		"	28
26	"	"	27 yrs	1902	Jd. Joseph Rodgers 40 Hudson St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	57	DK	bro		"	Toronto	87		"	28
27	"	"	27 yrs		No address	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fair	"		"	London	87		"	28
28	"	"	85 yrs		Ed. Patrick Ryder 1491 Bellevue, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	6	med	bro		"	Lumen	87		"	28
29	"	"	14 yrs		Bro. Clifford Fraser 533 Bellevue, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	510	med	bro bro		"	Centralia	87		"	28
30	"	Uncle	15 yrs	1903	Lt. Arthur C. Plender 426 Maple, Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	blue		England	Leamington	87	1869	Unknown	28

F. H. & S. - Eastern & Canada Ferry.
G. H. & S. - Grand Haven, N.Y. Co.

James Fairman
Wm. Alexander
William O. Sackett

Justus J. Stapp
L. E. S. Key
Immigrant Inspector.

James A. R. Wiggins
Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 9

155

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before he came.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Driscoll	45	7 S	none		Yps Canada Irish		Canada Kingston	Sister Mary 45 Wellington, Kingston, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	
2	Sprule	60	"	"		"		Canada Barnden	Niece Julia Jones Barnden, Ont.	"	
3	Sherman	74	M	Merchant		English		Morrisburg	No relatives	Texas Fort Worth	U. S.
4	Sherman	21	7 S	none		"		"	Bro. Nelson Mitchell	"	
5	Roberts	47	M	buttle dealer		"		Granby	Granby, P. E.	Calif. San Francisco	
6	Roberts	41	7	none		"		"	do	"	
7	Allison	27	"	Stenographer		"		Deseronto	Mother Sarah Lakemore, Alta.	Ind. Charles City	
8	Proctor	29	M	Farmlab.		"		Toronto	Bro. Stephen 136 Lansdowne, Toronto, Can.	Mont. Mc Kenzie	
9	Herring	24	"	Mechanist		"		"	Bro. Edward Leamington, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
10	Herring	20	7	none		"		"	Bro. William Oshawa, Ont.	"	
11	Mills	30	"	"		"		Sarnia	Bro. Wm. Parks Petrolia, Ont.	"	
12	Mills	8	"	S		"		"	do	"	
13	Muratzke	24	"	"		German		Berlin	Mother Henriette Kurt Berlin, Ont.	"	
14	Jacky	30	M	Farmlab.		"		"	St. Catharines, Ont.	"	
15	Hueglin	53	"	M Painter		"		"	Bro. Edward Waterloo, Ont.	"	
16	Hueglin	35	7	none		"		"	do	"	
17	Hueglin	42	M	Foreman		"		"	do	"	
18	Micks	36	"	Molder		Irish		Canada Waterloo	Wife, Maude Waterloo, Ont.	"	
19	Schippanowski	21	"	S labr.		Polish		Berlin	Bro. August 18 Chazotte, Berlin, Ont.	"	
20	Robinson	19	7	Domestic		Swish		U. S. A. Detroit	Reformatory, Minn.	"	
21	Rooke	25	M	carpenter		English		Canada St. Catharines	Wife, Anna St. Catharines, Ont.	"	
22	Waddilove	21	7 S	none		French		Middlemass	Bro. Joseph Middlemass, Ont.	"	
23	Wenzel	20	M	Baker		German		Berlin	Bro. Stanley Stratford, Ont.	"	
24	Randall	21	"	Farmlab.		Irish		Park Hill	Bro. Arthur Park Hill, Ont.	"	
25	Tribute	67	7 W	none		English		Hamilton	Bro. John H. 492 York, Hamilton, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	
26	Buskard	50	7 S	"		"		"	Bro. Robert 14 Bay St. W. Hamilton, Ont.	"	
27	Kelley	25	M	contractor		Irish		Toronto	Bro. John F. 25 Dixon, Toronto, Ont.	"	
28	Dummett	43	7	none		Swish		London	Bro. Alex. McQuinn 68 Elmworth, London, Ont.	"	
29	Keltie	39	M	Architect		"		Chicago	Mother Celeste Hollywood, Can.	"	
30	Baigent	18	"	Farmlab.		English		Canada Exeter	Bro. James Exeter, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland	England

NOT USED

135

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Febr 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14—20

OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	yp.	Self	100	no	Sister, Margaret Driscoll 2412 Prairie, Chgo. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	med	bro	blue	Canada Kingston	ST	Jan 28				
2	"	"	10	"	Nephew, W.S. Hinch 524 Sheridan St. Evanston, Ill.							56	-	gr		" Camden E.	ST	" 28				
3	"	"	200	yp.	1891 N.Y. 1868	No address						54	7-	bro	bro	H. J. A. Waddington	ST	" 28				
4	"	father	0	"	1894/96 " 1896	do						54	"	blue		" Lawrenceville	ST	" 28				
5	"	Self	200	no		do						510	"	bro		Canada Granby	ST	" 28				
6	"	Husb.	0	"		do						54	"	gr		" Whittefont	ST	" 28				
7	"	Self	175	yp.	1906 Ja. 1915	Home Charles Ct., Va.						56	"	bro		" Marysville	ST	" 28				
8	"	"	22	"	1906 N.W. 1908	St. Johns, Boston						59½	"	blue		" Hockley	ST	" 28				
9	"	"	80	"	1912 Dec 1915	Fid. Hattie Smith 852 Grandy, Detroit						57	DK	"		" Subright	ST	" 29				
10	"	Husb.	0	no		do						54	Fair	"		" Orellia	ST	" 29				
11	"	Self	230	"		Husb. Arthur R. 108 Selden, Detroit.						54	"	"		" Petrolia	ST	" 29				
12	"	Mother	0	"		do						"	"	"		" Larnia	ST	" 29				
13	"	Self	12	"		Sister Mrs. H. Gerling 27 Columbia E. Detroit						58	DK	"	bro	" Berlin	ST	" 29				
14	"	"	80	no	1904 1/4 Detroit 1/4	Wife, Caroline Grand W. Detroit.						58	"	"		" St. Agatha	ST	" 29				
15	"	"	25	yp.	1911 1/6 Detroit 1/6	Home						57	med	"	blue	" Berlin	ST	" 29				
16	"	Husb.	10	"	1887/05 1907/16 " "	214 E. Montcalm, Detroit						58	"	"		H. J. A. Detroit	ST	" 29				
17	"	Self	10	"	1907/16 " "	do						58	"	"		Canada Berlin	ST	" 29				
18	"	Contract Laborer	18	"	2 mos 1902 Various 1902	Jud. A. L. Marsh 453 Keweenaw, Detroit, Mich.	Yes					55	med	"		" Galt	ST	" 29				
19	"	"	18	"	9 mos 1912 Detroit 1912	Uncle Jacob Allmend 1342 Holcomb, Detroit.	No					510½	Fair	"	blue	" Berlin	ST	" 29				
20	"	Prostitute	12	"	1911/15 Rochester N.Y. 1/22/16	Jud. Clyde Barnes 40 Montcalm E. Detroit						53½	"	"		" Hamilton	ST	" 29				
21	"	"	30	no		Jud. John Ynell Vanderbilt, Mich.						57	"	"		" Niagara Falls	ST	" 29				
22	"	"	5	no		Sister Bessie Manning Leago, Mich.						56	DK	"	bro	" Middleton	ST	" 29				
23	"	"	17	"		Mother Jacob Mannan Eleton, Mich.						57	med	"	blue	" Lestowell	ST	" 29				
24	"	"	3	"		Sister Olive Shunderest Smith Creek, Mich.						59½	"	"	"	" Sylvan	ST	" 29				
25	"	"	100	"		Son Sidney White 347 W 65 St. Chgo. Ill.						5	DK	g.	Hazel	" Hamilton	ST	" 29				
26	"	"	75	"		do						57	7-	bro	blue	" "	ST	" 29				
27	"	"	40	"		Bro. Milton 3249 Broadway, Chgo. Ill.						58½	med	"	gr	" Toronto	ST	" 29				
28	"	"	150	"		Sister Mary McRay 7616 Knoxville, Chgo. Ill.						52	7-	gr	blue	Victoria Melbourne Quebec	1878 Unkn.	ST	" 29			
29	"	"	25	yp.	4 mos 1915 Ill. 12/23/15	Home 2423 No. Clark St. Chgo. Ill.						53½	"	bro	"	Canada Hamilton	ST	" 29				
30	"	"	125	no		Bdy. Mrs. Martin 1624 Superior, Cleveland, O.						57	"	"	"	England Woking Quebec	5/4/10 Pomeranian	ST	" 29			

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber
William J. Jackitt Immigrant Inspector.
L. E. Cooney Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS *Signed A R Wiggin*
14-38 *Immigrant Inspector*

Earl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

156

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kipp	Hamlet	49	M	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Wife, Mabel Rose			
2	Blake	Louise	15	F	Student			"	"	"	Exeter	34 Beaumont, London, Ont.			
3	Strong	Hannah	47	M	none			German	"	"	Port Elgin	Exeter, Ont.			
4	Strong	Florence	24	F	"			"	"	"	Port Elgin	Port Elgin, Ont.			
5	Sinnott	Catherine	67	M	Wid			Irish	"	"	Danville	Danville, Ont.			
6	Thompson	Florence	36	F	nurse			Scotch	"	"	Montreal	165 Haldimand, Montreal, Can.			
7	Ross	Frank	63	M	Salesman			"	"	"	"	411 St. Antoine, Montreal, Can.			
8	Ross	Maud	50	F	none			German	"	"	"	do			
9	Mullen	Lillian	19	F	Press	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	"	Toronto	114 Walsely St. Toronto, Can.			
10	Leff	Daniel	19	M	Butcher			"	"	"	St. William	No relatives			
11	Gordon	James Logan	55	M	Minister			Scotch	"	"	Toronto	do			
12	Gordon	Lillian	50	F	none			English	"	"	"	do			
13	Frederick	John A.	29	M	Conductor			"	"	"	London	505 Colborne, London, Ont.			
14	Coppersmith	Betty	58	F	none			Hebrew	"	"	"	431 Gray, London, Ont.			
15	Lenox	Harry F.	64	M	Bookkeeper			English	"	"	Toronto	18 Wood, Chesapeake, London, Engl.			
16	Anick	Burton	20	M	lab.			"	"	"	St. A. Detroit	St. Clair, Ont.			
17	Mustard	William A.	37	M	Engineer			Scotch	Canada	"	Rayfield	Brucefield, Ont.			
18	Mustard	Ella	32	F	none			English	"	"	"	St. John, Pippett			
19	Mustard	Isabel	4	F	"	no	no	Scotch	"	"	"	do			
20	Colter	Harold Douglas	22	M	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Irish	"	"	St. A. Detroit	St. A. Vidal, Sarnia, Ont.			
21	Horrigan	Michael	26	M	Butcher			"	"	Canada	Stutford	Stutford, Ont.			
22	Horrigan	Sarah	24	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	do			
23	Thorpe	Jacob Frances	27	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	Petrolia	Wife, Margaret			
24	Ellison	Phoebe	43	F	none			Scotch	"	"	Sarnia	St. A. Tachibana, Sarnia, Can.			
25	Harper	Aleena	21	F	nurse			English	"	"	Watford	W. M. Watford, Ont.			
26	Brison	Mattie	23	F	"			Irish	"	"	"	W. M. Watford, Ont.			
27	Mc Cabe	Florence Soline	19	F	"			"	"	"	Alvinston	Wife, George			
28	Spilby	Ezra	27	M	lab.			English	"	"	Sarnia	St. A. Stanton, England.			
29	Steadman	James	19	M	Farmlab			Irish	"	"	Watford	W. M. Watford, Ont.			
30	Kenny	Herbert	19	M	"			"	"	"	St. A. Fenton	W. M. Watford, Ont.			

NOT USED

136

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Feb* 24, 1916.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Self	25	No		Earl H. Kipp		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	DK	bro	Canada	Toledo	87	1916
2	Mother	1	"		James Blake														
3	Husb.	25	"		Garden Home, Wash. Co. Ore.														
4	Self	0	"		Ann Orr														
5	"	10	yes	1896	11 N. Y.	1911	Sam. Max												
6	"	25	yes	1902	64 Mo.	1904	Ed. Mrs. C. Benson												
7	"	600	No		Shelburne Hotel, St. Louis														
8	Husb.	0	"		Wm. R. Fox														
9	Self	7	"		Soldiers Home, Los Angeles, Cal.														
10	"	175	"		do														
11	"	75	yes	1861	Various	July 1899	Mother, Lena												
12	Husb.	0	"		734 Hastings, Detroit, Mich.														
13	Self	400	No		Mr. Morris Jeff														
14	Husb.	12	yes	1908	1910 N. Y.	1910	144 Rowan, Detroit, Mich.												
15	Self	15	"		No address														
16	"	80	No		do														
17	"	0	"		Sister, Cecelia Breen														
18	Husb.	0	"		32 Bayard Pl. Chicago, Ill.														
19	Self	10	yes	1909	1910 Mich.	1910	Mr. Esther Schenckel												
20	"	35	No		Stockyards, Chicago, Ill.														
21	"	2	"		2521 Chestnut, Indianapolis, Ind.														
22	"	27	yes	1909	1910 Mich.	1910	21 Crystal, Detroit, Mich.												
23	"	7	No		Sister, Alice Dymont														
24	"	5	"		750 Canton, Detroit, Mich.														
25	"	5	"		do														
26	"	5	"		do														
27	"	5	"		do														
28	"	5	"		do														
29	"	5	"		do														
30	"	5	"		do														

F. H. & S. - F. H. & S. Ferry.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber
Wm. Alexander
William O. Jackson

John H. Hopper
L. B. Cokey
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector.

Earl H. Hopper
Inspector in Charge

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Feb 24*, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of ticket, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reasons of any other, including political, or other in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yp	Self	25 ^{no}		son, Earl H. Kipp 447 Nevada, Toledo, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	DK	bro		Canada	Toledo			Jan 29		
2		Mother	1 ["]		Bro. James Blake Garden Home, Wash. Co. Ore.							5 2	7	bro	blue	England	Alberston	Anders	6/11	Ascension	29	
3		Husb.	25 ["]		Remt. Ann Orr R.F.D. 5, Vancouver, Wash.							5 4	DK	Gr.		Canada	Waukegan			29		
4		Self	0 ["]		do							5 5		bro	bro		"	Port & Lynn			29	
5		"	10 ^{dep.}	1896/11 N.Y.	son, Max Signott Holloman Club, Los Angeles, Cal.							5 6	7		blue	"	Danville			29		
6		"	25 ^{no}	1902/64 Mo.	Ed. Mrs. C. Benson Jackson Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.							5 4	DK		Gr.	"	Montreal			29		
7		"	600 ^{no}		Wheeler R. Fox Soldiers Home, Los Angeles, Cal.							5 6		Gr	bro	"	"			29		
8		Husb.	0 ["]		do							5 4	7		blue	"	Soburg			29		
9		Self	7 ["]		Mother, Lena 734 Hastings, Detroit, Mich.							5 3 1/2			bro	England	London	Anders	1908	Wilmington	30	
10		"	175 ["]		Mr. Morris Jeff 144 Keweenaw, Detroit, Mich.							5 7	DK			Canada	London			30		
11		"	75 ^{yp}	1866/49 Various	No address							5 8	med	Gr	Gr.	"	U.S.A. Phila, Pa.			30		
12		Husb.	0 ["]	1866/99	do							5 2			bro	"	Reading, Pa.			30		
13		Self	400 ^{no}		Sister, Cecelia Green 332 Bayard Pl. Chicago, Ill.							5 8	DK			Canada	London			30		
14		Husb.	12 ^{yp}	1908 N.Y.	Mr. Esther Schenfeld Stockyards, Chicago, Ill.							5			bro	"	Russia	Kiev	N.Y.	1908	Unknown	30
15		Self	P.B. 4	1850/1901 Various	Edna H. Kelley Home 2521 Chestnut, Indianapolis, Ind.							5 7 1/2	med	Gr	blue	England	Plymouth	Phila	1890	"	30	
16		"	15 ["]	1906/16 Mich.	Rooming 31 Crystal, Detroit, Mich.							5 3			bro	Gr.	Canada	Strathroy			31	
17		"	80 ^{no}		Sch. Alice Dymont 750 Gunter, Detroit, Mich.							5 8	Fair	bro	blue	"	Brucefield			31		
18		Husb.	0 ["]		do							5 5	DK	bro	bro	"	Varna			31		
19		Father	0 ["]		do										Fair	"	"	Bayfield			31	
20		Self	10 ^{yp}	1903/16 Detroit	Eds. 458 Woodward Detroit, Mich.							5 7	Floral	blk	Gr.	"	Sarnia			31		
21		"	35 ^{no}		Wheeler Thos. Mahoney 390 Townsend, Detroit, Mich.							5 1	med	bro		"	Stratford			31		
22		"	2 ["]		do							5 7			blue	"	"			31		
23		"	27 ^{yp}	1905/10 Mich.	Cousins Ralph Jayne Detroit Gas Co. Detroit, Mich.							5 8	Fair	red		"	Petrolia			31		
24		L.P.C.	7 ^{no}	10	No address P. H. Hospital							5 3	DK	Gr	bro	end left index maimed	"	Maskedale			31	
25		"	5 ["]		Port Huron, Mich.							5 6	Fair	bro		"	Warwick			31		
26		"	7 ["]		do							5 2				"	Watford			31		
27		Father	11 ["]		do							5 7 1/2			blue	"	Albinston			31		
28		Puss	100 ["]		Bil. Geo. Weber 24 Powers, Battle Creek, Mich.							5 10			"	England	Stanton	Anders	5/11	Hampton	31	
29		Self	10 ["]		Bonnie, Jennie Richardson Yale, Mich.							5 8	DK		bro	Canada	Watford			31		
30		"	6 ^{yp}	1901/16 Mich.	Father, Wm. H. Fenton, Mich.							5 6	Fair			"	Talbotville			31		

F. H. & S. - F. H. Hergen & Sarnia Ferry.
G. T. E. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber
W. Alexander
William O. Jackson
J. L. Hodge
L. E. Hodge
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl H. Hagen
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

157

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Barr	Rachel	37	F	missionary	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stratford	Mother, Sarah Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids	
2	Diehl	Paul	22	M	Farmer			"	German	"	Clinton	Mr. Henry Clinton, Ont.	"	Pigeon	
3	Ludolph	Albert	20	"	"			"	"	"	Berlin	Mr. Magdalen Berlin, Ont.	Ohio	Dayton	
4	Flynn	Agnes	22	F	M None			"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Mother, Mary Sarnia, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
5	Flynn	Roy	4	M	S		no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Hannagan	Charles	27	M	clerk	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	New Glasgow	Mother, Margaret Moncton, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco	
7	Hannagan	Catherine	25	F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Denton	John S.	33	M	Captain			"	English	"	Dalhousie	Mr. John Port Dalhousie, Ont.	"	Los Angeles	
9	Denton	Belle	28	F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	McKinnon	Jennie	51	"	wid			"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	Mr. Archie St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	
11	Wells	Ralph	23	M	S Teacher			"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Catherine Toronto, Can.	"	"	
12	Gravelle	Edelina	20	F	stenographer			"	French	"	Hamilton	Mr. Peter West, Hamilton, Ont.	Colo.	Las Animas	
13	Johnson	James	30	M	M Bookkeeper			"	English	"	Toronto	Mr. Harry Queen St. E. Toronto, Can.	Neb.	Tilden	
14	Jones	Nina	25	F	"			"	African (bl)	"	Hamilton	Mr. Wm. 116 John St. N. Hamilton, Ont.	Tenn.	Shannon	
15	Jones	William	2	M	S		no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Mercer	May	28	F	M		yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mr. Henry 100 Albany, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	
17	Mercer	Thos Henry	2	M	S		no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Mercer	Eileen	8	F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Sarles	Norman Wilton	32	M	" Teamster	yes	yes	"	English	"	Auburn	Mr. Simpson Auburn, Ont.	"	Mayville	
20	Howatt	James	52	M	"			"	Scotch	"	"	Mr. Wilmer Auburn, Ont.	"	"	
21	Anderson	Emily L.	69	F	"			"	English	"	Arthur	Mr. Florence Arthur, Ont.	"	Richmond	
22	Fuller	Edward	55	M	" Farmer			"	"	"	Welland	Mr. Loren Welland, Ont.	"	Saginaw	
23	Gould	Harry J.	34	M	" Salesman			"	"	"	Exeter	Wife, Ada Exeter, Ont.	"	Gr. Rapids	
24	Morrell	Elsie	27	F	S clerk			"	"	"	Norton	Mr. Ethel Milton, Ont.	"	Flint	U. S.
25	Taylor	Fred	20	M	" sailor			"	"	"	Meaford	Mr. Charles Meaford, Ont.	"	Yale	
26	Smith	Percy	23	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Abraham Meaford, Ont.	"	"	
27	Coallier	Adelcor	57	M	" lab.			"	French	"	Hull	Mr. Victor Hull, P. Q.	"	Bay City	
28	Coallier	Adeline	56	F	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Michel Hull, P. Q.	"	"	
29	Komph	William J.	29	M	" assembler			"	German	"	Palmerston	Mr. Mrs. J. M. Komph 109 St. David, Stratford, Ont.	"	Detroit	
30	Leckie	Thomas E.	28	M	" S engineer			"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mr. Stewart 189 N. Videl, Sarnia, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	

NOT USED

137

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Febr 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14-26

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, institution, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yrs. Self	12	no		Ind. Mrs. Lulu Schaefer 53 Graham, Gr. Rapids, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Fair	Red			Canada	Edinwood	BT	1916	
2	"	"	50		Cousin, Oliver Foster Pigeon, Mich.							56	bro	blue			"	Clinton	BT	" 31	
3	"	"	50		no address							58	Med	"			"	Berlin	BT	" 31	
4	"	"	25		Sister, Lucia Syer 1617 E. 55, Chgo., Ill							52	Fair	"			"	Samia	BT	" 31	
5	"	mother	0		do												"	"	BT	" 31	
6	"	Passes	260		S. L. Alice Young 1040 Leavenworth, Fresno, Cal.							58	"	"			"	Bathurke	BT	" 31	
7	"	"	0	Yrs 1912/15 Cal.	do							54	"	"			"	Lingane	BT	" 31	
8	"	Self	700	1903/07 N. Y.	S. L. Mrs. Albert Murchione 100 N. Hicks St. Los Angeles, Cal.							58 1/2	Med	bro	bro		"	Port Baltimore	BT	" 31	
9	"	Husb.	0	no	do							54	DK	"	"		"	Cornwall	BT	" 31	
10	"	Self	100	"	Nephew, Robert R. Hearn 143 N. Pierce, Los Angeles, Cal							52 1/2	Med	"	"		"	Catherine	BT	" 31	
11	"	father	26	"	Flr. Curran J. Wells 1907 Bellview, Los Angeles.							510	DK	"	Gr.		"	Toronto	BT	" 31	
12	"	Self	90	"	Ind. James Thomas Las Animas, Colo.							54 1/2	"	bro	bro		"	Hamilton	BT	" 31	
13	"	"	50	"	Wife, Ida Tilden, Neb.							58 1/2	Ruddy	"	"		England	Manchester	July 11/11	BT	" 31
14	"	Husb.	17	Yrs 1891/12 Tenn.	Jan 1912 Father, Thomas Kelly 43 Straight, Chattanooga, Tenn							51	Blk	bro	"		U. S. A.	Chattanooga	BT	" 31	
15	"	father	0	no	do												"	Canada	Woodstock	BT	" 31
16	"	Husb.	0	"	Husb. Thomas 1001 Erie, Port Huron, Mich.							55 1/2	Fair	Red	Gr.		"	Toronto	BT	Febr 1	
17	"	father	0	"	do								"	bro	blue		"	"	BT	" 1	
18	"	"	0	"	do								"	Red	"		"	"	BT	" 1	
19	"	Self	50	"	Uncle, Eliza J. Gable Mayville, Mich.							58	Red	bro	bro		"	Auburn	BT	" 1	
20	"	"	30	"	do							59	"	"	"		"	Burford	BT	" 1	
21	"	"	20	"	Mrs. Emily Breitenbach Richmond, Mich.							52	Med	Gr	blue		"	Mumco	BT	" 1	
22	"	"	55	"	Sister, Ella Breitenbach 315 Farnwell, Saginaw, Mich.							511	"	bro	"		"	Clear Creek	BT	" 1	
23	"	"	150	"	do							59	DK	"	bro		"	Grater	BT	" 1	
24	"	"	45	Yrs 1894/12 Conn	Ind. Reginald Kent 423 Newall St. Flint, Mich.					Good		55	"	"	"		U. S. A.	Brookville N. Y.	July 1911	BT	" 1
25	"	L.P.C.	20	no	Geo. Wallace Yale, Mich.							58 1/2	Med	"	Gr		"	Canada	Newford	BT	" 1
26	"	L.P.C.	50	"	do							59	"	"	bro		"	"	"	BT	" 1
27	"	"	285	Yrs 1896/12 Mich.	S. L. Joe Lewis Market St. Bay City, Mich.							58 1/2	DK	"	Gr		"	St. Constant	BT	" 1	
28	"	Husb.	0	" 1887/12 "	do							57	"	"	bro		"	Hall	BT	" 1	
29	"	Self	25	no 1911	Ind. F. W. M. Laren 142 E. G. Blvd. Detroit, Mich.					Here- lip		58 1/2	Fair	bro	blue		"	Kincardine	BT	" 1	
30	"	"	40	Yrs N. H.	1911 no address					Good		59	"	"	"		"	Samia	BT	" 1	

G. T. L. - Cray ' 23, 24.

James Farber
 John Browne
 William O Jackson

Warrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.
key Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E *Immigrant Inspector.*

Earl Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

158

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of which citizen before citizen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Prime	Fred H.	28	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada English Canada Toronto	Mr. Fred 74 York, Toronto, Can.	Tex San Antonio	
2	Alexander	William M	19	"	clerk	"	"	" Scotch " "	Mr. Kingst. Toronto, Can.	" "	
3	Bath	Henry J.	26	"	M Accountant	"	"	" Welsh " "	Mr. George Oakville, Ont.	" "	
4	Court	Susan	25	F	none	"	"	" Scotch Stratford	Mr. George Stratford, Ont.	Tenn Fort ridge	
5	Moffat	Flora	28	F	"	"	"	" Irish " "	Mr. John Stratford, Ont.	" "	
6	O'Brien	Edward	71	M	Phenologist	"	"	" " Toronto	Wife, Mira 235 Major St. Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago	
7	Leis	Amos	37	M	carpenter	"	"	" German " Berlin	Wife, Emma 18 Elgin, Berlin, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
8	Boldrick	Charles W.	26	M	Farmer	"	"	" Irish Foremost	Foremost, Ont.	" "	
9	Bell	Lillian	29	F	none	"	"	" " Ulster Craig	Ulster Craig, Ont.	" "	
10	Potter	Russell	19	M	Farmlab	"	"	" " Kungannon	Kungannon, Ont.	" "	
11	Potter	Clarence	21	M	"	"	"	" " " "	" "	" "	
12	Dalton	Margaret	24	F	none	"	"	" " Goderich	Mr. Morgan Goderich, Ont.	" "	
13	Mc Murtry	Margaret	22	F	Domestic	"	"	" " Ripley	Mr. Ripley, Ont.	" "	
14	Carl	Leslie	42	M	Farmer	"	"	" German " do	Mr. J. Carl Peterboro, Ont.	" Cass City	
15	Carl	Maud	32	F	none	"	"	" Irish " do	do	" "	
16	Turner	Jennie	43	F	M	"	"	" English Canada Chatham	Mr. Gilbert 21-8 St. Chatham, Ont.	" Port Huron U.S.	
17	Thompson	Walter	17	M	Farmlab	"	"	" Scotch Florence	Mr. Florence, Ont.	" "	
18	Lamers	Mary	36	F	M none	"	"	" Dutch " Niagara	Mr. Premshot, England	" Holland Holland	
19	Lamers	Edolph	14	M	S	"	"	" " " "	do	" "	
20	Lamers	Patricia	- 10	F	"	"	"	" " " "	do	" "	
21	Harvey	Catherine	31	F	Domestic	yes	yes	" Irish " Hazelton	Mr. Joseph Hazelton, Ont.	" Romeo	
22	Bilow	Ellen	67	F	M none	"	"	" Scotch " Petrolia	Mr. Charles Petrolia, Can.	Ill. Chicago	
23	Wiggins	Emma	35	F	S	"	"	" Irish " Brampton	Mr. Emma Brampton, Ont.	" "	
24	Lloyd	Sanford M.	61	M	M	"	"	" Scotch " Sherbrooke	Mr. Sherbrooke, P. Qu.	Flu Tarpon Springs, Fla.	
25	Lloyd	Mary Beatrice	57	F	"	"	"	" English " " "	do	" "	
26	Caerett	William	56	M	Merchant	"	"	" Scotch " Toronto	Wife, William 56 Kent, Toronto, Can.	Tex Houston	
27	Roth	Samuel	21	M	S Farmlab.	"	"	" German " Bamberg	Mr. Daniel Bamberg, Ont.	N.W. Mylo	
28	Zehr	Moses	23	M	"	"	"	" " Millbank	Mr. Joseph Millbank, Ont.	" "	
29	Marsh	Mabel	21	F	Domestic	"	"	" English " Watford	Mr. Joseph Watford, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland	
30	Allan	Henrietta	55	F	M none	"	"	" " Toronto	Mr. Wm. 197 Albany, Toronto, Ont.	Cal. Sacramento	

NOT USED

138

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Febr. 24*, 191*6*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any society, association, or other organization, or whether engaged in any activity, or whether engaged in any business, or whether engaged in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.															
1	Yr Self	100 ⁰⁰	✓		Ed. Harrison School San Antonio, Tex.	No	No	No	No	Good	110	5'8 ¹ / ₂ "	Med	bro	blue		Canada Toronto	87	Feb 1	
2	"	"	60 ⁰⁰		do							5'6"	Fair	"	Gr		"	81	" 1	
3	"	"	27 ⁰⁰		do							5'10"	"	"	blue		"	87	" 1	
4	" Father	25 ⁰⁰	✓		Cousin, Matthew Whitford Fortridge, Tenn.							5'5 ¹ / ₂ "	"	"	Gr		Stratford	87	" 1	
5	"	"	35 ⁰⁰		do							5'5"	DK	"	blue		"	81	" 1	
6	" Criminal	27 ⁰⁰	✓		See 2 Edward 909 Rosier, Chgo, Ill.				Society			5'7 ¹ / ₂ "	"	Gr	bro	Scar lower at jaw	" Quebec	87	" 1	
7	"	"	25 ⁰⁰		Wm. J. Apple 1324 Jorgensen, Detroit, Mich.				Good			5'6"	Fair	bro	blue		" Cross Hill	81	" 2	
8	"	"	30 ⁰⁰		Father, Frank 217 King, Detroit, Mich.							5'9 ¹ / ₂ "	Red	bro	bro		" Belleville	87	" 2	
9	"	"	30 ⁰⁰		Bro. William W. Bell 1339 Warren, Detroit, Mich.							5'5"	Med	"	"		" Alton, Ill.	81	" 2	
10	"	"	12 ⁰⁰		Wm. W. Greaser 126 La Salle, Detroit							5'4"	Red	"	"		" Langarum	87	" 2	
11	"	"	10 ⁰⁰		do							5'9"	"	"	"		"	87	" 2	
12	" father	16 ⁰⁰	✓		Cousin, Annie Hurley 103 Edison St. Detroit							5'6 ¹ / ₂ "	Fair	"	blue		" Kingsbridge	81	" 2	
13	" Self	25 ⁰⁰	✓	1915	Ang. Mrs. Flora Hartman 1415 183 Dragon, Detroit							5'4"	"	"	bro		" Ropley	81	" 2	
14	"	"	14 ⁰⁰	1915	1407 150 Bank St., Mich.							5'10"	Red	"	"		" Colburn	87	" 2	
15	"	"	0 ⁰⁰	"	do							5'5"	Med	"	"		" Peterboro	87	" 2	
16	" Self	4 ⁰⁰	✓	1872	Mother, Sarah Davis 1902 1127-10 St. Port Huron, Mich.							5'4"	Fair	"	"		" Port Huron	PHS	" 2	
17	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	1907	10 N. Hall 1910 1113 Harbor, P.H. Mich.							5'7 ¹ / ₂ "	"	"	Gr		" Canada Eldridge Mills	PHS	" 2	
18	" L.P.C.	30 ⁰⁰	✓		Trans N. Y. 1911 156 W. 16, Holland, Mich.							5'4"	Med	bro	"		" Holland Amsterdam N.Y.	81	" 2	
19	" L.P.C.	0 ⁰⁰	no		do							"	Fair	"	blue		" Canada Warton	87	" 2	
20	" L.P.C.	0 ⁰⁰	"		do							"	"	"	"		"	87	" 2	
21	" Self	30 ⁰⁰	✓		Ed. Ethel Pickson Homeo, Mich.							5'	Med	"	bro		" Ayer	81	" 2	
22	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	1872	Mrs. Margaret Brady 2714 E. 46 St. S. Chgo, Ill.				Society			5'4"	DK	Gr	"		" Westminster	81	" 2	
23	" Self	100 ⁰⁰	✓		Bro. John 1040 W. Jackson, Chgo, Ill.				Good			5'3"	Med	bro	Gr		" Brampton	81	" 2	
24	"	"	300 ⁰⁰		No address							5'8"	"	Gr	"		" N. Y. H. J. Lewis	87	" 2	
25	"	"	0 ⁰⁰		do							5'5"	"	"	"		" Canada Cornwall	87	" 2	
26	" Self	175 ⁰⁰	✓		Sister, Jennie Wilkes 1011 Boulevard, Houston, Tex.							5'7"	"	bro	blue		" Exeter	81	" 2	
27	"	"	45 ⁰⁰		Sister, Neane Embles Mylo, N. Y.							5'7"	Red	"	"		" Ramberg	87	" 2	
28	"	"	95 ⁰⁰		do							5'6"	DK	"	bro		" Millbank	87	" 2	
29	"	"	100 ⁰⁰		Sister, Pearl Marsh 375 Under E. Cleveland, Ohio							5'3"	Fair	"	"		" Arcora	87	" 2	
30	"	"	40 ⁰⁰		Bro. Geo. E. 3215 High St. Sacramento, Cal.							5'4"	"	"	Gr		" Brighton	87	" 2	

H. & S. - F. H. H. & C. M. H. Ferry.
G. I. H. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber, Inspector.
William O. Sargent, Inspector.

CLASS E. Signed A. R. Wiggins.
Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

159

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Geddes	Fannie M.	39	F	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Berlin	Bro. James Ottawa, Can.	Ja. Griswold			
2	Carpenter	Julia	26	F	none			"	"	"	Winona	Mr. Thomas Winona, Can.	La. New Orleans			
3	Asmussen	Frederick	27	M	Farmer			"	German	"	Berlin	Mr. Henry 268 Mill St. Berlin, Ont.	Mich. Flint			
4	Asmussen	Edgar	24	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	do	"			
5	Devereaux	Annie	55	F	none			"	Irish	"	London	56 Walnut, London, Ont.	"	Port Huron		
6	Nethercott	Arthur	28	M	Student			"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Clear Creek, Ont.	"	Traverse City		
7	Nethercott	Lucy	28	F	none			"	"	"	"	do	"			
8	Gascho	Fannie	36	F	Domestic			"	German	"	Baden	Mr. Christian Baden, Ont.	"	Pigeon		
9	Jantzi	Jonathan	23	M	Farmlab			"	"	"	Wellesley	Mother, Wellesley, Ont.	"	"		
10	Konni	Alice	26	F	none			"	Scand	"	Toronto	105 Gange, Toronto, Can.	Calif. Los Angeles	Swee		
11	Konni	Elise	3	F	none			"	"	"	"	do	"			
12	Monacello	Nito	49	M	lab			"	So. Italian	"	"	Wife, Narda Modugno, Bari, Italy	Ill. Chicago	Italy		
13	Monacello	Domenico	17	M	lab			"	"	"	"	do	"			
14	Fowler	Theo	33	M	Farmer			"	English	"	Major	Mr. Henry Cambridge, Ont.	Fla. Pensacola			
15	Mc Lister	James S.	48	M	Mill driller			"	Swish	"	Bothwell	Wife, Bothwell, Ont.	Okla Tulsa			
16	Brown	Arthur	19	M	lab			"	English	"	Sarnia	Aunt, Annette Cambridge, Ont.	Mich. Detroit			
17	Doerfler	Joseph	30	M	Farmer			"	German	"	Waskada	Mr. Joseph Elova, Ont.	"	"		
18	Doerr	Elizabeth	51	F	none			"	"	"	Heidelberg	Mr. Edward Heidelberg, Ont.	"	"		
19	Welber	Peter	45	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Waskada	Mr. Henry Bridgman, Ont.	"	"		
20	Monblatt	Anna	22	F	none			"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Mr. Samuel 139 James, N. Hamilton, Can.	"	"		Russ
21	Teitelbaum	Isadore	24	M	Clerk			"	"	"	"	Mr. Isaac 15 Royal Crescent, Morthor, Wales	"	"		Wale
22	Rae	Teda	21	F	none			"	Swish	"	St. Paul	Mr. George St. Paul, Ont.	"	"		
23	Jerry	Henry Earl	22	M	Butcher			"	Irish	"	St. Paul	Mr. George Collingwood, Ont.	Ill. Chicago			
24	Carker	Ada	1	F	none			"	English	Canada	Petrovia	Mother, Sarah Petrovia, Can.	Mich. Detroit			
25	Pickering	Arthur	27	M	Plumber			"	"	"	Brantford	Agnes St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"		
26	Hagen	Lorne	21	M	Bookkeeper			"	German	"	Berlin	Mr. Henry 122 Queen, Berlin, Ont.	"	"		
27	Yerks	Sherman	23	M	operator			"	"	"	Petrovia	Mr. William Petrovia, Can.	"	"		
28	Brown	Archie	56	M	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Sombra	Wife, Mary Route 2, Sombra, Ont.	"	"		
29	Lett	Howard	31	M	"			"	"	"	Watford	Wife, Bessie Watford, Ont.	"	"		
30	Leppick	Leo	18	M	Rubber worker			"	Polish	"	Berlin	Mr. Michael 216 Aaron, Berlin, Ont.	"	"		

NOT USED

139

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

G. I. Inc. - General Electric Co.

James Farber *Farber* Immigrant Inspector.
John Browning *Libbey* Immigrant Inspector.
William O. Sackett Immigrant Inspector.

14-20 **CLASS**

Carl Hae
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E. *Immigrant Inspector.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

160

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Baskett	Hazel	16	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Selford	Mrs. holden Selford, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron	
2	Laney	Allan	20	M	machinist			"	"	"	Woodstock	Mrs. Wm. Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	
3	Byerley	Kate	27	F	none			"	"	"	St. Edward	Mrs. James St. Edward, Ont.	"	"	
4	English	Zillah	25	F	teacher			"	Irish	"	Park Hill	Mrs. Robert Park Hill, Ont.	"	"	
5	Hawkins	Eva	30	F	none			"	"	"	Exeter	Mrs. Geo. Exeter, Ont.	"	"	
6	Barr	Ethel	23	F	Domestic			"	English	"	Petrolia	Father, Samuel Petrolia, Ont.	"	Ohio	
7	Douglas	Fred E.	22	M	Soldier			"	Scotch	"	"	Father, George R. Petrolia, Ont.	"	"	
8	Gilchrist	Russell A	21	M	Electrician			"	English	"	Richmond	Father, Thomas Richmond, P. D.	"	Kurand	
9	Webb	Tillie	20	F	Domestic			"	French	"	Grand Bend	Mother, Jane Grand Bend, Ont.	"	Mad. A. C.	
10	McMullen	Elmer	25	M	Painter			"	Irish	"	Toronto	171 St. George Toronto, Can.	"	Flint	
11	Dunjas	Margaret	36	F	Waitress			"	"	"	"	Mother, Edgar Toronto, Can.	"	Berlin	
12	Preston	Mary	30	F	Nurse			"	"	"	Sterling	Mrs. James Sterling, Ont.	"	Saginaw	
13	Mitchell	Florence	27	F	none			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister, Jack M. Hall 32 M. B. Road, Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
14	Mitchell	Lorraine	4	F	Inf.	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Kimmitt	William	25	M	Engineer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Anna 121 Foreman, Toronto, Can.	Ind.	Golden	
16	Szalai	Jolan	1	F	none	no	no	"	Magyar	"	St. Catharines	121 Foreman, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
17	Laughton	Ethel	27	F	Saloman	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Park Hill	168 John, London, Ont.	"	"	
18	Laughton	Eva	22	F	none			"	Scotch	"	"	Mrs. Henry Wickert Park Hill, Ont.	"	"	
19	Lenox	Edith	28	F	Nurse			"	English	"	Warton	Mrs. Grace Warton, Ont.	Ind.	So. Bend	
20	Sanderson	Elmo	23	M	Presser			"	Irish	"	Wingham	Mrs. Albert Wingham, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
21	Gregory	Myrtle	20	F	none			"	English	"	Brantford	Mrs. Wm. Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
22	Attwood	Arley C.	25	M	carrier			"	"	"	Bayfield	14 Glenville, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
23	King	Albert Frank	16	M	lab.			"	Irish	"	"	Bayfield, Ont.	"	"	
24	Harrison	Leslie B.	20	M	Farmlab.			"	English	"	Aiba Craig	Box 20, Bayfield, Ont.	"	Jackson	
25	Billson	Thomas Fred	27	M	Boilermaker			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Fred Aiba Craig, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
26	Haight	Benjamin B.	75	M	none			"	Welsh	"	Guelph	344 Glee St. London, Ont.	"	Blifford U.S.	
27	Cuffe	Georgina	52	F	"			"	English	"	Toronto	Mrs. E. P. Cuffe Norwood, Ont.	"	Flint	
28	Galster	Alice	34	F	Domestic			"	German	"	London	Bil. Schotmer Bayfield, Ont.	"	Howard City U.S.	
29	Cole	Alexander	23	M	Drumhtoman			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother, Yella 16 Solis St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
30	Cole	Beniah	20	F	none			"	"	"	"	Mrs. Geo. Sorkus 16 Sandalown, Toronto, Can.	"	"	

NOT USED

140

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Febr 24*, 191*6*.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or whether a member of the G. A. R., or whether a member of the U. S. A. or whether a member of the U. S. N. or whether a member of the U. S. A. or whether a member of the U. S. N.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	30 no													1916				
2	"	35 yes	1915 Pt. H.	1915					55	Fair	bro blue	Canada	Bellwell	GT	Febr 5				
3	"	5 yes	1908 Mich.	1913					6	"	bro "	"	Woodstock	GT	" 5				
4	"	9 no							57	Fair	" "	"	Arkona	DHS	" 5				
5	"	20 no							56	Med	bro bro	"	Park Hill	GT	" 5				
6	Mr Douglas	14 yes	1910/11 Flint	1911					53	"	" Gr.	"	Exeter	GT	" 5				
7	Self	28 yes	1914/16 Mich	1916					52	DK	" bro	"	Eddyp Mills	GT	" 5				
8	"	12 yes	1914/16 Mich	1916					58	Med	" "	"	Petrolia	GT	" 5				
9	"	10 no							58	Fair	bro blue	"	Richmond	GT	" 5				
10	"	20 yes	1914/16 Flint	1916					55	DK	bro bro	"	Grand Bend	GT	" 5				
11	"	5 yes	1904 Mich.	1904					51	Med	dk "	"	Ottawa	GT	" 5				
12	"	20 yes	1915/16 Saginaw	1916					56	"	bro blue	"	Mt. Albert	GT	" 5				
13	Husb	30 no							57	Fair	" bro	"	Stirling	GT	" 5				
14	Father	0 no							54	DK	bro "	"	Owen Sound	GT	" 5				
15	Self	60 yes	1908 N.Y.	1908					58	Med	bro blue	"	Toronto	GT	" 5				
16	Mother	0 no							58	"	" "	"	Napanee	GT	" 5				
17	Self	25 yes							58	"	" "	"	Brantford	GT	" 6				
18	Husb	0 no							55	DK	" bro	"	Park Hill	GT	" 6				
19	Self	90 yes							55	Med	bro "	"	Greenway	GT	" 6				
20	"	8 yes	1912 Buffalo	1912					55	Med	Gr "	"	Warton	GT	" 7				
21	Sister	15 yes	1908 Ohio	1908					58	"	bro blue	"	Wingham	GT	" 7				
22	Self	30 yes	1912 Ill.	1912					56	Fair	" Gr.	"	Woodstock	GT	" 7				
23	"	10 no							510	Med	" blue	"	Bayfield	GT	" 7				
24	"	15 yes							58	Med	" "	"	"	GT	" 7				
25	"	20 yes							56	Fair	bro "	"	Ulex Craig	GT	" 7				
26	"	10 yes	1852 N.Y.	1852					57	Med	bro bro	"	London	DHS	" 7				
27	"	60 no							56	"	Gr Gr	"	U.S.A. Macedon	GT	" 7				
28	"	25 yes	1896 Mich.	1896					54	Fair	" blue	"	Canada Hastings	GT	" 7				
29	"	440 yes	1910/11 Minn.	1911					52	"	bro "	"	U.S.A. Cannonburg	GT	" 7				
30	Husb	0 no							57	DK	" bro	"	Canada Toronto	GT	" 7				
									54	"	" "	"	Waukegan	GT	" 7				

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.
G. T. H. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber
Wm Alexander
William O Sackett

John O Browning
Grant Inspector.
CLASS E

Grant Inspector.
Signed A. R. Wiggins.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

161

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen.
1	Robinson	Nora	30	7 5 milliner	yes y.	Canada	English	Canada Stratford	Pro. Presser Port Eglon, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	
2	Burton	Ida	40	44 fur finisher	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Alice Brown 789 Grand, Toronto, Can.	Ohio Toledo	English
3	Carpenter	Blara	18	M none	"	"	Irish	Petrolia	father, Peter Blumhill Petrolia, Can.	Mich. Detroit	
4	Carpenter	Maurice	-	11 M 5	no no	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Mc Mannus	John	28	" lab.	yes yes	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Alex 13 Bloor St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
6	Roethwell	Wm. Edward	29	" broker	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Mr. Wm. 323 St. Mary, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
7	Kirby	Irene	18	17 none	"	"	"	Teeswater	Mr. Michael Teeswater, Ont.	"	"
8	Sturdevant	Mary	52	" M	"	"	"	Pt. Edward	Mr. Pat Murphy Pt. Edward, Ont.	"	"
9	Erson	Florence	32	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	father, Jas. Tate Plank Road, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
10	Erson	Henry	4	M 5	no no	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Wagartha	Rita	18	17 M	yes yes	"	Scotch	Guelph	Mr. Wm. John Guelph, Ont.	"	"
12	Green	Charles M.	38	M salesman	"	"	"	St. Marys	Sister, Martha Wright 420 Yonge, Toronto, Can.	"	"
13	Green	Lucy	38	17 none	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Bowen Angusville, Man.	"	"
14	Bachman	Antoni	42	M 5 lab.	"	"	"	Peterborough	"	"	"
15	Trottenberg	Samuel	49	M 1 tailor	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Wife, Mettie 703 1/2 Queen St. West, Toronto.	"	Pt. Huron Russ
16	O'Rourke	James	22	5 lab.	"	"	Irish	"	Mr. John R. 1539 Bathurst, Toronto, Can.	"	"
17	Mosher	James Joseph	33	" Toolmaker	"	"	"	Peterboro	Mr. Daniel 466 Paterson, Peterboro, Can.	"	Lansing
18	Atkinson	Florence	37	7 M none	"	"	"	Greenmore	Aunt, Sarah Lenahan Weston, Ont.	"	Greenfield
19	Atkinson	Elgin	10	M 5	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Russell	John	53	" Horse dealer	"	"	English	Toronto	Mr. George 927 Spadina, Toronto, Can.	"	Saginaw
21	Cooper	Maudy	24	7 M none	"	"	Scotch	Galt	Mr. Leslie Galt, Ont.	"	Flint
22	Cooper	Norman	4	M 5	no no	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Robbins	Stanley	18	" clerk	yes yes	"	English	Hamilton	Mother, John Mary 124 John, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Mont. Lewiston
24	Mac Kay	Katherine B.	35	7 nurse	"	"	Scotch	Truro	Sister, Mary J. Ross Truro, N. S. Can.	"	Cal. Stockton
25	Dunnigan	Anna M.	68	" M none	"	"	English	Markworth	Mr. James Holcomb Peterboro, Ont.	"	Ill. Chicago
26	Dunnigan	Thomas	67	M	"	"	Irish	"	Mr. Wm. Oxbow, Sask.	"	"
27	Regdos	Stanislaw	-	9 5	no no	"	Polish	Hamilton	father, Magdalena Rozik Wyszow, Kelle, Russia	"	Mich. Detroit
28	Jarris	James	55	" M assembler	yes yes	"	English	Toronto	Wife, Georgina 143 Strachan, Toronto, Can.	"	"
29	Sole	Howard	23	" S repairer	"	"	"	"	Mr. Mary Gardner Lewiston, Can.	"	"
30	Tauton	Milton C.	27	" M Woodworker	"	"	"	Oshawa	Mother, Mrs. Fred 151 Albert, Oshawa, Can.	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

line 18, Atkinson Edith 8, U.S. C.

" " Gamett 6, "
" " Berdyle 5, "

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

162

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of who a citizen before citizen	
1	M ^c Caffery	18	M	Harmonmaker	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Stratford	Mother, Anna 328 Charles, Stratford, Ont.	Mich Detroit		
Debarred	Bartlett	47	M	lab.	"	"	English	" Fullerton	Later, Charles, Bartlett No. Edwards, Fullerton, Ont.	" Flint	Engla	
Debarred	Bartlett	46	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Bartlett	5	S	"	no no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Thompson	35	M	lab.	yes yes	"	Irish	" Toronto	Later, Clara Weldon 463 Dover Court Rd, Toronto, Can.	Ill Chicago		
6	Roberts	50	M	lab.	"	"	English	" Brantford	Pro. T. Roberts Woolley, Can.	"	Engla	
Debarred	Bilow	78	M	carpenter	"	"	French	" Petrolia	Mr. J. M. Lennan Oshonore, Ont.	"		
Debarred	Egan	60	M	oil driller	"	"	Irish	"	Mr. Charles Petrolia, Can.	Mich Mt. Clemens		
9	Hildenbrand	26	M	lab.	"	"	German	" Acton West	Mr. Conrad Acton West, Can.	Pa. Russell		
10	Whyte	28	M	Photographer	"	"	English	" Strathroy	Mr. Strathroy, Ont.	Cal. Pomona		
11	Pyke	39	F	M none	"	"	Scotch	" Toronto	Mr. J. M. Intyre 144 Shaw, Toronto, Can.	Minn Minneapolis		
12	Pyke	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
13	Pyke	5	S	"	no no	"	"	"	do	"		
14	Pyke	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
15	Pyke	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
16	Hooper	18	F	Domestic	yes yes	"	English	" St Edward	Father, Frank 179 Forest, Hamilton, Ont.	Mich Detroit		
17	Dunn	34	M	Iron worker	"	"	Irish	" Orillia	Mr. Joseph Orillia, Ont.	"		
Debarred	M ^c Gregor	38	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	" Alvinston	Wife, Esther Alvinston, Ont	"		
Debarred	M ^c Gregor	10	S	" none	"	"	"	"	do	"		
20	Pickering	50	M	Farmlab	"	"	English	" Ostrander	Pro. David St. Thomas, Ont.	" bliffford		
21	Rooke	35	F	M none	"	"	"	" London	Mother, E. Beck 526 Talbot, London, Ont.	" Vanderbilt		
22	Scott	50	M	"	"	"	"	" Collingwood	Mr. Herbert 19 Emily, Winnipeg, Can.	" Battle Creek		
23	M ^c Laughlin	19	M	S Farmlab	"	"	Scotch	" Durham	Mr. Alexander Chapman, Alta.	" Lake City U. S.		
24	Wees	78	M	" none	"	"	German	" Sarnia	Mr. Fred Moosejaw, Sask.	Ill Chicago		
25	Wees	72	F	"	"	"	English	"	do	"		
26	Silk	78	M	"	"	"	Irish	" Petrolia	Mr. Fannie Knowles Petrolia, Can.	"	Ireland	
27	Frawley	69	S	"	"	"	"	" Barrie	Mr. J. J. Hawley Hillsdale, Ont.	" Ark Hot Springs		
28	Mason	52	M	Farmer	"	"	English	" London	Mr. J. J. Mason Hyde Park, Ont.	" Ariz Wickenburg	Scotla	
29	M ^c Leary	63	M	Mine owner	"	"	Scotch	"	No relatives	"		
30	M ^c Leary	58	F	" none	"	"	"	"	do	"		
NOT USED												

NOT USED

142

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Feb* 24, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, partnership, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reasons of any kind, other than those specified in the Act, to reside in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes Self	15	no	Bro. Alfred M. Buffery 856 Hamlin, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Fair bro gr.	Canada Stratford			ST	Feb 9				
2	Feble	13	"	bro. John 915 Elizabeth, Flint, Mich.				Feeble		55	DK	England Cornwall	Unknown	1874	Unknown	" 9				
3	L.P.C.	0	yes	Trans Portland 1886	do			Good		52	med gr	" Portland	1886		ST	" 9				
4	L.P.C.	0	no	do	do						Fair bro blue	Canada Fullerton			ST	" 9				
5	Self	40	"	Ad. Anna Meloe 1509 Greenleaf, Chgo. Ill.						53	"	" London			ST	" 9				
6	"	240	"	No address						59	med bro	England Manchester	Helf	1807	Victorian	" 9				
7	L.P.C.	80	1/2	Wife, Ellen 1907 2714 E 96 St. Chgo. Ill.				Faintly deafness		58	med gr	Canada Murray			ST	" 9				
8	L.P.C.	80	no	No address				Chronic alcoholism		58	med bro blue	" Kingston			ST	" 9				
9	"	85	"	Ad. Peter Gardiner Russell, Pa.				Good	no	510	DK	" Acton W.			ST	" 9				
10	"	32	"	Bro. Fred E. Pomona, Cal.						59	Fair	" Shafter			ST	" 9				
11	Husb.	30	"	Husb. Edward Pyke Minneapolis, Minn						53	" bro	" Sarnia			ST	" 10				
12	Father	0	"	do							"	" Toronto			ST	" 10				
13	"	0	"	do							"	" Winnipeg			ST	" 10				
14	"	0	"	do							"	" Regina			ST	" 10				
15	"	0	"	do							"	" Winnipeg			ST	" 10				
16	Self	6	"	Letter, Mrs. Eva Duman 364 W. High St. Detroit						52 1/2	Fair	" Hamilton			ST	" 10				
17	"	18	yes	1/6 Various Feb 1916	98 State, Detroit, Mich.					511	DK bro	" Orellia			ST	" 10				
18	Sackin	160	no	Ad. George Stover 802 Monroe, Detroit						510	" bro	" Alvinston			ST	" 10				
19	D.C.A. (Inchona)							Trachoma			Fair bro	"			ST	" 10				
20	Self	50	"	Bil. Wm. Cornfoot Clifford, Mich.				Good		58	" gr	" Deerham			ST	" 10				
21	Husb.	30	"	Husb. Wm. Hooker Vanderbilt, Mich.						56	" bro blue	" St Marys			ST	" 10				
22	Self	100	"	Letter, June Butterfield Sanitarium B. Creek, Mich.						56	med	" Berice			ST	" 10				
23	"	45	yes	1907 Mich 1907	Ad. George Stover 802 Monroe, Detroit					511	7-bro gr	" U.S.A. Lake City			ST	" 10				
24	"	30	"	1871	Ad. George Stover 802 Monroe, Detroit					59	med gr bro	Canada Napanee			ST	" 10				
25	Husb.	0	"	do						54	med	" Adelaide			ST	" 10				
26	Self	300	yes	1854 N.Y.	Ad. Hazel Adams 6217 1/2 Park Chgo. Ill					54	7-Whit blue	Ireland Muren	Quebec	Unknown	ST	" 10				
27	"	500	no	No address						51 1/2	med	Canada Simcoe			ST	" 10				
28	"	50	yes	1897 Ja. 1908	do					51 1/2	" bro	" Hyde Park			ST	" 10				
29	"	100	yes	1893/4 Tex Jan 1914	do					58	7-gr blue	Scotland Bonny Bridge	Quebec	1872	ST	" 10				
30	Husb.	0	"	do	do					56	DK bro bro	Canada London			ST	" 10				

G. T. H. - Grand Truck Bk. Co.

P. H. & S. - P. H. & S. Co.

James F. Brown
Immigrant Inspector
William O. Sackett
Immigrant Inspector
CLASS E

John W. Brown
Immigrant Inspector
L. E. Gokey
Immigrant Inspector

Earl H. Lee
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

163

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Mills	Muriel	35	F	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Amy Matheson Nielsburg, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	
2	Brooke	Ethel	35	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. D. P. Perry Paul Hys. G. M. W. Tel. Co. Toronto	"	"	
3	Brooke	Barbara	2	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Morton	Harry	72	M	Retired	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Ellen Morton Guelph, Ont	"	"	
5	Burwell	Mary	50	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ellen Morton Guelph, Ont	"	"	
6	Heideman	Henry Louis	28	M	Carpenter	"	"	German	USA	London	St. Helen, W. Va. 6 Woodward St. Louis, Ont.	Father Rudolf Heideman Guelph, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
7	Adair	Daniel	31	M	Page agent	"	"	Irish	USA	Detroit	Mich	Father James Adair 59 Mc Nab St. Hamilton, Ont	"	"	
8	Richie	Elizabeth	65	F	none	"	"	Irish	Canada	Bellevue	Ont	Son Bert Richie Bellevue, Ont	"	Ottawa	
9	Kuechler	Roman	23	M	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Rostock	Can.	Father John Kuechler Rostock, Can.	"	St. Louis	
10	Masael	Leonard	21	M	M. upholder	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Ont. Can.	Wife Eleanor Masael Waterloo, Ont. Can.	"	St. Louis	
11	Hummell	Linus	22	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lily Hummell Waterloo, Ont	"	"	
12	Love	Leonard A.	22	M	Farmer lab	"	"	Irish	"	Pittsford	Ont	Father James Love Pittsford, Ont	"	"	
13	Miner	Minnie Jane	48	F	none	"	"	English	"	St. Louis	Mo.	Son Roland A. Miner St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	
14	Greenfield	Wm Ellis	23	M	Coal hauler	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Mo.	Wife Anna Greenfield 69 St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
15	Cunningham	Irene	19	F	Milliner	"	"	Irish	"	Berlin	Germany	Cousin Violet Cunningham 34 Elgin St. Berlin, Germany	"	"	
16	Napier	Joseph	26	M	Sailor	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Ont	Father John Napier Collingwood, Ont	"	"	
17	Watt	Emily	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Can.	Wife Joseph Watt 16 Brigham St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
18	Watt	Dorothy	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Routley	Kred	20	M	Farmer lab	"	"	Eng	"	Pittsford	Ont	Father do Father Walter Routley Pittsford, Ont	"	"	
20	Riphardt	Ernest	28	M	Jeweler	"	"	German	"	Guelph	Ont	Father Henry Riphardt Guelph, Ont	"	Ottawa	
21	Sahys	Elizabeth	26	F	Shoemaker	"	"	German	"	Milverson	Ont	Son Philip Sahys Milverson, Ont	"	"	
22	Reed	Allan	5	M	none	"	"	English	"	Bellevue	Ont	Wife Eliza Anderson Bellevue, Ont	"	"	
23	Dougherty	Oliver	19	M	Clerk	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Can.	Mother Martha Dougherty St. Michael's, Can.	"	"	
24	Blackwell	James	62	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	London	Can.	Son Wellington Blackwell 31 Kings St. London, Can.	"	Shower	
25	Blackwell	Sarah Elizabeth	56	F	none	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Shumman	Frederick P.	35	M	Machinist	"	"	"	USA	Mich	Yale	Father John Shumman Baden, Ont	"	Yale	
27	Evans	Margaret	58	F	none	"	"	English	Canada	London	Can.	Son Clifford Evans 425 St James St. London, Can.	"	St. Louis	
28	Watt	Thomas	38	F	none	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Ont	Wife Harry Watt Owen Sound, Ont	"	Chicago	
29	Roberts	Kenneth	25	F	none	"	"	Irish	"	Macville	Can.	Father Charles Roberts Macville, Can.	"	"	
30	Sampson	Islay	22	F	Milliner	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Can.	Father James Sampson Sunbrook, Ont	"	"	

NOT USED

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February 24, 1916*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
										Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
yes Self	\$ 200	yes	1912- 1915 California	July 1915 California	Is California University, Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Br	Br		Canada	Hillsburg	95 Ry	1916 Feb 10
" "	100	no			Bros. Albany Perry 3123 Hawes St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Blue		"	Whitby	95 Ry	" 10
" mother	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair	br	blue		"	Toronto	95 Ry	" 10
" Self	200	no			no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	&	Blue		"	Guelph	95 Ry	" 10
" "	300	"			Bros Joseph Reed 855 Mack St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Blue		"	Bramford	95 Ry	" 11
" "	14	yes	1907- 1916	Detroit Feb 4- 1916	Sister Anna Reumann 627 1/2 Greiga St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Zurich	95 Ry	" 11
" "	10	"	1909- 1916	Mich Feb 11- 1916	Bdg house 1517 Division St. Phuron Mich	"	"	"	"	At hand and good voice with no ill	5 7	dk	dk	Br		"	Courtwright	95 Ry	" 11
" "	60	no			Son Rowland Richel Murray City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	White	Blue		"	Peterboro	95 Ry	" 11
" "	20	yes	1912- 1916	Michigan Jan 19 1916	Cousin Solomon Kucakel Elkton, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	Br		"	Logan	95 Ry	" 11
" "	48	no			no	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	Br		"	Stratford	95 Ry	" 11
" "	50	"			Bros Charles Hunsell 801 Rankin St. Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Br	Br		"	Waterloo	95 Ry	" 11
" L.P.O.	34	no			Cousin John Cavanaugh 1303 Washington St. Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Med	Br	Blue		"	Petrolia	95 Ry	" 11
" "	4	yes	1904- 1915	Januaria Plain Oregon Nov 1915	Mrs. Sarah W. Sinclair Chinoook mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	dk	Blue		"	Senoiselle	95 Ry	" 11
" "	40	no			Cousin Robt Shaw Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Br	Br		"	Milestone	95 Ry	" 12
" "	4	yes	1910- 1916	Detroit Feb 1- 1916	Sister John Cunningham 132 Preston St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Br	Br		"	Berlin	95 Ry	" 12
" "	300	no			Sister Jos. J. Patterson Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	Br	Br		Scotland	aberdeen St John	95 Ry	1907 Mar 12
" "	3	no			Sister Mrs Mary Shier 706- Fort St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		Canada	Park Hill	95 Ry	" 12
" mother	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair	"	"		"	Toronto	95 Ry	" 12
" Self	20	no			Bros Wickbur, Rowley Kapers Av. P. Phuron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Br		"	Wairford	95 Ry	" 12
" Criminal	44	no			no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Br	Br		"	Guelph	95 Ry	" 12
" "	10	yes	1907- 1915	Mich Dec 1915	Sister Mrs Susan Ferris 319 Fort St. P. Phuron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Blue		"	Cranbrook	95 Ry	" 12
" mother	10	yes	1910- 1915	" Dec 24-15	Sister Mrs. Reed 1301 Stevens St. Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Redville	95 Ry	" 12
" Self	40	no			Sister Mrs Ruby Chatters 611 1/2 Pain St Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br		"	Grand Valley	95 Ry	" 12
" "	23	"			Sister Mrs John R. Dorman Anover, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	6	Ruddy	Br	Br		"	Bedford	95 Ry	" 12
" Self	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Br	Br		"	Georgetown	95 Ry	" 12
" Self	35	yes	1910- 1916	Mich Dec 1916	Resides Harrington Hotel Yale, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	Br	Br	near rear cor. left eye	"	Baden	95 Ry	" 12
" Self	2	yes	2 mo 1915	Ill July 19 1915	Son John Evans Urbana, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	&	Blue	crossed at eye	"	Halifax NS	95 Ry	" 12
" "	10	yes	1915	Ill Dec 1915	Sister Jennie Lewis 363 1/2 Indiana Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Br	Br		"	Toronto	95 Ry	" 12
" mother	28	"	1915	" Dec 1915	Sister Johna Faby 333 1/2 Haledad. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Red	Blue		"	Macville	95 Ry	" 12
" Self	16	"	1913- 1914	" Aug 1914	Uncle Mrs Muel 523 1/2 Cornell Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Blue		"	Lunenburg	95 Ry	" 12

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. M. & S. - P. M. & S. Co.

James Fisher
William O. Jackson

Shulworth Brown
Signed E. R. Wiggins
CLASS E.

Earl H. Lee
Inspector in Charge

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18

164

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.,

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		Of what a citizen before be citizen of
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.									
1	Houston	✓ Anne	21	7	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hollywood	Wife, Wm. Holywood, Ont.	Ill. Chicago										
2	Woodward	✓ Edward	32	1	M	Chemist	"	"	"	English	"	Hanover	381 Broadview, Toronto, Can.	Ore. Portland										
3	Lafayette	✓ Harriett	23	7	"	Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	North Bay	Wife, Eliza, North Bay, Can.	Mich. St. Paul										
4	Gamm	✓ Lewis	59	1	M	lab	"	"	"	German	"	Colborne	Wife, Eliza, Colborne, Ont.	Wis. Watertown	USA									
5	Rowe	✓ John H.	57	"	"	mpgr	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Dunville	Wife, Eliza, Dunville, Ont.	Cal. Placentia										
6	Rowe	✓ Anna	55	7	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	do	"	"									
7	Slingsby	✓ John Wm.	6	1	M	S	"	no	no	"	Welsh	"	"	do	"	"								
8	Lipsky	✓ Max	24	"	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Ada, 13 Leonard, Toronto, Can.	Mich. Detroit	Russ									
9	Walton	✓ Frank	30	"	S	foreman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pt. Edward	Wife, Eliza, Pt. Edward, Ont.	"	"									
10	Bagnall	✓ Walter Albert	39	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Eliza, 177 Victoria, Hamilton, Can.	"	Port Huron									
11	Smith	✓ Andrew	18	"	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Park Hill	Wife, Eliza, Park Hill, Ont.	"	Akron									
12	Walbridge	✓ Arthur	27	"	"	Optician	also	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Eliza, 112 Shuter, Toronto, Can.	"	Gr. Rapids									
13	Perkins	✓ Herbert	56	"	"	Hotel proprietor	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Wife, Eliza, 51 James St. Montreal, Can.	Ark. Hot Springs										
14	Edgerton	✓ Norman	32	"	M	conductor	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Montreal	Wife, Eliza, 726 Wellington, Montreal, Can.	Mich. Minneapolis										
15	Edgerton	✓ Maud	31	7	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"									
16	Edgerton	✓ Lyle	6	1	M	S	"	no	no	"	Welsh	"	"	do	"	"								
17	Ross	✓ Roy	24	"	M	lab.	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hudford	Wife, Rose, 714 Shuter, Ont.	Mich. Detroit										
18	Bricker	✓ Floyd	23	"	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Wife, Eliza, 235 Frederick, Berlin, Ont.	"	"									
19	Bolus	✓ Charles E.	27	"	M	Flour manager	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Eliza, 147 St. Catherine, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"									
20	Norrish	✓ Elizabeth	80	7	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Wife, Eliza, 147 St. Catherine, Guelph, Ont.	"	"									
21	Book	✓ Roy	20	"	M	S	lab	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife, Eliza, 112 Wellington, London, Ont.	"	"									
22	Tiedeman	✓ Bruce	10	"	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	Grand Bend	Wife, Eliza, Grand Bend, Ont.	"	"									
23	Weber	✓ Eldon	26	"	"	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Wife, Eliza, 10 Regina Foundry Co., Regina, Sask.	"	"									
24	Calvert	✓ Edward John	33	"	M	lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Wife, Eliza, Moffat, Guelph, Ont.	"	"									
25	Balger	✓ Rose	26	7	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Paslinch	Wife, Eliza, Paslinch, Ont.	"	"									
26	Hamel	✓ Arthur	21	"	M	Farmlab	"	"	"	German	"	Elmwood	Wife, Eliza, Elmwood, Ont.	"	Yale									
27	Hamel	✓ John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"								
28	Gallagher	✓ Grover	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arco	Wife, Eliza, Arco, Ont.	"	Greenville									
29	Dunlop	✓ Anthony	44	"	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife, Eliza, Sarnia, Ireland	"	Port Huron									
30	Brown	✓ Robert Albert	39	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife, Eliza, 507 Queens, London, Ont.	"	Flint									

NOT USED

144

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Febr 24, 1916.

CLASS E

Earl F. Lee
Director in Charge.

Q. 1. 1. - *unpublished* *unpublished* *unpublished*

James Taylor *Inspector*
 J. P. Alexander *Inspector*
 William O. Sackett *Inspector*

Signed *A. R. Wiggins*
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 19

165

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be- citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Malcohy	Adam	38		M	Coal dealer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Springford	Father, Elias J. Malcohy Springford, Ont			Mich Atkins
2	Malcohy	Dora	36		F	None			"	"	"	"	Father in law do Sister Mrs Ella Coley 258 St Andrews St., Sarnia, Ont			" "
3	Stacey	Margaret Isabelle	32		F	M	"	"	"	English	"	Stathroy	Aunt			St Clemons
4	Stacey	Isabelle	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
5	Stacey	Leonard	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
6	Stacey	Russell S.	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
7	Stacey	Pearl	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
8	Stacey	Jessie	3		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			" "
9	Stacey	Dorothy	-	5	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			" "
10	Weismiller	Oscar	29		M	S maker	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Elmira	Father George Weismiller Elmira, Ont			Switt
11	Weismiller	Marion	39		F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
12	Palmer	Stephen	41		M	S Millwright	"	"	"	English	"	St Vernon	Mother Jane Palmer St Vernon, Ont			Ill Chigo
13	Rhodius	Jacob Frederick	36		M	M Architect	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Simmons	Wife Minnie Rhodius Simmons, Ont			Sweden
14	Brooks	Frederick John	52		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	St Johns	Wife Jane Brooks St Johns, Ont			Vla Tampa Engla
15	Coulthard	John Edward	53		M	M grover	"	"	"	"	"	St Marys	Bro. Richard Coulthard St Marys, Ont			Wash Watachee
16	Coulthard	Perinella	41		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Cooper St Marys, Ont			" "
17	Page	Herbert	25		M	S Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Annie Page, 6 Walmer Apts, Toronto, Ont			Mich Detroit
18	Wing	Olive	23		F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Minnie Smith, 7 Bouquet St. Toronto, Ont			" "
19	Nelson	William Charles	30		M	S Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Father Charles Nelson, 203 Napier St., Sarnia, Ont			" "
20	Brennan	Elizabeth	26		F	S Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Marys	Aunt Mrs Kate Shedy St Marys, Ont			" "
21	Overbaugh	Bruce	25		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Port Huron	Father David Overbaugh Port Huron, Ont			Bad Axe
22	Graham	Myrtle	26		F	M None	"	"	"	English	"	Stenton	Husb. Chas. Graham Stenton, Ont			Ill Chigo
23	McKerr	John	28		M	S Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelfeh	Father John McKerr, 36 Marion St. Guelfeh, Ont			Scotlan
24	Johnson	Fred	22		M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Clifford	Bro. Henry Johnson Clifford, Ont			N.D. Forest River
25	Nicoll	Alda	22		F	S None	"	"	"	English	"	Kington	Bro. Fred Nicolle Chatham, Ont			Ind Kansas City
26	Fisher	Alice	46		F	S Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bishop's Mills	Bro. Fred Fisher Bishop's Mills, Ont			Calif Antelope
27	Lawrence	Thomas	45		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bath	Wife Eliza Jane Lawrence Bath, Ont			" Los Angeles
28	Nicoll	John	60		M	M Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Kington	Son Fred Nicolle Chatham, Ont			Calif Los Angeles Engla
29	Nicoll	Minnie	52		F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son do Wife Izzyet Resmer, 227, Avenue St. Montreal, Can			" "
30	Resmer	Maurice	65		M	M	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	"			" "

NOT USED

145

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February 24*, 1916

CLASS E

14-28

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	50	No		Cousin Mary Newstead Athens, Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Fair	Gr Blue		Canada Salsburg			Gr Ry	1916	Feb 14
2	"	Husb	-	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br Br		" Springfield			Gr Ry	"	14
3	"	Husb	have	No		Husb Thomas A. Stacey R.R. Mclellens, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br Blue		" Macgillivray			Gr Ry	"	14
4	"	Father	-	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Br "		" Stratford			Gr Ry	"	14
5	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Br Br		" "			Gr Ry	"	14
6	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Br Blue		" "			Gr Ry	"	14
7	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "		" "			Gr Ry	"	14
8	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "		" "			Gr Ry	"	14
9	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "		" "			Gr Ry	"	14
10	"	Self	50	"		Uncle Henry W. Winkler Selwick, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br "		" Elvira			Gr Ry	"	14
11	"	Self	39	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	" "		" "			Gr Ry	"	14
12	"	"	30	Yes	1914-Chigo Jan 16 Ill	Palmer House Chigo, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br Blue		" Burford			Gr Ry	"	14
13	"	"	155	No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	63	Med	Br Blue		" Sweden Kongsf Inbee June 1910			Gr Ry	"	14
14	"	"	182	No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fair	Gr Blue		" England Devon Unknown 1864			Gr Ry	"	14
15	"	"	100	Yes	1901-Wenatchee Dec 16 Wash	Wenatchee, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	51	Ruddy	Br Br		" Canada St Catharines			Gr Ry	"	14
16	"	Husb	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Br Br		" St Mary			Gr Ry	"	14
17	"	Self	20	No		Cadillag Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Br Blue		" Toronto			Gr Ry	"	15
18	"	Husb	3	Yes	5 mos Detroit Jan 1913 Mich 22-1916	Husb Elmer W. King 364 Bellevue St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	" "		" Toronto			Gr Ry	"	15
19	"	Self	20	"	6 mos 1906	Friend S. W. W. 610 Brush St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fair	Br "		" Sarvia			Gr Ry	"	15
20	"	"	7	"	1895- 1914	Friend Stella M. Gray 419 Delaware St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	Br Gr		" Pentroke			Gr Ry	"	15
21	"	"	38	No		Uncle Elmer W. King 364 Bellevue St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	51	Ruddy	Br Blue		" Port Rowan			Gr Ry	"	15
22	"	"	30	Yes	1890- 1912 Illinois	Father John C. Todd 4111 Park St, Chigo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Br Br		" USA Chigo Ill			Gr Ry	"	15
23	"	"	12	"	1911- 15 Chigo Ill	Friend John Richardson 522 E. 42nd St, Chigo, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	54	Ruddy	Br Gr		" Scotland Muthlaw Ky.			Gr Ry	"	15
24	"	"	40	Yes	1904- 1915 Kansas	Uncle Henry W. Winkler Selwick, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	" "		" Canada St Forest			Gr Ry	"	15
25	"	Father	75	No		Friend Henry G. Eysell 3264 Gilman St. K.C. Mo	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	Br Br		" Kingston			Gr Ry	"	15
26	"	Self	30	Yes	1911- 14 Calif	Friend Elida O. Bother Centerville Calif	"	"	"	"	"	54	Dr	Br Br		" Bishop Mills			Gr Ry	"	15
27	"	"	32	No		Friend Thomas Clark Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	510	Ruddy	Br Gr		" Sidney			Gr Ry	"	15
28	"	"	200	No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	Gr Blue		" England Jersey Inbee Apr 1869			Gr Ry	"	15
29	"	Husb	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Br Br		" Canada Kingston			Gr Ry	"	15
30	"	Self	600	"		Brg Joseph Resmer Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Gr Blue		" Montreal			Gr Ry	"	15

H. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

C. T. - C. T. & Ry. Co.

James Farber
Immigrant Inspector

William O. Sackett
Immigrant Inspector

John W. Brownrigg
Immigrant Inspector

Ed. C. Key
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

Earl H. Lee
Collector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20

166

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before be- coming a citizen of the U.S.
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Mae Dowell	Elda	60	F	at home	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kingston	Mr. Ethel McFarland #7 Abernathy Ave. Toronto, Ont	Cal	Long Beach	
2	Mae Dowell	Elda	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mother John Stobie RR 3 London, Ont	"	"	
3	Stobie	Lizzie	28	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	Wm. Walter Brady	
4	Stobie	James	75	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife do Mother Isador Corp Sarnia, Ont	"	"	Scot
5	Wetlaufer	Birdie	23	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Bro. Werner Wetlaufer Cuthbert, Sask. Can.	ND	Emmuel	
6	Wetlaufer	Carl Jacob	24	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mrs. Samuel Pie Chesney Queen's Road, Ont	"	"	
7	Mc Cheaney	Mary	45	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Queen's Road	Son Alcock Miller Stratford	Mich	Bay City	
8	Mettler	Aleck	55	M	Ry. Brakman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	"	"	St. Clouds	
9	Mettler	Mary Ann	53	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Mettler	Percy	15	M	Newsboy	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Buxton	Bernard H.	30	M	S Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Reginald Buxton Walding, Sask. Can.	"	Detroit	
12	Pearson	Millie Beurese	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. James Beurese Bradford, Ont	"	"	
13	Blanchard	Wilson	18	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Father John Blanchard 86 Mellon St. Stratford Ont	"	"	US
14	Rusch	Edward	26	M	S Carriage maker	"	"	"	German	"	St. Clements	Father Anthony Rusch Glen Alder, Ont	"	"	
15	Kaplas	Peter	22	M	S Carriage maker	"	"	"	Greek	"	Guelph	Bro. Warfield Kaplas Guelph, Ont	"	"	Gree
16	Gilchrist	Mary	35	F	M Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forest	Mrs. John Gilchrist Valley Center, Sask. Can.	"	"	
17	McLeod	Margaret	28	F	M None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	USA Detroit Mich.	Father David Leach Bayfield Ont	"	"	
18	Gates	Thomas	47	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Welland	Bro. Joseph Gates Welland, Ont	"	Bad Axe	
19	Waters	John	37	M	S Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bridgeburg	Mother Maria Waters Mitchell, Ont	"	Port Huron	
20	Kramer	Henry	26	M	M Lab	"	"	"	German	"	St. Colborne	Wife Grace Knicker Port Colborne, Ont	"	Owosso	
21	Mc Cleary	Percy	26	M	S Journalist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. Edward Mc Cleary Thorold, Ont	Cal	Santa Monica	
22	Mc Cleary	Jean	56	F	at home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son do Father John Mc Cleary Sarnia, Ont	"	"	
23	Schwartzkuber	Daniel	21	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Sarnia	Father Christopher Schumann Sarnia, Ont	Nebr	O'Neil	
24	Steinmann	Daniel	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Steinmann Sarnia, Ont	"	"	
25	Post	Storace Larina	48	F	M None	"	"	"	English	"	Coe Hill	Mrs. Andrew Post Coe Hill, Ont	Ala	Foley	
26	Post	Evangelina	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mort James Edwards 65 Prince Arthur St. Toronto, Ont	"	"	
27	Edwards	Augusta	69	F	M None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Robt Parsons Huron, Ont	La	Augustine E.	
28	Rychman	Mary Catharine	4	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Huron	Wife Anna Rychman 120 Huron, Ont	S.D.	Pollock	
29	Belianoff	Union	36	M	M Baker	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Father Isaac Belianoff Young St., Montreal, P.Q.	Mich	Detroit	
30	Johnson	William	21	M	S Prepper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	"	"	"	

NOT USED

146

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February 24*, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other passage by any other person, time, money, or property, or any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	30.40	1914 Calif	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	56	Fair Br Blue	Canada Northport				95	1916		
2	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" Br "	" Kingston				95	Feb 15		
3	"	Father	20	"	Cousin Robt Stobie	"	"	"	"	"	55	Red Br Br	" Portlock				95	" 15		
4	"	Self	300	"	Maatta Reed no	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fair Br Blue	Scotland Crieff	Montreal	June 1915	Jennie Deans	" 15			
5	"	Husb	-	"	Nephew do	"	"	"	Good	"	53	Red Br Br	Canada Hamilton				95	" 15		
6	"	Self	320.40	1901-Quebec Dec 14 N.D. 1914	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	58	" Br Blue	" Saint John				95	" 15		
7	"	Str	5.20	"	Str Mrs Mary Gale 1102 Woodside St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	53	Dr Br Br	" Brampton				95	" 15		
8	"	Self	100.1	"	Mother Eliza Miller 167 Cass St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	56	Red Br Blue	" Macon				95	" 15		
9	"	Husb	-	"	no. in law	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair Br Br	" Goderich				95	" 15		
10	"	Father	-	"	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	-	Br Br	" Amigan				95	" 15		
11	"	Self	100	"	Friend Harry Breivers	"	"	"	"	"	56	Dr Br Br	" Bowdoinville				95	" 16		
12	"	Feble. Mind	95	"	Friend Mrs. Jennie Stewart 196 W. 10th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	54	Yellow Br Blue	" Bradford				95	" 16		
13	"	"	20	1900 Mich 1900	Niece Mrs. May 11/18 161 28th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	510	Fair Br Blue	" USA				95	" 16		
14	"	"	70	1914 Mich 1914	Grand Peter Kinschberger 1041 W. 10th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	57	Red Br Blue	Canada St. Clements				95	" 16		
15	"	"	85	1907-1909 Mich 1909	Friend Johann Barbaraig 12 Cabell St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	59	Dr Br Br	Greece Dolana	Ny	1907	Michuam	" 16			
16	"	"	12	1908-1916 Mich 1916	Friend Jennie Sutherland 14 Richmond St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med Br Blue	Canada Paisley				95	" 16		
17	"	Husb 2	Yes	1908-1916 Mich 1916	Husb John de Kock 163 Peller St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair Br Br	Canada Bayfield				95	" 16		
18	"	Self	100	1885-1912 Mich 1912	Bro John Gates 1000 Ave. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	510	Red Br Blue	" Welland				95	" 16		
19	"	"	42	1907-1915 Mich 1915	Bro Thomas Waters City Hosp. P. Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	510	Dr Br Br	" Mitchell				95	" 16		
20	"	"	6	"	Niece Rev. Snider	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br Br	" Port Colborne				95	" 16		
21	"	"	75	"	Cousin Mich	"	"	"	"	"	510	Dr Br Br	" Thordt				95	" 16		
22	"	"	75	"	Friend Jacob Erb	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair Br Blue	" Elders Mills				95	" 16		
23	"	"	50	"	O. Heils, reb	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med Br Br	" Tarnioch				95	" 16		
24	"	"	70	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med Br Br	" Hastings				95	" 16		
25	Yes	Husb 20	"	1907-1915 Mich 1915	Father Paul Huff Foley, Ala	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair Br Blue	" Shawnee				95	" 16		
26	"	Father	-	"	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	-	Br "	" "				95	" 16		
27	"	Husb 100	"	"	Bro House 65 Sanford St St. Augustine, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Br Blue	England Bristol	St John	1904	Corinthian	" 16			
28	"	Husb 10	"	"	Husb David Ryckman Pollock, S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fair Br "	Canada Kippen				95	" 16		
29	"	Self	94	1908 Mich 1908	Bro Mrs. Vangel Grogan 432-20 St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	57	Dr Br Br	Greece Macedonia				95	" 17		
30	"	"	50	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair Br Blue	Canada Montreal				95	" 17		

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Samia Ferry.

James Farber
Immigrant Inspector

William O. Sackett
Immigrant Inspector

L. E. G. G. G.
Immigrant Inspector

Signe A. R. Wiggins
Immigrant Inspector

East Flc
Inspector in Charge

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

167

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be- came a citizen of							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.										
1	Morden	Laverne	23		M	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wyaning	Father Alex. Morden			Mich	Detroit							
2	Caine	James J.	32		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father & Mother St. Paul 423			"	"							
3	Weiss	Franklin J.	22		M	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Wife Mrs. Weiss 174 W. Erie St			"	Yale							
4	Morrison	Joseph Austin	17		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Quebec	Father Neil Morrison 847- 4th St. E. Quebec			"	Rosebush							
5	Myer	George	36		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Wingham	Mother Eliza Myer's Wingham, Ont			"	Port Huron							
6	Rutherford	Edith	45		F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother Christina Rutherford 22 Grove St. Hamilton, Ont			Cal	Orange							
7	Holzer	Osea	34		F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Father James Holzer Forst. Ont.			Pa	Pittsburg							
8	Belanger	Eudore	26		M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Francois	Father Nicolas Belanger St. Francois, P. Q.			Ill	Chicago							
9	Hamil	Albert	27		M	Computer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Father Peter Hamil Hawthornbury, Ont			"	"							
10	Rathay	Isabella	55		F	Waitress	"	"	"	Scottish	Canada	Chesley	Mother John Rathay Chesley, Ont			"	"							
11	Kolksivitz	Chetyskel	23		M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother Fred Kolksivitz 303 Queen E. Toronto			"	"							
12	Kolksivitz	Abraham	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"							
13	Watson	Lydia	70		F	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Bickford	Mother Hannah Watson Bickford, Ont			Mich	Atford							
14	Capeland	Willard Cassell	18		M	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Mother Mary Capeland 140 Bury Sarnia, Ont			"	Sarnia							
15	Knight	John R.	19		M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Wyaning	Father Peter Knight Wyaning, Ont			"	"							
16	Subin	Joseph	30		M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Copper Cliff	Father Joseph Subin Copper Cliff, Ont			"	"							
17	Schneider	Leonard	19		M	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Crediton	Father John Schneider Crediton, Ont			"	"							
18	Kraemer	Linus	21		M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mother Peter Kraemer 145 Peter Berlin, Ont			"	"							
19	Kellins	Joseph E.	21		M	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Mother Kathleen Kellins 145 Kathleen Sarnia, Ont			"	"							
20	Seave	William F.	21		M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother John Seave 63 E. London, Ont			"	"							
21	McIntosh	George Henry	22		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Sarnia	Mother George McIntosh Rt 1, Petrolia, Ont			"	"							
22	Harkness	Thomas	45		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Mother Catherine Harkness 136 Charles Stratford, Ont			"	"							
23	Nicol	William	25		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother William Nicol 740 W. Toronto			"	"							
24	Worthy	Gertrude	27		F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Kincardine	Mother Worthy Kincardine, Ont			"	Flint							
25	Downes	Ada	53		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Oyden, N.S.	Mother John Downes Oyden, N.S.			"	Lansing							
26	Black	Ediga	39		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coburg	Mother Black Coburg, Ont			"	Alton							
27	Black	Viola	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"							
28	Black	Edward	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"							
29	Sloan	William	28		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Mother Sloan Sarnia, Ont			"	Marquette							
30	Sloan	Margaret	10		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"							

NOT USED

NOT USED

147

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February 24, 1916

14-2

(OVER.)

G. T. R. - Grand Truck Ry. Co.

James Furber
W. Alexander
William O. Sackett
John W. Browning Jr.
L. E. Orkey
Sign
CLASS

Signed A. R. Wiggins
Immigrant Inspector

Earl Hae
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUGHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
	Family Name Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								
1	Sempsey Margaret	37	7	S	Book	Irish		Canada Chicago Ill.	Mrs. Catharine Sempsey	Ills Chicago	
2	Colquhoun Hugh	61	7	M	Houseman			Canada Mitchell	Mrs. Elizabeth Mitchell	"	
3	Schieffelf Siegfried	21	7	S	Farmer	German		Wetzel	Mrs. Friedrich Wetzel	Prussia Monchengladbach	
4	Black Reginald Henry	35	7	S	Bookkeeper	Scotch		Collingwood	Mrs. Elizabeth Collingwood	Eng Phoenix	
5	Curtis Robert Henry	65	7	M	Farmer	Irish		Miami	Mrs. John Curtis	Minn Rochester	
6	Curtis Isabella	67	7	F	None						
7	Noble Emma E.	61	7	M				Donnet	Mrs. Harriet Halliwell	St Paul	
8	Richardson Fred	20	7	M	S Farmer	English		Wyoming	Mrs. Robert Richardson	Mich Detroit	
9	Richardson George	20	7	M							
10	Pickett Alice	42	7	S	None			Port Hill	Mrs. John Pickett	"	
11	Crawley Annie	39	7	M				Hamilton	Mrs. Robert Crawley	"	
12	Pelton May	32	7	S	Nurse			Embro	Mrs. Gordon Embro	"	
13	Schantz Lucille	18	7	F	None	German		Berlin	Mrs. Emil Schantz	"	
14	Stoan John Blair	21	7	M	Farmer	Irish		Kansas	Mrs. John Stoan	"	
15	Heard Alice	33	7	M	None	English		Donnet	Mrs. William Heard	Jonica England	
16	Leater Charles	19	7	M	S Farmer			Lundebro	Mrs. Daniel Leater	Flint	
17	Morin Florence	25	7	M	None	Irish		Paris	Mrs. Mary Morin	Providence	
18	Rigg Thomas M.	26	7	M	Butcher	Scotch		Stratford	Mrs. Thomas Rigg	"	
19	Mahoney Patrick	38	7	M	Office Clerk	Irish		Montreal	Mrs. Patrick Mahoney	Ill Chicago	
20	Smith Thomas	31	7	S	Accountant			Donnet	Mrs. Thomas Smith	"	
21	Black Hazel	24	7	F	Nurse			Canada Chicago Ill.	Mrs. John Black	"	
22	Brown Florence E.	21	7	F	Operator	Scotch		Canada St. George	Mrs. John Brown	"	
23	Patterson Albert Craig	61	7	M	Merchant			Calcutta	Mrs. Albert Patterson	Ala Mobile	
24	Patterson Zilla	61	7	F	None	English		"	Mrs. John Patterson	"	
25	Heard Joseph	37	7	M	S			Donnet	Mrs. William Heard	Mich Jonica	
26	Selman Jane	49	7	M	None			Brigden	Mrs. John Selman	Mich Detroit	
27	Steinman Lydia	26	7	M				Paris	Mrs. John Steinman	"	
28	Steinman Joseph	23	7	M	Barber	German		"	Mrs. John Steinman	"	
29	North Harold L.	23	7	M	Jeweler	English		Donnet	Mrs. Harold North	"	
30	North Lucille P.	17	7	F	None			"	Mrs. John North	"	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February 24, 1916

14-26

U. S. N. - Grand Haven, Mich. Co.

Earl Lee
Inspector in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

169

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be- citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Osborn	Seeima	27	F	8	Domestic	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. Rebecca Selfs England	Mich. Detroit	Engl.	
2	Brophy	Ernest	27	M	5	Accountant		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mrs. Annie 39 Lincoln Montreal	Ill. Chicago		
3	Sutton	Ray	20	F		Dressmaker		"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Annie Sutton 109 Young Hamilton	Wis. Milwaukee	Engl.	
4	Kaucski	Jan	18	M		none		Canada	Polish	"	Brantford	Mrs. Hel Box William	Ohio. Toledo		
5	Heunon	Jessie	65	F	11	"	yes	"	English	"	Lindsay	Lindsay Ont	Mich. Detroit		
6	Porter	Arvin	46	M	14	Blacksmith		"	Irish	"	Corunna	Mrs. Mary Cook Corunna Ont	"		
7	Whelan	Anna	18	F	5	none		"		"	Lucas	Father Wm. L. Lucas Ont	"		
8	Whelan	Charles	16	M	5	Farmer		"		"	"	"	"		
9	Whelan	Joseph	20	M		"		"		"	"	"	"		
10	MacIntosh	George	66	M	11	Carpenter		"	Scottish	"	Monrovia	Mrs. Herman Monrovia Ont	"		
11	Jackson	John Thomas	60	M	11	Draftsman		"	English	"	Porto	Mrs. Frank S. Long Beach Ont	Port Huron		
12	Saukard	Benjamin	26	M	5	Shipper		"	German	"	Hanover	Father Benjamin Hanover Ont	Flint		
13	McEachern	Caroline	35	F	5	Milliner		"	Scottish	"	Park Hill	Mother Anna Park Hill	Colman		
14	Martin	May C	40	F		none		"	English	"	London	Mrs. Corneilia 29 Bedford Street	Mich. Kalamazoo		
15	Lowry	Elara	23	F	11	"		"	Irish	"	Farmington	Mrs. Frank Farmington Ont	Main. Minneapolis		
16	Lowry	Donna	2	F	5	"		"		"	"	"	"		
17	Lowry	Frank	12	M	5	"		"		"	"	"	"		
18	Pullen	Alfred S.	32	M		Draftsman	yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Henry 122 Berlin Hamilton Ont	Ohio Dayton	Engl.	
19	Luca	Parah	52	F		none		"		"	Wyming	Mrs. Henry Wyming Ont	Mich. Detroit	Engl.	
20	Huffman	Ralph Robert	15	M	5	Shoemaker		"		"	Calgary	Mrs. Samuel 3019-5th Calgary Alta	"		
21	Strible	Myrtle	21	F	5	Room		"		"	Hamilton	Mrs. Peter Hamilton Ont	"		
22	Macanlay	Catherine	40	F	8	Nurse		"	Scottish	"	Forest	Mrs. Margaret Coffey Forest Ont	"		
23	McMurphy	Mary	21	F		none		"		"	Wyming	Mrs. Donald Wyming Ont	"		
24	Holman	Norman	20	M		Carpenter		"	German	"	Crediton	Mother Lena Crediton Ont	Pigeon		
25	Asmusen	Edgar	24	M		"		"		"	Berlin	Mrs. Henry 268 Miller Berlin Ont	Flint		
26	Finerty	Gertrude	24	F	5	Domestic		"	Irish	"	London	Mrs. Catherine Paris Ont	Mich. Kalamazoo		
27	Douvan	Jennie	45	F		none		"		"	Belleville	Mrs. Madeline 312 McColman Belleville	Asper		
28	Lynch	Bridget	59	F	11	"		"		"	London	Mrs. John Le Ball Paris Ont	Port Huron		
29	Watt	Elizabeth	21	F	5	Landman		"	Scottish	"	London	Mrs. Alice Watson London Ont	Mich. Detroit		
30	Watson	Roderic Denis	63	M	11	Farmer		"		"	Watford	Mrs. Eled Watford	Mich. Kalamazoo		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February 24, 1916

CLASS E

14-1

OVER.)

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Fisher, Immigrant Inspector.
Wm. Alexander, Immigrant Inspector.
William O. Sackett, Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.
Signed AR Wiggins
CLASS E. Immigrant Inspector.

Earl H. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

170

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
1	Eastbrook ^{Just} ^{PRIMA} Royce E.	29	M	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	Wetford	Wife Elsie	Michigan City	
2	Forbes ^{Just} ^{PRIMA} Caroline	44	F	none		Scotch	Quebec	Wetford	Bro. George	St. Louis	
3	Courtice ^{WOS} Harold R.	29	M	Freight agent		English	Chicago	Ill. Chicago	Wife, Emma		
4	Libow ^{WOS} Thompson	73	M	Farmer		German	Canada	Port Huron	Wife, Emma	Mich. Port Huron	
5	Haywood ^{Montreal file} ^{PRIMA} Walter George	60	M	Carpenter		English	Toronto	Wife, Emma	Wife, Emma	Mich. Port Huron	
6	Break ^{WOS} Wesley	32	M	Engineer		German	Berlin	Mich. Detroit	Wife, Alma		
7	Aird ^{WOS} John H.	31	M	lab.		English	Brantford		Wife, James		
8	Wightman ^{WOS} Mary E.	30	F	Domestic			Blythe		Wife, James		
9	Thomas ^{WOS} Mm	50	M	Farmer			Bigger		Wife, James		
10	Thomas ^{WOS} Sarah	48	F	none					Wife, James		
11	Magahay ^{Montreal file} ^{PRIMA} Arthur	20	M	Student		Irish	Oshawa		Wife, James		
12	Break ^{WOS} Hannah	25	F	none		German	Berlin		Wife, James		
13	Fedorchuk ^{WOS} Anton	23	M	lab.		Russian	St. William		Wife, James		
14	Graham ^{WOS} Douglas Neil	22	M	lab.		Scotch	Sarnia		Wife, James		
15	Henry ^{WOS} Bertha O.	36	F	none		English	Marquis		Wife, James		
16	Henry ^{WOS} Carl Alexander	6	M	lab.	no				Wife, James		
17	Henry ^{WOS} Marguerite O.	4	F						Wife, James		
18	Johnston ^{WOS} ^{PRIMA} Dorothy C.	26	F	Teacher	yes	Irish	Sarnia		Wife, James		
19	Sea brooke ^{WOS} ^{PRIMA} Stella	27	F	none		English	Goderich		Wife, James		
20	Stephens ^{WOS} Pearl	19	F				Brigden		Wife, James		
21	Stephens ^{WOS} Vernice	24	F			Scotch	Arcona		Wife, James		
22	Ellis ^{WOS} Walter	42	M	lab.		English	Petrolia		Wife, James		
23	Young ^{WOS} Edith	29	F	Stenographer			Toronto		Wife, James		
24	Shainkman ^{WOS} Franka	38	M	Peelster		Hebrew			Wife, James		
25	Dawson ^{WOS} ^{PRIMA} Minnie	38	F	none		Irish	Kingston		Wife, James		
26	Noice ^{WOS} ^{PRIMA} Milner J.	44	M	Farmer		English	Wenatche		Wife, James		
27	Noice ^{WOS} ^{PRIMA} Almeda	37	F	none					Wife, James		
28	Gammor ^{WOS} ^{PRIMA} Katie	31	F				Canada	Toronto	Wife, James		
29	Green ^{WOS} John	21	M	Farmer		Scotch	Embro		Wife, James		
30	Leavitt ^{WOS} Orvel	23	M	Farmer		English	Woodrow		Wife, James		

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the owner's name, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other transportation, or by any other means, than the regular routes.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	7	self	11 No		Uncle Duncan Campbell Carson City, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	57	Red br		Canada Kerwood			87	Feb. 12		
2	"	"	400		Conrad John 4319 22 nd St. N. W.						55	Med		" Guelph			87	" 22		
3	"	"	50	1/16 Chgo	Wife, Emma 1244 Adams, Chgo.						56	DK		" Lindsay			87	" 22		
4	"	"	85	6mo Kans	Wm. Williams Spid City, Kan						54	Med		" Pasadena			87	" 22		
5	"	"	100	1888/1900 Mass	Ann Henry Rymon Haven, Mass						58	"		England Brighton, Mass	1884		87	" 22		
6	"	"	65	1/14 Mich.	391 Lantons, Detroit, Mich.						57 1/2	"	Blue	Scars left index ends 3d & little fingers off on 1st joint	Canada Berlin			87	" 23	
7	"	"	125	1/10 N.Y.	Sister, Eva Forbes 144 W. High St. Det.						58 1/2	Med	"	" Brantford			87	" 23		
8	"	"	35	1/14 N.Y.	Empl. H. W. Hoyt 175 E. 9th St. Detroit, Mich.						53 1/2	7in	"	" Leominster			PHS	" 23		
9	"	"	50	1860 Mich.	Ed. Henry M. Linch 776 Burns, Detroit, Mich.						56	"	Gr. Med	" Madoc			PHS	" 23		
10	"	Husb.	0	110	do						56	"	bro bro	" Humphries			87	" 23		
11	"	Self	25	"	Sister, Mrs. Purvis 177 Moran, Detroit, Mich.						54	Med	"	" Kendall			87	" 23		
12	"	Husb.	0	"	Home 391 Lantons Detroit, Mich.						52 1/2	DK	"	" Baden			87	" 23		
13	"	Self	150	"	Bdy. 697 Milwaukee Detroit, Mich.						59	Med	"	" Russia Ostrozana, Halifa	4/27/12		PHS	" 23		
14	"	"	25	"	Sister, Minnie Kate Graham 249 Phila. Detroit, Mich.						58	7-	"	Gr.	Canada Larnia			87	" 23	
15	"	Husb.	0	1/16 Mich.	Bro. Geo. Cudland Carson City, Mich.						56	DK	blu bro	" Woodstock			87	" 23		
16	"	fathers	0	110	do						"	7in	bro	" Marquis			87	" 23		
17	"	"	0	"	do						"	"	Gr.	"			87	" 23		
18	"	Self	10	"	Sister, H. A. Tereman 54 Tereman Place, Detroit, Mich.						51	Med	"	blue	" Larnia			87	" 23	
19	"	Husb.	10	"	Husb. Fred Sealock 608 Court, Saginaw, Mich.						54	7in	Red	" Galesville			87	" 23		
20	"	Self	51	"	Bro. Zelma Brookland Smilax City, Mich.						54	"	bro bro	" Brydlen			87	" 23		
21	"	Husb.	15	"	Sister, Wm. Thompson 17 Wall St. Huron, Mich.						5-	"	"	blue	" Arcoria			87	" 23	
22	"	Self	50	"	Sister, Blanche M. Muller 10016 Ave. St. Chgo. Ill.						511	DK	"	"	Corunna			87	" 23	
23	"	"	50	"	Bro. Harry W. Young 5340 Prairie, Chgo. Ill.						53	7in	"	"	Trenton			87	" 23	
24	"	"	27	"	Bro. Ben 809 W 12th St. Chgo. Ill.						54	Med	"	blue	" Russia Mazepa, Halifa	1905		87	" 23	
25	"	"	40	"	Bro. Mayes Rochester, Minn.					Poor	52	7-	"	"	Canada Zell-d			87	" 23	
26	"	"	50	1/15 Wash.	Bro. Wematche, Wash.					Good	6-	Med	bro bro	Scars left cheek	" St Marys			87	" 23	
27	"	Husb.	0	"	do						54	DK	bro	"	"			87	" 23	
28	"	"	25	1/16 Cal.	Husb. Chester M. R.F.D. box 30, Van Nuys, Cal.						54	Med	"	"	Toronto			87	" 23	
29	"	Self	98	No	Uncle, Anton Christensen Oreonte, Kas.						510	7-	"	blue	" Juvenile			87	" 23	
30	"	"	40	"	Bro. Wm. Yerkes Dodge Bros. Detroit, Mich.						57	DK	"	bro	" Woodrows			87	" 24	

U. S. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

John W. Browning
William O. Sackett
L. B. Cokey

CLASS E. Immigrant Inspector.

Carl H. Lee
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Friday 1916

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (2).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	3	3				
Eligible	2	2				
Non-Eligible	15	13	2			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	54	43	9			
CLASS D						
	557	520	37			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	631	583	48			

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	23
Residents of United States	23
Total	

RECEIVED

FEB 28 1918

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 375 \\ \hline 48 \end{array}$$

14-2

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen of U.S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	De Lond	Marley P.	40	M	black	yes	yes	Canada French	Canada Toronto	Wife, Sarah 567 Carlisle, Toronto, Can.	Mich. Detroit	
2	Shewman	Charles	19	S	"	"	"	Irish	Trenton	Joseph Trenton, Ont.	" "	
3	Goodwillie	Nellie	24	F	M None	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Mr. Robert Hagan St. Catharines, Ont.	" Flint	
4	Brawley	Jennie	37	"	"	"	"	English	Kingston	Mother, Anna Howes Sydenham, Ont.	" "	
5	Vande car	John B.	22	M	S black	"	"	Swish	Woodstock	Mr. George Woodstock, Ont.	" "	
6	Minore	Mary	31	F	M black	yes	yes	English	Fennell Falls	Sister, Anna Bassett Wallaceburg, Ont.	" Marine City	
7	Minore	Alvin bust	6	M	S None	no	no	"	"	do	" "	
8	Minore	Marjorie	2	F	"	no	no	"	"	do	" "	
9	Grosch	Sarah	38	F	M	yes	yes	German	Milverton	Hub. Wm. Milverton, Ont.	" Battle Creek	
10	Judge	Ella	42	F	S	"	"	Irish	Charity	Mr. Patrick Charity, Can.	" Saginaw	
11	Phillipeau	William	46	M	" Farmer	"	"	French	Whitby	Mr. James 64 Dundas, Toronto, Can.	" Hart	
12	M ^c Farlane	Annie	35	F	M None	"	"	English	Mt Forest	Hub. Walter Mt. Forest, Ont.	" Cass City U.S.A.	
13	M ^c Farlane	Ray	1	M	S	no	no	"	"	do	" "	
14	Graham	Edwin P.	25	M	black	yes	yes	Irish	Brantford	Father, Fred D. 110 Elgin, Brantford, Ont.	Cal. San Bernardino	
15	Hatcher	Wm. R.	70	M	" None	"	"	English	"	Canon, Jas. Ellis Toronto, Ont.	" Los Angeles England	
16	M ^c Guinness	Robert Henry	43	M	" Farmer	"	"	Irish	Napanee	Sister, Louise Brown Napanee, Can.	" Jamaica	
17	M ^c Guinness	Sarah Jane	47	F	" Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	do	" "	
18	M ^c Guinness	Margaret	49	F	" Teacher	"	"	"	"	do	" "	
19	M ^c Guinness	Adelaide	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "	
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Febr 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14-2

(over)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by another person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	15	No	Res. Harry 299 Mainstone, Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair bro blue	Canada Mountain View		87		Feb 24
2	"	"	56	"	Uncle, Thos. Taylor 318 Crawford, Detroit, Mich. Chas. H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " Gr.	" Brighton		87	"	24
3	"	Husb.	30	"	928 Eym St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med " blue	" St. Catherine		87	"	24
4	"	Self	20	Yes	Husb. David Brawley 1893 Maple, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair " "	" Buttersea		87	"	24
5	"	"	100	No	Wife, Ethel Hurley Hospital, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Gr.	" Woodstock		87	"	24
6	"	L.P.C.	0	Yes	Hrs. Samuel Crest 262 Ely, Marine City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med " blue	" Hamilton		87	"	24
7	"	L.P.C.	0	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " bro	" Fenelon Falls		87	"	24
8	"	L.P.C.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Hazel	" "		87	"	24
9	"	Husb.	50	"	Res. John W. Roper Sanitarium, D. Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK " bro	" Mildmay		87	"	24
10	"	Self	50	Yes	Wife, Barbara McDonald 1941 St. Sheridan, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Gr blue	" Charity		87	"	24
11	"	"	14	"	Bro. Hart Frank Hart, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	7-bro "	" Whittby		87	"	24
12	"	Husb.	40	"	Mrs. Mary Chambers Cass City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med " bro	" U.S.A. Cass City		87	"	24
13	"	father	0	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Canada Mt Forest		87	"	24
14	"	Self	140	"	Ed. Chas. Felkins San Bernardino, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Gr	" Brantford		87	"	24
15	"	"	450	Yes	Wife, Susan Harrison 247 So. Flower, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair White bro	England Tenterden N.Y.	1854	Unkn.	"	24
16	"	"	50	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med bro blue	Canada Napanee		87	"	24
17	"	"	50	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	" "		87	"	24
18	"	"	50	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	" "		87	"	24
19	"	"	50	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	" "		87	"	24
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & C. 411, 1000 S. Santa Fe, Santa Fe, N.M.

James Farber	Immigrant Inspector.
William O'Sackett	Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph	Immigrant Inspector.
L. E. Gokey	Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

Inspector

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

2. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

FEBRUARY, 1916

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

FEBRUARY, 1916

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

151

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6/11/51

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Driney

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-182~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-188 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CEN)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

**DAD
PACIFIC
SEAPORTS**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

FEBRUARY, 1916

6. ENDING DATE

FEBRUARY, 1916

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

134

5. CARRIER

VOL.

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

271 Border Stations, February 1916.		
Page	Name of Station.	
1	Pembina,	N. D.
3	Portal,	"
13	Port Hill,	Idaho.
14	Rouses Point,	N. Y.
20	Ranier,	Minn.
22	St. John,	N. B.
30	St. Albans,	Vt.
37	St. Clair,	Mich.
38	Sault Ste Marie,	"
46	St. John,	N. D.
47	Sweet Grass,	Mont.
55	Sumas,	Wash.
60	Vanceboro,	Maine
64	Van Buren,	"
65	Vancouver,	B. C.
87	Victoria,	"
103	Waddington,	N. Y.
104	Warroad,	Minn.
105	Walhalla,	N. D.
106	Winnipeg,	Man.
129	Yarmouth,	N. S.
Chinese.		
Page	Name of Station.	
133	Vancouver,	B. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Volume 376
January 1916

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

131

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No 1	Nordin	45	m	Blacksmith	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Mc Bride, B. C.	Minneapolis
" 2	Bowden	34	f	Domestic	"	England	English	"	Bucannon, Sask.	Greenbeck
" 3	Wisniewski	38	m	laborer	"	Hungary	Polish	"	Portage la Prairie, Man.	Minneapolis
" 4	"	27	f	Domestic	no	"	Russian	"	Wpg. Man.	"
" 5	Leiser	27	m	Upholsterer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	Calif. San Francisco
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether counting by means of any contract, agreement or obligation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	\$1080	1910. July 1912. Colo.	No Address. End: Mrs. Margaret Levance, Greenback, Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Red	Brn	None	Sweden	Onsunda	May 1914	1916	Jan 26
2	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	England	Swilly	Quebec 1913	"	29
3	"	"	1403	Plat River 1909	No Address. End: Peter, no. 7, Plat River, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Blond	Brn	"	Hungary	Beregy	Quebec 1913	"	Feb 5
4	No	Hub.	35	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med	Brn	"	Umbria	Saline	Montreal 1913	"	"
5	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1913	Valencia St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	Sm. ship tattoo on right forearm	Russia	Narawa	Portland, Me. 1913	Pisa	" 9
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

N. P. Northern Pacific Ry.
W. R. Wagon Road

CLASS D.

Sealer M. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

132

PORT OF PENBINA, NO. DAK[illegible]

4 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Schmidt, Louis Henrietta - 4 - 11 - 11
 * Drewry, William - 17 - 11 - 11
 * " Laura - 11 - 11 - 11
 * Headly, Bessie - 11 - 11 - 11
 * " Leale - 7 - 11 - 11

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32 33					
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Self	248	1907 1911 Calif.	1911 139 La Belle Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med Brn Bl	Canada P.E.I.	Acadia Bay				1916						
2	"	125	1899 1911 1914	1914 1914	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"										
3	"	100	1886 1909 Chicago, Ill.	1915	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn Brn	"	"										
4	"	"	1887 1910 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"										
5	No	Packer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
6	Self	200	1846 1906 Vermont	1906	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Brn	"	"										
7	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"										
8	Self	200	1913 N. M. & Feb 5, 1916	1916 815 California St San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brn Brn	"	"										
9	Mother	20	1915 Minn. & Feb 5, 1916	1916 815 California St San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"										
10	Self	160	1883 Ill. & May 1911	1911	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brn Brn	"	"										
11	"	150	1883 Ill. & May 1911	1911	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"										
12	"	"	1911 Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brn Brn	"	"										
13	Self	200	1886 Minn. & Nov 1915	1915	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Brn	"	"										
14	"	75	1905 Danforth, Minn. & May 1906	1906	"	"	"	"	5 10	Brn Brn	"	"										
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

N.P. Northern Pacific Ry

CLASS E.

Inspector M. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

271

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	✓ No. 355 ✓									
2	✓									
3	✓									
4	✓									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS **B**.

OF *Toronto, N. D.*, MONTH OF *February*, 191*0*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
1	<i>Yardley</i>	<i>Yardley</i>	<i>Yardley</i>		<i>Yardley</i>					<i>5' 10" to 6"</i>		<i>Danmark, N. D.</i>								
2	<i>Yardley</i>	<i>Yardley</i>	<i>Yardley</i>		<i>Yardley</i>					<i>5' 5"</i>		<i>Danmark, N. D.</i>								
3	<i>Yardley</i>	<i>Yardley</i>	<i>Yardley</i>		<i>Yardley</i>							<i>Danmark, N. D.</i>								
4	<i>Yardley</i>	<i>Yardley</i>	<i>Yardley</i>		<i>Yardley</i>							<i>Danmark, N. D.</i>								
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

✓ 275

PORT OF Montreal, Quebec

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. 1	Costa	✓ Giuseppe	30.	M M State Engineer	✓	Italian (La)	Canada	Montreal	Father, Vincenzo Costa	Pa. Beaver Falls
2		✓ Adalena	16	✓ 2 "None"		"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED								
4		NOT USED								
5		NOT USED								
6		NOT USED								
7		NOT USED								
8		NOT USED								
9		NOT USED								
10		NOT USED								
11		NOT USED								
12		NOT USED								
13		NOT USED								
14		NOT USED								
15		NOT USED								
16		NOT USED								
17		NOT USED								
18		NOT USED								
19		NOT USED								
20		NOT USED								
21		NOT USED								
22		NOT USED								
23		NOT USED								
24		NOT USED								
25		NOT USED								
26		NOT USED								
27		NOT USED								
28		NOT USED								
29		NOT USED								
30		NOT USED								

7/1/14

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted, or whether exempted by reason of age, or whether exempted by reason of other cause, or whether exempted by reason of other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
2	Self	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

276

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Koondiguk	✓ Mary	25	M	✓ Laborer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Canada	Lithbridge	✓ Father, Maria Korynglogu	✓	✓
2	Rajer	✓ Mary	23	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Cranbrook	✓ Father, John Rajer	✓	✓
3	Thumok	✓ Frank	31	M	✓ Bookbinder	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	Kaestown	✓ Father, Joseph Thumok	✓	✓
4	"	✓ Mary	31	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Father, John	✓	✓
5	Stepanishin	✓ Mike	23	M	✓ Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Redcliffe	✓ Father, Alex Stepanishin	✓	✓
6	"	✓ Mary	23	F	✓ Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	✓ Mother, Mary	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	28	M	✓ Laborer	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Mikheichuk	✓ Peter	28	M	✓ Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Regina	✓ Father, John Mikheichuk	✓	✓
9	Mikheichuk	✓ Cora	23	F	✓ Married	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Winnipeg	✓ Father, John Mikheichuk	✓	✓
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1916

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any other privilege, immunity, or exemp- tion from the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	13-15	13-15	13-15	13-15	No	No	No	No	No	57	ft 11	Blue	Booked left	Russia	Kepten	Jan 13	Ch. 13	Jan 25
2	"	13-15	13-15	13-15	13-15	No	No	No	No	No	57	ft 11	Blue	Booked left	Russia	Kepten	Jan 13	Ch. 13	Jan 25
3	"	13-15	13-15	13-15	13-15	No	No	No	No	No	57	ft 11	Blue	Booked left	Russia	Kepten	Jan 13	Ch. 13	Jan 25
4	"	13-15	13-15	13-15	13-15	No	No	No	No	No	57	ft 11	Blue	Booked left	Russia	Kepten	Jan 13	Ch. 13	Jan 25
5	"	13-15	13-15	13-15	13-15	No	No	No	No	No	57	ft 11	Blue	Booked left	Russia	Kepten	Jan 13	Ch. 13	Jan 25
6	"	13-15	13-15	13-15	13-15	No	No	No	No	No	57	ft 11	Blue	Booked left	Russia	Kepten	Jan 13	Ch. 13	Jan 25
7	"	13-15	13-15	13-15	13-15	No	No	No	No	No	57	ft 11	Blue	Booked left	Russia	Kepten	Jan 13	Ch. 13	Jan 25
8	"	13-15	13-15	13-15	13-15	No	No	No	No	No	57	ft 11	Blue	Booked left	Russia	Kepten	Jan 13	Ch. 13	Jan 25
9	"	13-15	13-15	13-15	13-15	No	No	No	No	No	57	ft 11	Blue	Booked left	Russia	Kepten	Jan 13	Ch. 13	Jan 25
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14-413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

277

PORT OF

Lac du Bonnet

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Larson	Jens	21	MS. Rittenmaker	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada Regina	Wife, Mrs. Larson	Iowa Ames
2	denosuk	Ellie	24	" M. Laborer	"	Russia	Russian	Calgary	Wife, Mrs. denosuk	Connell Waterbury
3	Tumusiak	Maybck	23	" S	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Tumusiak	"
4	Meinik	Wick	32	" M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Meinik	"
5	Larson	Milan	27	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Regina	Wife, Mrs. Larson	Mo. St. Louis
6	Nikolai	Demetriy	27	"	"	Russia	Russian	Saskatoon	Wife, Mrs. Nikolai	Minn. Minneapolis
7	Nikolai	Petrus	27	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Nikolai	"
8	Heim	Gustav	33	" Farmer	"	"	German	Winnipeg	Wife, Mrs. Heim	Wisc. Milwaukee
9	"	Maria	27	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Smatchenko	Grigori	30	" M. Laborer	No	"	Russian	Saskatoon	Wife, Mrs. Smatchenko	Minn. Minneapolis
11	Tikula	Tranfin	21	" S	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Tikula	"
12	Schulick	Elleray	23	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Schulick	"
13	trahomich	Larson	33	" M	Yes	"	"	Edmonton	Wife, Mrs. trahomich	Ill. Chicago
14	trahomich	John	27	" S	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. trahomich	"
15	Chopik	Sary	37	" M	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Chopik	"
16	Heim	Carl	25	" S Carpenter	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Winnipeg	Wife, Mrs. Heim	Minn. Minneapolis
17	Mathisen	Johan	24	" Merchant	"	Norway	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Mathisen	Wisc. Milwaukee
18	Giutta	Giovanni	32	" M. Merchant	"	Italy	Italian	Calgary	Wife, Mrs. Giutta	Wisc. Milwaukee
19	Bukich	Leonard	23	" S. Laborer	"	Germany	German	Winnipeg	Wife, Mrs. Bukich	Ill. Chicago
20	Fouran	John	26	" M. Farmer	"	Austria	Austrian	St. Louis	Wife, Mrs. Fouran	Mont. Helena
21	"	Maria	28	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johnson	Bennie	23	" S. Laborer	"	England	English	Edmonton	Wife, Mrs. Johnson	Conn. Bridgeport
23	Bzinskiy	Stephan	36	" M. Laborer	No	Russia	Russian	Saskatoon	Wife, Mrs. Bzinskiy	Mich. Hancock
24	Ragina	George	24	" S. Farm Lab	Yes	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Ragina	"
25	Raginsky	Walter	23	" S. Butcher	"	"	Polish	Calgary	Wife, Mrs. Raginsky	Chas. Hampton
26	Mroczewski	Edward	26	" S. Laborer	"	"	Polish	Winnipeg	Wife, Mrs. Mroczewski	Minn. Minneapolis
27	Ordel	Rena	20	" M. Domestic	"	"	Russian	Calgary	Wife, Mrs. Ordel	N.D. Minot
28	Ryckow	Albert	28	" M. Laborer	"	Poland	Polish	Calgary	Wife, Mrs. Ryckow	Wisc. Kenosha
29	"	Cornelia	33	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Constance	5	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14-113

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*0*

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	no		No address					5' 11"	lt blue		Finland	Taavere	Quebec	May 12	Emp. Britan	Jan. 1/16
2		Contract Laborer			Bro. Law, Caladonia, Mich.					5' 0"	br		Russia	Ludien	Halifax	May 12	"	"
3		Contract Laborer			114 Park Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 7"	lt blue	Scar. left	"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 13	Lat. Mich.	"
4		Contract Laborer			118 W. 1st St., Waco, Tex.					5' 6"	lt br	Port marked	"	Speckney	Halifax	Oct 12	Unknown	"
5					119 Park Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 7"	br		Hungary	Baranica	Quebec	Jan 12	"	"
6					2214 S. 3rd St., Waco, Tex.					5' 7"	lt blue		Russia	Manastay	Halifax	May 12	Unknown	"
7					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 7"	lt br	Scar. left	"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"
8					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 6"	br		"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"
9					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 2"	br		"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"
10					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 9"	lt br		"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"
11					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 10"	br		"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"
12					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 4"	br		"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"
13					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 3"	lt br		"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"
14					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 6"	br		"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"
15					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 5"	lt br		"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"
16					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 9"	lt blue		"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"
17					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 0"	br		"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"
18					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 7"	br		"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"
19					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 6"	lt blue		"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"
20					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 5"	lt br		"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"
21					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 0"	br		"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"
22					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					4' 11"	lt br		"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"
23					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 8"	br	Scar. left	"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"
24					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 4"	lt	Scar. left	"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"
25					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 6"	lt br		"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"
26					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 8"	br		"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"
27					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 5"	lt blue		"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"
28					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 8"	br		"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"
29					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 5"	lt br		"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"
30					117-1st Ave, Waco, Tex.					5' 5"	lt blue		"	Proscuro	Quebec	May 12	"	"

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

John J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 278

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	35	M	None	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Mayburn	<i>W. J. Pedersen</i>	Mont.	St. Louis
2	"	<i>Andersin</i>	27	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Pargallo</i>	<i>Carmelo</i>	35	M	Miner	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Verdego	<i>Antonio, Domenico, Innocenzo, Maria, Italy</i>	Ind.	Evadant
4	<i>Pardosini</i>	<i>Stena</i>	23	M	None	"	Italian	Italian	"	Regina	<i>St. Louis</i>	Ind.	St. Louis
5	"	<i>Pato</i>	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Lomanska</i>	<i>Mary</i>	27	M	"	Yes	Russian	Polish	"	Osipov	<i>Walter, Mary, Olga, Michael, Roman, Nikolai, Russia</i>	Ind.	Albany
7	"	<i>Malina</i>	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Tychum</i>	<i>Synate</i>	24	M	Labour	Yes	"	Russian	"	Edmonton	<i>Walter, Anna, Tychum, Rufen, Russia</i>	Ind.	Lary
9	<i>Mahduk</i>	<i>Susan</i>	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>wife, Mahduk, Mahduk, Canada, Russia</i>	"	"
10	<i>Sarochuk</i>	<i>Razon</i>	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>wife, Julia, Razon, K. Canada, Russia</i>	"	"
11	<i>Chowgan</i>	<i>Gregor</i>	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>wife, Chowgan, Chowgan, Russia</i>	"	"
12	<i>Ribee</i>	<i>Lucile</i>	35	M	"	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Osipov	<i>Walter, Anna, Russia</i>	Ind.	Albany
13	<i>Riley</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	"	Edmonton	<i>Walter, Anna, Riley, Canada, Sweden</i>	Ind.	St. Louis
14	<i>Duanoff</i>	<i>Ylva</i>	23	M	Labour	"	Russian	Russian	"	Redcliffe	<i>Walter, Anna, Duanoff, Russia</i>	Ind.	St. Louis
15	<i>Rubel</i>	<i>John</i>	34	M	"	"	German	German	"	Arrol	<i>Walter, Anna, Rubel, Russia</i>	Ind.	St. Louis
16	"	<i>Elizabeth</i>	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Walter, Anna, Russia</i>	"	"
17	<i>Reiser</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	37	M	Labour	No	"	"	"	"	<i>Walter, Anna, Reiser, Russia</i>	Ind.	St. Louis
18	<i>Reiser</i>	<i>Roman</i>	24	M	"	Yes	"	Russian	"	Walgang	<i>Walter, Anna, Reiser, Russia</i>	Ind.	St. Louis
19	<i>Laurich</i>	<i>John</i>	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Walter, Anna, Laurich, Russia</i>	Ind.	St. Louis
20	<i>Lomichuk</i>	<i>John</i>	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	<i>Walter, Anna, Lomichuk, Russia</i>	Ind.	St. Louis
21	<i>Reichoff</i>	<i>John</i>	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Walter, Anna, Reichoff, Russia</i>	Ind.	St. Louis
22	<i>Ritzman</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	<i>Walter, Anna, Ritzman, Russia</i>	Ind.	St. Louis
23	<i>Reiser</i>	<i>John</i>	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	Walgang	<i>Walter, Anna, Reiser, Russia</i>	Ind.	St. Louis
24	<i>Reichmanovich</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M	Labour	"	"	Russian	"	Edmonton	<i>Walter, Anna, Reichmanovich, Russia</i>	Ind.	St. Louis
25	<i>Raplow</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Walter, Anna, Raplow, Russia</i>	Ind.	St. Louis
26	<i>Malatachem</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Walter, Anna, Malatachem, Russia</i>	Ind.	St. Louis
27	<i>Ulanin</i>	<i>John</i>	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Walter, Anna, Ulanin, Russia</i>	Ind.	St. Louis
28	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	M	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	"	Richford	<i>Walter, Anna, Carlson, Sweden</i>	Ind.	St. Louis
29	<i>Sorochuk</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	<i>Walter, Anna, Sorochuk, Russia</i>	Ind.	St. Louis
30	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Walter, Anna, John, Russia</i>	Ind.	St. Louis
31	<i>Laustrom</i>	<i>John</i>	31	M	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	"	Vancouver	<i>Walter, Anna, Laustrom, Sweden</i>	Ind.	St. Louis

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
2	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
3	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
4	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
5	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
6	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
7	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
8	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
9	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
10	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
11	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
12	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
13	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
14	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
15	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
16	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
17	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
18	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
19	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
20	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
21	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
22	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
23	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
24	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
25	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
26	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
27	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
28	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
29	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
30	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				
31	Self	70" 1/2	Yes	31" Early	Sweden, Maria K. ...					6' 1/2	blue	Sweden, Vimmerby	Quebec	June 12	Unknown	1/16				

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. *279*

PORT OF *Portai, No. Dak.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before he came						
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town									
1	Wick	John	30	M	Farmer	Yes			Canadian	Land	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	Man.	Winnipeg	U.S.						
2	Recher	John	17	M	Student				German			Regina	Regina, Sask.	Regina, Sask.	Man.	Regina	U.S.						
3	Batley	John	40	M	Farmer				Quak			London	London, Ont.	London, Ont.	Man.	Buffalo	U.S.						
4	Kill	Edward	29	M	Farmer				German			Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	Man.	Portai	U.S.						
5	Barker	Louis	27	M	Farmer				English			London	London, Ont.	London, Ont.	Man.	Courtland	U.S.						
6	"	Gertrude	22	F	None				Land			"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.					
7	"	Violet	2	F	"				English			"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.					
8	"	Gordon	14	M	"				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.					
9	Round	George	66	M	Farmer				"			London	London, Ont.	London, Ont.	Man.	St. Joseph	U.S.						
10	Brayner	William	51	M	"				German			London	London, Ont.	London, Ont.	Man.	Frederic	U.S.						
11	Wim	John	4	M	None				"			Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.	Man.	Winnipeg	U.S.						
12	"	Lena	2	F	"				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.					
13	Singer	John	65	M	Midwife	Yes			"			Cooper	Cooper, Sask.	Cooper, Sask.	Man.	Lawyer	U.S.						
14	Antuchuk	Michael	20	M	Student				Russian			Lashburn	Lashburn, Ont.	Lashburn, Ont.	Man.	Winnipeg	U.S.						
15	Deary	George	30	M	Farmer				Dutch			Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	Man.	Winnipeg	U.S.						
16	Had	John	20	M	None				English			Regina	Regina, Sask.	Regina, Sask.	Man.	Winnipeg	U.S.						
17	Scott	Frank	31	M	Farmer				Scottish			Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	Man.	Chicago	U.S.						
18	Wells	John	27	M	"				Scottish			Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	Man.	Mobile	U.S.						
19	Winn	John	12	M	None				Scottish			"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.					
20	"	Mary	8	F	"				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.					
21	"	John	6	M	"				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.					
22	"	Paulina	4	F	"				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.					
23	"	Katharina	2	F	"				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.					
24	Margiani	Louis	44	M	Farmer	Yes			Italian			Lethbridge	Lethbridge, Alta.	Lethbridge, Alta.	Man.	Pittsburg	U.S.						
25	Tompson	John	25	M	Farmer				Dutch			Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	Man.	Battle Lake	U.S.						
26	"	Sarah	20	F	None				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.					
27	"	Melvin	14	M	"				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.					
28	Rail	William	19	M	Farmer	Yes			English			Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	Man.	Chicago	U.S.						
29	Benson	Bennett	24	M	Farmer				Land			Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	Man.	Louisville	U.S.						
30	Carter	Edward	28	M	Clerk				English			Regina	Regina, Sask.	Regina, Sask.	Man.	Chicago	U.S.						

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February, 1916

14-2

(over)

-6 Pk Canadian Pacific Railroad
-W.R. Union Road

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

250

PORT OF Montreal, P. Q.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
1	Smith	John Robert	25	M. Clerk	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	John Robert Smith	Minneapolis	
2	Murphy	Luke	32	farmer			Irish	Lampman	John Murphy	Montreal	
3	McCormick	Paul	38	"			Irish	Minneapolis	John McCormick	Montreal	
4	Curry	John	24	S. Bookman			Irish	Minneapolis	John Curry	Minneapolis	
5	Simpson	William	42	"			English	Minneapolis	William Simpson	Chicago	
6	Livingston	Thomas	27	S. Farmer				Minneapolis	Thomas Livingston	Chicago	
7	Sheldon	John	30	"			Irish	Minneapolis	John Sheldon	Minneapolis	
8	"	John	34	"			English	"	"	"	
9	"	George	27	"			Irish	"	"	"	
10	"	John	27	"			"	"	"	"	
11	"	Robert	27	"			"	"	"	"	
12	Lennison	Robert	36	"			"	Regent	Robert Lennison	Minneapolis	
13	Marey	John	30	"			Irish	Regent	John Marey	Minneapolis	
14	Irish	Mary	22	S. Domestic			English	Regent	Mary Irish	Minneapolis	
15	Anderson	Robert	20	"			Irish	Regent	Robert Anderson	Minneapolis	
16	Baxter	Edward	24	"			English	Regent	Edward Baxter	Minneapolis	
17	"	Horathy	33	"			"	"	"	"	
18	"	Edward	27	"			"	"	"	"	
19	Lindner	John	30	"	Yes		German	Regent	John Lindner	Minneapolis	
20	"	Albert	44	"			"	"	"	"	
21	Allen	John	40	"			English	Regent	John Allen	Minneapolis	
22	Waters	John	21	"			"	Regent	John Waters	Minneapolis	
23	Schneider	John	28	"			German	Regent	John Schneider	Minneapolis	
24	"	Maria	26	"			"	"	"	"	
25	"	Maria	7	"			"	"	"	"	
26	"	John	5	"			"	"	"	"	
27	"	Winnick	34	"			"	"	"	"	
28	"	Abraham	16	"			"	"	"	"	
29	Burges	Edward	35	"	Yes		English	Regent	Edward Burges	Chicago	
30	Wilson	Ernest	29	"			French	Regent	Ernest Wilson	Chicago	

NOT USED

9

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any contract, agreement, or arrangement, to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	120° 4/10 11-12 Union 4/1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Poland Stone House	Realer	Jan 1/16	Poland	Feb 5/16		
2	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	"	"	"	"		
3	D.C.D. (Tobago)	40° 40" 1/2 Lahr June 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4' 10"	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
4	Contract Laborer	100° 4/10 12-13 Lahr 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
5	"	100° 4/10 12-13 Lahr 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6' 2"	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
6	"	74° 1/2 85-10 Buffalo 4/1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
7	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
8	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
9	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
10	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
11	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
12	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
13	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
14	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
15	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
16	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
17	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
18	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
19	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
20	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
21	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
22	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
23	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
24	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
25	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
26	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
27	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
28	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
29	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		
30	"	100° 4/10 80-85 Newton 1/13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9" 1/2	Blk	Blk	Canada Toronto	Realer	Jan 1/16	Canada	Feb 5/16		

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector
J. J. Thompson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Montreal, P. Q.

		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen- ship before citizen									
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.										
1	Nykolajoff	Barbara	24	W	None			Canada	Polish	Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont.													
2	Nykolajoff	John	18	M	Student			"	"	"	"	"													
3	Nykolajoff	Anna	24	W	None			"	"	"	"	"													
4	"	Maria	24	W	None			"	"	"	"	"													
5	"	Anna	14	M	"			"	"	"	"	"													
6	Nykolajoff	Joseph	11	M	"			"	Polish	"	Calgary	"													
7	Nykolajoff	Anna	25	W	Housewife			"	Scand	"	Calgary	"													
8	Nykolajoff	Anna	20	W	"			"	"	"	"	"													
9	Nykolajoff	Anna	30	W	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"													
10	"	Anna	30	W	"			"	"	"	"	"													
11	Nykolajoff	Anna	20	W	"			"	"	"	"	"													
12	"	Anna	23	W	"			"	"	"	"	"													
13	"	Anna	20	W	"			"	"	"	"	"													
14	"	Anna	5	W	"			"	"	"	"	"													
15	Nykolajoff	Anna	43	W	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"													
16	"	Anna	10	W	"			"	"	"	"	"													
17	"	Anna	4	W	"			"	"	"	"	"													
18	"	Anna	3	W	"			"	"	"	"	"													
19	"	Anna	2	W	"			"	"	"	"	"													
20	"	Anna	6	W	"			"	"	"	"	"													
21	Nykolajoff	Anna	30	W	Nurse			"	"	"	"	"													
22	Nykolajoff	Anna	30	W	"			"	"	"	"	"													
23	Nykolajoff	Anna	30	W	"			"	"	"	"	"													
24	Nykolajoff	Anna	30	W	"			"	"	"	"	"													
25	"	Anna	30	W	"			"	"	"	"	"													
26	Nykolajoff	Anna	30	W	"			"	"	"	"	"													
27	"	Anna	30	W	"			"	"	"	"	"													
28	"	Anna	30	W	"			"	"	"	"	"													
29	Nykolajoff	Anna	30	W	"			"	"	"	"	"													
30	Nykolajoff	Anna	30	W	"			"	"	"	"	"													

NOT USED

10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Wid. Anna age 18, also
Emilia 16,
John 14,
Eda 12,
Ludwig 10,
and 8.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or legal separation, or for other cause, to make a permanent home in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	husb	No																				
2	"	self	No																				
3	"	"	250				Northfield, Mass.																
4	"	husb	"																				
5	"	father	No																				
6	"	"	"																				
7	"	self	150				St Paul, Minn.																
8	"	"	575				Amherst, Mass.																
9	"	"	300																				
10	"	father	No																				
11	"	self	100																				
12	"	husb	"																				
13	"	father	No																				
14	"	"	"																				
15	"	self	50				Barnack, Vt.																
16	"	father	No																				
17	"	"	"																				
18	"	"	"																				
19	"	"	"																				
20	"	"	"																				
21	"	self	50				St Paul, Minn.																
22	"	"	"																				
23	"	"	250																				
24	"	"	50																				
25	"	father	No																				
26	"	self	100																				
27	"	husb	"																				
28	"	father	"																				
29	"	self	200																				
30	"	"	50																				

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

14-26

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 4

282

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship.
1	<i>Wanderford</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
3	<i>Kuhn</i>	<i>49 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>German</i>
4	<i>Clark</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Irish</i>

NOT USED

11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Robert, David, age 12, N.C.
Wanderford, David, age 11, N.C.
Amelia
Amelia
Josephine
Amelia
Amelia
Amelia
Amelia

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, club, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for any other purpose, or for the purpose of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
2	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
3	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
4	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
5	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
6	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
7	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
8	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
9	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
10	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
11	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
12	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
13	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
14	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
15	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
16	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
17	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
18	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
19	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
20	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
21	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
22	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
23	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
24	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
25	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
26	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
27	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
28	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
29	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					
30	yes	husb	no	yes	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	blue	Canada	London	Feb 1916	CRK	Feb 1916					

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	Dis- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	4				
CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS D	9	9				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	211	205	6			

CLASS B											
ALY.	C.P.	R.A.F.	R.C.	R.D.	R.E.	R.F.	R.G.	R.H.	R.I.	R.J.	R.K.
4											

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

276
50

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

283

PORT OF *Valparaiso*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
1	<i>Medea</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Mont. Quebec</i>	
2	<i>Bridal</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	
3	<i>Little</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	
4		<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	
5	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	
6	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	
7		<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>								
8	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	
9		<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>								
10	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	
11		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>								
12		<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>								
13		<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>								
14		<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>								
15		<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>								
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1916

CLASS E

14-25

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by the owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Country.		City or Town.							
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	DATE	NAME	SCORE	GRADE	PERCENTAGE
CLASS B					
ASS C					
ASSCO					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	3	3			

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-20

$$\begin{array}{r} 376 \\ \hline 51 \end{array}$$
[illegible]

TOTAL
Residence of United States
TOUR VIA
In Transit
NON-IMMIGRANTS.

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

MAR 2 - 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

393

PORT OF Port Hill Idaho

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Smith	31	✓	Domestic	yes	Canada	Eng.	Can.	Creston, B.C.	Port Hill
2	George	44	✓	MM Billy	yes	"	Irish	"	Creston, B.C.	"
3	George	31	✓	MM	yes	"	Scottish	"	"	"
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, indi- vidually, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Has he father, or childless, or had children for one and treatment of his any which reported by family? If	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any offer, petition, promise, or right to citizenship, to be admitted to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes self	80 th year	1880	Oct 1915	Friend: Mrs. H. L. French Corthill, Idaho	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5' 4"	Fair Br. Blue	none	Eng. London	St. Johns	April 1907	Express of Ireland	Jan 26 1916
2	no	200 th year	1880	Feb 4 1915	No address Central Conhosting Co. Corthill, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair St. Grey	"	Can. Howard, Ont	St. Johns	Feb 5 1916	J. M. R.	Feb 5
3	no	9 th year	1880	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	"	Can. Shawville	"	"	"	" 5
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

J. K. Ry. Great Northern Railway CLASS E. *Signed William J. Snowden.*
Obed L. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 K 8 PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hotherholt</i>									
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NOT USED
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF February, 1916

Class "B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Ever in prison or a lunatic, or had any other disability of law or which rendered him incapable of being naturalized.	Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other, subversive, seditious, or unlawful means, or whether he is in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Marks of Identification.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Husband Hunt. No	No	No	Residence Blackpool, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med Br. Br.	None	England Blackpool	Montreal 1915	Immigrant Feb. 16.		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

GN

CLASS B.

Thomas A. Ambrose
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

9

PORT OF NEW YORK

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship													11		12													
NAME IN FULL.													Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Ingram	John	45	m	merchant		Scotland	Scotch	England	Orkington	England	Orkington	England	Orkington	England	Orkington	England	Orkington	England	Orkington	England	Orkington	England	Orkington	England	Orkington		
2	Degehaar	John	33	m	Commercial Traveller		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leeue	Holland	Leeue	Holland	Leeue	Holland	Leeue	Holland	Leeue	Holland	Leeue	Holland	Leeue	Holland	Leeue	Holland	Leeue		
3	Foster	William E.	70	mis	Clerk		England	English	B.W. Indies	St. Vincent	England	St. Vincent	England	St. Vincent	England	St. Vincent	England	St. Vincent	England	St. Vincent	England	St. Vincent	England	St. Vincent	England	St. Vincent		
4	Royle	R. Harold	38	m	merchant				England	Nottingham	England	Nottingham	England	Nottingham	England	Nottingham	England	Nottingham	England	Nottingham	England	Nottingham	England	Nottingham	England	Nottingham		
5	Beeson	Dent S.	37	m	Dravelling salesman																							
6	Simpson	William E.	42	m	mining engineer		Scotland	Scotch	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City		
7	Passow	Fredrick	63	m	Id. None		England	English	England	Southampton	England	Southampton	England	Southampton	England	Southampton	England	Southampton	England	Southampton	England	Southampton	England	Southampton	England	Southampton		
8	Creighton	Arthur	33	mis	Physician				B.W. Africa	Nigeria	B.W. Africa	Nigeria	B.W. Africa	Nigeria	B.W. Africa	Nigeria	B.W. Africa	Nigeria	B.W. Africa	Nigeria	B.W. Africa	Nigeria	B.W. Africa	Nigeria	B.W. Africa	Nigeria		
9	Lethem	Gordon	79	mis			Scotland	Scotch																				
10	Parker	Robert m B	36	m	merchant		England	English	England	London	England	London	England	London	England	London	England	London	England	London	England	London	England	London	England	London		
11	Henniques	Cypil C.	38	m			B.W. Indies	Afr. black	B.W. Indies	Kingston	B.W. Indies	Kingston	B.W. Indies	Kingston	B.W. Indies	Kingston	B.W. Indies	Kingston	B.W. Indies	Kingston	B.W. Indies	Kingston	B.W. Indies	Kingston	B.W. Indies	Kingston		
12	Husson	Georges	37	m	Inspector of minerals		France	French	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris		
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* No head tax assessed. Montreal file #11026 of 9/3/15.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14-413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1911. Class C Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corpora- tion, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Ever in prison or institution or last year; for one and two years of this year; or supported by charity? If so, by whom?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by means of any alien steamer, whether or not licensed by the United States Government.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes	self	50	Yrs	1916	My City Jan 1916							5 10	DK Bro Bro	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	My	11/7/16	New Amsterdam	Jan. 26			
2	"	"	50	"	1915	" " " 11/15							6 0	fair Bro Grey	"	Holland	Harmond	"	11/6/15	New Amsterdam	July 1			
3	"	"	700	"	1915-16	" " " 1/16							6 0	" Bro	"	England	Yorkshire	"	11/9/15	Korona	" 1			
4	"	"	150	"	Trans. My City	12/15/15							5 8 1/2	med Bro Blue	"	"	Nottingham	"	11/15/15	Lapland	" 6			
5	"	"	100	"	"	1/31/16							6 2	fair Bro Blue	"	"	Radcliffe-on-Drift	"	11/16	Balti	" 8			
6	"	"	50	"	1916	" 7/8/16							5 11	" Grey Blue	"	Scotland	Granton-on-Spe	"	11/9/16	California	" 13			
7	"	"	50	"	1916	My City 11/9/16							5 7	" Grey Blue	"	England	Somersetshire	"	11/11/16	St Paul	" 14			
8	"	"	38	"	1916	" 11/10/16							5 6	DK Bro Bro	"	England	Middlesex Newham	"	11/11/16	Appam	" 16			
9	"	"	78	"	"	"							5 7	med Bro Blue	"	Scotland	Leith	"	"	"	" 16			
10	"	"	50	"	1916	" 1/15/16							5 10	DK Bro Bro	"	England	Liverpool	My City	7/1/16	Adriatic	" 17			
11	"	"	700	"	1915	" Aug 1/15							5 7	DK Blk Blk	"	BM India	Jamaica	"	8/13/15	Almerante	" 17			
12	"	"	700	"	Trans.	11/17/16							5 11	DK Bro Blk	"	France	St. Dinger	"	7/17/16	Esperagne	" 21			
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C. TAXABLE

James Yale Thomas H. Ambrose
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

10

PORT OF NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12										
												NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓										
2	Parks	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓										
3	Rehe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓										
4	NOT USED																				
5	NOT USED																				
6	NOT USED																				
7	NOT USED																				
8	NOT USED																				
9	NOT USED																				
10	NOT USED																				
11	NOT USED																				
12	NOT USED																				
13	NOT USED																				
14	NOT USED																				
15	NOT USED																				
16	NOT USED																				
17	NOT USED																				
18	NOT USED																				
19	NOT USED																				
20	NOT USED																				
21	NOT USED																				
22	NOT USED																				
23	NOT USED																				
24	NOT USED																				
25	NOT USED																				
26	NOT USED																				
27	NOT USED																				
28	NOT USED																				
29	NOT USED																				
30	NOT USED																				

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1916

Class C Non Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the new passenger whether paid by any other party, or by any person, firm, company, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under the name of any other person, firm, company, or association, or by any person, firm, company, or association, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	5.00	1897	1915	Myrtle Beach, S.C.	Wife: Edith 578-1151 St. Myrtle	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	DK	Brown	None	Antwerp, Belgium	NY	7/18/07	LaBascogne	Jan 28		
2	"	"	"	1912	1915	Myrtle Beach, S.C.	Sister: Mary Glover North Lane, Glenview, Ill. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	fair	Brown	"	Ireland	Ireland	"	8/10/07	Batter	31	
3	"	"	70	1914	1916	"	Wife: Evon 201 E 30th St. Myrtle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels	Montreal	"	1/15/12	Emp of Ireland	Feb 27
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

JS Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James Yale, Thomas A. Audin.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 4

11

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal

N. Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gloersen	31	✓	farmer	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Montreal	Montreal
2	Penny	24	✓	maid	✓	England	English	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

17

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison for drunkenness, or for immoral or criminal conduct, or for any other offense, or for any other reason, within the United States, or within the contiguous territory, or within the foreign territory of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by means of any vessel, he is a member of a secret society, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Dresden</i>	<i>Zurich</i>	<i>6/1/11</i>	<i>Angewandte</i>	<i>July 11</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Mrs. M. C. Cundell</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>med.</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Loughborough</i>	<i>Monmouth</i>	<i>4/1/11</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>"</i>
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. P. Grandjean

CLASS D.

Thomas A. Aubrey
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

12

PORT OF *Rouses Point N.Y.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bagnon	Alban	23	M	Immigrant	Yp	Yp	Canada French Canada Montreal	See Father, Donat Bagnon, 312 Montcalm St. E. Montreal, Que. Canada N.Y.	Garwood	Can.
2	Bissett	Arcade T.	42	"	Wdr	"	"	"	See Mother, Colina Bissett, Joseph & Marie St., Sterville Que.	"	"
3	Sac	Ernest A.	33	"	Wdr	"	"	English	See Wife, Jules Sac, 1253 Appian Ave. Maconsme, Montreal.	"	Eng
4	McKay	Allan	25	"	S. Clerk	"	"	Irish	See Mother, Mary McKay, Campbellton Campbellton, N. B.	N.Y.	New York Cana
5	Rogers	John	22	"	Brother of Immigrant	"	"	"	See Father, Thomas Rogers, 296 A. Fabre, Montreal Que.	"	Plattsburg
6	Boire	Alfred	17	"	Laboren	"	"	French	See Father, Odilon Boire, Napierville Napierville, Que.	"	Champlain
7	Lacoursiere	Donat	28	"	Immance Ind. Agent	"	"	"	See Wife, Alder Lacoursiere, Grand Mere Alger, Grand Mere, Que.	"	Mt Michigan
8	Nealy	Catherine	22	F	"	None	"	Scotch	See Father, Walter, Grand Mere, 84, Paris Ave, Montreal Que.	"	P. du Rocher Scdd
9	Nealy	Agnes M.	11	"	S	"	No No	"	See Father, Grand Mere, 84, Paris Ave, Montreal Que.	"	"
10	Larmee	Israel	29	M	Ind. Laboren	Yp	Yp	French Canada Lacolle	See Brother, Frederick Larmee, Father, George Larmee, Lacolle, Que. Canada	Rouses Point	"
11	Larmee	Emma L.	16	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
12	Benoit	Mina	29	"	S. Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	See Father, Lucien Benoit, 340 Somerset, Ottawa, Ont.	Newburg	"
13	Allard	Melvina	37	"	Ind. None	"	"	"	See Father, Alby Jackson, 340 Somerset, Ottawa, Ont.	Mass	North Adams U.S.
14	Heutwoith	John	39	M	Punching Agent	"	"	English	See Wife, Mary Heutwoith, 375 Sherbrooke, Montreal Que.	N.Y.	New York Eng
15	Coleman	Hazel	20	F	S. Student Nurse	"	"	"	See Mother, Mrs. H. H. Russell, Westport, Ont. Canada	"	"
16	Paquette	Emma	35	"	Wdr. None	"	"	French	See Sister, Miss Louise Maillois, 271 St. Mary, Montreal Que.	Albany	Can
17	Waters	Jeau	25	"	S. Graduate Nurse	"	"	Scotch	See Mother, Margaret Waters, Campbellton, Ont. Canada	New York	"
18	Simard	Erina	41	"	Wdr. None	"	"	French	See Wife, Camille Douglas, 101 St. Louis, Quebec, Canada	Cobles	"
19	Neigham	Monte	32	M	Ind. Contractor	"	"	English	See Father, Henry Neigham, Toronto, Ont.	Brooklyn	"
20	Neigham	Emily	28	F	"	None	"	"	See Father, Henry Neigham, Toronto, Ont.	"	U.S.
21	de Wolf	Caroline	60	"	Wdr.	"	"	"	See Mother, de Wolf, 101 St. Louis, Quebec, Canada	New York	Eng
22	Slickson	Nellie	33	"	S. Graduate Nurse	"	"	Irish	See Father, Mary Slickson, 507 Laurier, Ottawa, Ont.	Yonkers	Can
23	Nuot	Joseph	40	M	Wdr. Architect	"	"	French	See Mother, Elzior Nuot, 530 Chamblord St., Montreal	New York	"
24	Greff	Joseph	34	"	Ind. Paper Trade	"	"	"	See Mother, Silla Greff, Raymondville, Quebec, Canada	Raymondville	"
25	Moulton	Geo. A.	32	"	"	Broker	"	English	See Father, Robert Moulton, 250 Piche St., Halifax N.S.	New York	Eng
26	Sirois	Albert	25	"	S. Student	"	"	French	See Father, Antoinette Sirois, 101 St. Louis, Quebec, Canada	Itasca	Can
27	Begone	Rosa	35	F	"	None	"	"	See Father, Moses Begone, Napierville, Que.	Cobles	"
28	Nicol	John R.	28	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	See Father, John Nicol, 101 St. Louis, Quebec, Canada	Baltimore	Can
29	Brooks	Ada	19	F	domestic	"	"	English	See Father, Robert Brooks, B.C. Canada	N.Y.	Brooklyn Can
30	Affleck	Jennie	30	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	Scotch	See Father, John Affleck, Middleville, Middleville, Que.	Comm. Stamford	"

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Beverly Neigham, male, age 3 - U.S.C.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February, 1916

(OVER.)

G. T. Ry. - Grand Trunk Railway.
N. Jc. Ry. - Naperville Junction Railway.

CLASS E.

Thomas N. Ambrose
Tread Pona

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	CASH	PAPER	CHEQUE	CREDIT
CLASS B	1	1			1
6 Taxable Charity	12	12			1
ASS C.	3	3			
CLASS CO	2	2			
CLASS D					
	49	49			
CLASS E					
TOTAL	67	67			2

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-2

376
52

NON - IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	2
Tourists	184
Residents of United States	26
Total	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. *6*

13

PORT OF *Rouses Point, N. Y.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>McMahon</i>	<i>Malcolm J.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Traveling Salesman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Wife Margaret McMahon</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Can</i>	
2	<i>Morris</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Car. 3275-85</i>	<i>3-17-34</i>	<i>40</i>				<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife Gladys Morris</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Endicott</i>	<i>Engl</i>	
3	<i>Coleman</i>	<i>Fazel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>				<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Father James J. Coleman</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Can</i>	
4	<i>Ausant</i>	<i>Glise</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Factory Operate</i>					<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Victorville</i>	<i>Father Joseph Ausant</i>		<i>Victorville</i>		
5	<i>Schachter</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Real Estate Broker</i>					<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Roum</i>
6	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Joy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>			<i>Employer Sir Hubert Ames</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Engl</i>	
7	<i>Goulden</i>	<i>Edith M.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>							<i>Wife Mary Goulden</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Can</i>	
8	<i>Mc Cabe</i>	<i>Myrtle</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Do.</i>					<i>Irish</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Father John McCabe</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
9	<i>Jondrou</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>None</i>				<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Wife in law Ida Jondrou</i>		<i>Moore</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	
10	<i>Jondrou</i>	<i>Gertude</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Grandmother</i>			<i>Can</i>	
11	<i>Jondrou</i>	<i>Gladys</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Do.</i>								<i>Wife in law Ida Jondrou</i>				
12	<i>Goodstone</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>			<i>Wife Lurane Goodstone</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Can</i>	
13	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>Baroline</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Calumet</i>	<i>Father James Bennett</i>			<i>Can</i>	
14	<i>Skinner (Neilson)</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Actress</i>						<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Allan D. Taylor</i>				
15	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Levi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>Long Hill</i>	<i>Grandfather Peter Vancouver</i>		<i>Moore</i>		
16	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Abisaa</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>					<i>Same as above</i>			<i>U. S.</i>	
17	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>David J.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Same as above</i>			<i>Can</i>	
18	<i>Boyes</i>	<i>Archibald</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Lacolle</i>	<i>Wife Herman Clarkson</i>		<i>Beckmantown</i>		
19	<i>Ferguson</i>	<i>Kathel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Ferguson</i>		<i>New York</i>		
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

19

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Edith Jondrou, female, age 6 - U. S. C.
+ Eleanor Vancouver, female, age 2 - U. S. C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yo	Self	40.	1902-19 Boston, Mass. 1913-15 Portland, Me. 1915	Boarding Pass 1227 Walnut St. Philadelphia No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Br Br	None	Canada Montreal	Rome, P.	Feb 12 1916	Y. P. Ry	Feb 12		
2	"	"	15.5	"	International Time Recorder Co. 262 W. 70th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk " "	"	England Ilford	Quebec	June 1907	Lake Manitoba	" 13		
3	"	Father	140.4	"	Quinn, Mrs. J. B. O'Brien 262 W. 70th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med " Bl	"	Canada Montreal	Rome, P.	Feb 14 1916	Y. P. Ry	" 14		
4	"	Self	25.4	1913 N.Y. Feb 1916 New York 1916	U.S. Louis Boileau 67-69 2nd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk " Br	"	" Sorel	"	"	"	" 14		
5	"	"	25.4	"	Friend, Meyer Abracht 67-69 2nd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	Roumania Bakow	New York	Feb 16 1904	Festine	" 16		
6	"	Employer	30.1	"	Employer, Lady Ames 67-69 2nd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	England London	Montreal	Feb 16 1912	Scandinavia	" 16		
7	"	Self	50.1	1905-11 N.Y. Jan 25 1915 New York 1916	Albion Co. Carolina New Grand Hotel New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Gr	"	Canada Montreal	Rome, P.	Feb 16 1916	Y. P. Ry	" 16		
8	"	"	60.	1908 N.Y. Dec 1915 Brooklyn 1915	Murray Club 213 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Br	"	" Kingston	"	Feb 17 1916	"	" 17		
9	"	"	100.4	1910 Montreal 1911	Fraser, Charles Cholefeld 67-69 2nd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	U.S.A. Moore	"	Feb 18 1916	"	" 18		
10	"	Mother	"	"	Fraser, Charles Cholefeld 67-69 2nd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	Canada Montreal	"	"	"	" 18		
11	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	" 18		
12	"	Self	100.4	1908 New York 1908	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Blk " "	"	Austria Lemba	"	Jan 11 1915	"	" 21		
13	"	"	15.5	1913 " 1915	Friend, Mrs. Wilson 360 Lafayette Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Br Br	"	Canada Colinet	"	Feb 22 1916	"	" 22		
14	"	"	25.4	1899 Oct 1914	Uncle, Albert Kingley 13 Park Row N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Montreal	"	"	"	" 22		
15	"	"	5.4	1914 N.Y. Oct 1914	Factor in law Andrew Menick 67-69 2nd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" Franklin Center N.Y.	"	Feb 23 1916	W. R.	" 23		
16	"	Husband	"	1913 " "	Factor same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	U.S.A. Moore	"	"	"	" 23		
17	"	Father	"	"	Fraser, Charles Cholefeld 67-69 2nd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	Canada Covey Hill	"	Feb 24 1916	Y. P. Ry	" 24		
18	"	Self	100.4	1914 N.Y. Feb 24 1916	Factor, Richard Boyce 67-69 2nd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	" " "	"	" Lacelle, Ind	"	Feb 24 1916	Y. P. Ry	" 24		
19	"	Employer	3.0	"	Employer, Mrs. Dr. H. B. Biscoe 547 E. 138 St. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med " Bl	"	" Montreal	"	"	"	" 24		

W.R. Wagon road

CLASS E.

James J. Ambrose
James Yale
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

394

PORT OF *Ravie, Minn.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Amey C. O. Omelezuk</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m Laborer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Russia Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>out. Bro. Peter Nikolay</i>	<i>St. William, Ladon, Russia</i>	<i>Ohio Toledo</i>
2	<i>Skaria</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Painter "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland Finnish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>out. Mrs. Serafina Myathi</i>	<i>Kamitigwa, Hlakero, Finland</i>	<i>Miss. Hy Mills</i>
3	<i>Stolet</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" S. Labor "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandv.</i>	<i>out. Father, Nils Ottar</i>	<i>Fort William, Myandalen, Norway</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
4	<i>Gondis</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" M. Cook "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greece Greek</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>out. P. Arthur</i>	<i>No relatives in Greece</i>	<i>Miss. Duluth</i>
5	<i>Ballas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" S "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>out. Mother, Angelica</i>	<i>Ampholona, Greece</i>	<i>" "</i>
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-412

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

Class D

(OVER)

13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.			Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1		Self	2505	4	11/91	City	12/91	Cousin: Adam Haraggar	No	No	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	None	Austria	Lodow	Switzer	12/91	?	Jan 30	
2		"	25	"	4/91	ny	6/1911	Mother: Mrs. Lizzie Anderson	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	Finland	Hakala	Switzer	7/1888	?	30	
3		"	20	No				Dist: Johanna Hogan 510 Red St, Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Blu	"	Norway	Mjandalen	Que	6/14	Emp of Brit	Feb 16	
4		"	48	No				No address	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	Dr	Greece	Athens	"	1/901	?	23	
5		"	410	4	7/12	Various	4/11	No address	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Med	None	"	Amphalena	W. Y.	1/906	Thermistides	"	"

U. W. and P. Duluth, Winnipeg, Pacific Ry.
CLASS D.

Charles D. Kemp
Immigrant Inspector
William E. Rayton

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADM	REG	STUDENT	TEACHER	CLASS
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	14	14				

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

11-159

RECEIVED
MAR 2 - 1916
U. S. Consulate General
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

395

PORT OF *Danier, Minn.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Klaas Platt</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ger. Aust.</i>	<i>man Mother: Platt Reimer</i>	<i>Kane Meade</i>
2	"	<i>Anna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>brother: Platt Reimer</i>	"
3	"	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>B</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>brother: Platt Reimer</i>	"
4	<i>Carney</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>22</i>	"	<i>Shipbuilder</i>	<i>y</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>brother: Julia Carney</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
5	<i>McCarthy</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>20</i>	"	<i>Clerk</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>brother: John</i>	<i>Duluth</i>
6	<i>Tucker</i>	<i>Ralph Walter</i>	<i>35</i>	"	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>brother: Robert</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>
7	<i>Guest</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>32</i>	"	<i>Bricklayer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>St. William</i>	<i>brother: William</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>
8	<i>Belch</i>	<i>Elsie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Schoolteacher</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>brother: William</i>	<i>St. Aberdeen</i>
9	<i>Chappell</i>	<i>Eric Douglas</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>brother: William</i>	<i>Conn. Hartford</i>
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb'y*, 191*6*

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any official declaration, prohibition, or restriction, he is ineligible to naturalization under the laws of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	\$50.00	no	—	Father-in-law: Abraham Reimer meade & sons	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'9"	Med	Br	2. forehead Scar	Canada	Steinbach	man	Jan 26	1916
2	"	"	"	—	Father: Abraham Reimer meade & sons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	Br	A. Frost	"	"	"	"	" 26
3	—	—	—	—	accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	none	"	Gusset man	"	"	" 26
4	Self	\$60.00	of Jan 21	6/1902	Tr: Axel Laila 915 4th St. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	ny	6-0	Baltic " 26
5	"	\$25.00	no	—	Tr: John Mahoney Quebec, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	Br	Scar on left hand finger	"	Quebec	1912	Quebec	" 26
6	"	\$100.00	of 1880 1914	Mass. Aug. 1914	Tr: Arthur Martha C. Ellsley, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	Br	Scar on left hand finger	U.S.A.	Mass.	Quebec	1912	Quebec " 26
7	"	\$50.00	no	—	Tr: Arthur Martha C. Ellsley, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	Br	Scar on left hand finger	U.S.A.	Mass.	Quebec	1912	Quebec " 26
8	"	\$35.00	no	—	Tr: Arthur Martha C. Ellsley, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Br	Scar on left hand finger	U.S.A.	Mass.	Quebec	1912	Quebec " 26
9	"	\$73.00	no	—	Tr: Arthur Martha C. Ellsley, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	Br	Scar on left hand finger	U.S.A.	Mass.	Quebec	1912	Quebec " 26
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A. W. D. P. - *Quincy, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.*
CLASS E.

Henry T. Reppay
Immigrant Inspector
Miles E. Rayton
Don A. Little (S. M. 4)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

139

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	M. Nicol	18	✓	Domestic	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Canada, Fredericton	Brother Archibald Glasgow, Scotland	Mc Criland
2	Fryers	Annie W. 19	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	" St John	Mother Margaret Belfast, Ireland	Conn Bristol
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF St John, NB, MONTH OF February, 1906 Class B

11—20

010

CLASS B.

John C. Berdeen
As Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

140

PER

Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Boyko	Nikifor	30	m	Labourer	y. y	Russia	Ruthenian	Canada Minto	Father Karp Jurbiloka, Podolski, Russia	Mass Cambridge
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St John MB*, MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

Class B

11-2863

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	No	<i>Friend J. Nechevsky 248 3rd St. East Cambridge, Mass.</i>	No	No	No	No	No	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jacobiloka</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>aug 31/11</i>	<i>S. Lassenden</i>	<i>Feb 19/16</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

John C. Berdean
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luna 1 copied by Y. 8-13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

141

PORT OF

St John NB

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	baige Ernest	26	m	fisherman		Russia	Lithuanian	Canada Port Hawkesbury	father Andrew Riga, Russia	British West Indies
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether self, or by any company, society, indi- vidual, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>My Self</i>	<i>105 by trans. n.y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No Address. British</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C
TAXABLE

John C. Berdeen
Act. Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - copied by J. S. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St John N.B.

SHEET No. 4

142

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. 1	<u>Lurdyk Procop</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Lithuanian</u>	<u>Canada St John</u>	<u>Wife Maria</u> <u>Dieganica, Volinski, Russia N. J. Penn Grove</u>	
" 2	<u>Janule Giuseppe</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Father Olegario</u> <u>Genoa, Genoa, Italy Mass Boston</u>	
" 3	<u>Jan</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Barber</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Hebrew</u>	<u>Halifax</u>	<u>Benit</u> <u>Bar, Podolski, Russia N.Y. Bronx</u>	
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

Class C Non-taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, or by any other means, any benefit, privilege, or exemption from the laws of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	No	Self	25	1915	Boston	may	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Med	Blk	Bl	200997	Italy	Venezia	NY	Mar	1914	6/21	21/16
2	"	"	70	"	"	June	Brother Paula	"	"	"	"	5'9"	fair	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	Mar	1914	6/21	21/16
3	y	"	25	1913	NY	Oct	wife Annie	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	Mar	1913	Manchester	21/16

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John C. Berdson
Act. Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-3 copied by T. L. B.
©Milling Line 2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

143

PORT OF *St John, N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>B. S. I.</i> <i>Kaulinatis</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	m	street Miner y. y.			Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Sydney	<i>no</i> Father <i>Mathew</i>		
2	<i>Finkelstein</i>	<i>Harry</i>	20	"	" " " " " "			"	Hebrew	"	St John	<i>no</i> Mother <i>Shany</i>		
3	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Charles</i>	35	"	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	wife <i>Mildred</i>		
4	<i>Rossi</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	26	"	" " " " " "			"	Italy	Italy	St Michel, Barbados, B. W. I.	<i>no</i> Mother <i>Asquenda</i>		
5	<i>Lane</i>	<i>Maud</i>	18	f	" " " " " "			"	England	English	"	<i>no</i> Uncle <i>Edward</i>		
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Lily B.</i>	12	"	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> " "		
7	<i>Fregona</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	20	m	" " " " " "			"	Italy	Italian	"	<i>no</i> Father <i>Paulo</i>		
8	<i>Tozzi</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	18	"	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> " "		
9	<i>Laquale</i>	<i>Paulo</i>	21	"	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> " "		
10	<i>Aramini</i>	<i>Donato</i>	19	"	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> Mother <i>Carolina</i>		
11	<i>Maristti</i>	<i>Emidio</i>	23	"	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> " "		
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	22	f	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> " "		
13	<i>Marivittori</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	m	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> Father <i>Sedors</i>		
14	<i>Carone</i>	<i>Carving</i>	24	"	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> Mother <i>Marguerite</i>		
15	<i>Pisano</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	34	"	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> " "		
16	<i>cantolero</i>	<i>Loeco</i>	37	"	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> " "		
17	<i>Lawka</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	25	"	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> " "		
18	<i>Michelson</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	43	f	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> " "		
19	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	30	"	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> " "		
20	<i>Rundeff</i>	<i>Pande K</i>	32	m	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> " "		
21	<i>Stefs</i>	<i>George</i>	38	"	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> " "		
22	<i>Swetko</i>	<i>Kime E.</i>	21	"	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> " "		
23	<i>Christo</i>	<i>Naki. M.</i>	20	"	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> " "		
24	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Charles A.</i>	38	"	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> " "		
25	<i>Strukland</i>	<i>Moses</i>	19	"	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> " "		
26	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>John</i>	39	"	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> " "		
27	<i>Cairnes</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	25	f	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> " "		
28	<i>Bozuka</i>	<i>Wasil</i>	27	m	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> " "		
29	<i>Ostapowich</i>	<i>Harris</i>	21	"	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> " "		
	<i>Boyko</i>	<i>Maxim</i>	3	"	" " " " " "			"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> " "		

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other transportation, except as above, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88375	Russia	Prinen Quebec	Jun 29/13	Prampion	27/16
2	No	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88376	"	Yanof N.Y.	Feb 1913	Zachuland	"
3	No	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88377	B.W.I.	St. Michael St. John	May 1913	Alenda	28/16
4	Convict	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88378	Italy	Londri N.Y.	Apr 1905	Unknown	"
5	Self	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88379	England	Birmingham Halifax	1913	Mongolian	29/16
6	No	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88380	"	"	"	"	"
7	Self	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88381	Italy	Crusignaga N.Y.	Apr 1913	La Province	"
8	No	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88382	"	Marcellino Boston	1913	Canopic	"
9	No	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88383	"	Londri	Jun 6/11	Romanic	31/16
10	No	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88384	"	Larino	May 11/14	Britic	"
11	No	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88385	"	Capitone Halifax	27/14	La Province	1/16
12	Self	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88386	"	Narni	"	"	"
13	Self	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88387	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88388	"	Stiri	Nov 1913	Palermo	"
15	No	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88389	"	Oristano	Dec 10/11	Championella	"
16	No	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88390	"	Oristano	Dec 10/11	Championella	"
17	No	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88391	"	Oristano	Dec 10/11	Championella	"
18	Self	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88392	"	Oristano	Dec 10/11	Championella	"
19	Self	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88393	"	Oristano	Dec 10/11	Championella	"
20	No	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88394	"	Oristano	Dec 10/11	Championella	"
21	No	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88395	"	Oristano	Dec 10/11	Championella	"
22	No	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88396	"	Oristano	Dec 10/11	Championella	"
23	No	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88397	"	Oristano	Dec 10/11	Championella	"
24	No	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88398	"	Oristano	Dec 10/11	Championella	"
25	Self	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88399	"	Oristano	Dec 10/11	Championella	"
26	No	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88400	"	Oristano	Dec 10/11	Championella	"
27	No	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88401	"	Oristano	Dec 10/11	Championella	"
28	No	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88402	"	Oristano	Dec 10/11	Championella	"
29	No	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88403	"	Oristano	Dec 10/11	Championella	"
30	Self	No	No	1913	Jan. 1913	Brother Karimears 393 W. 1st St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med. Blk.	(Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) 88404	"	Oristano	Dec 10/11	Championella	"

S. S. 1

EASTERN STEAMSHIP CORPORATION.

CLASS D.

John C. Berdeen
Immigrant Inspector

John C. Berdeen
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by Y. & B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

144

PORT OF St John, N.B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. 1	<u>Didenko</u> <u>Karp</u>	33	m	Labourer	y	Russia	Ruthenian	Canada St John	wife <u>Evelina</u> <u>Rosaloka, Kievsk, Russia</u>	N. J. Penn Grove
" 2	<u>Lonezar</u> <u>Nicolai</u>	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	<u>Father, Joliffe</u>	"
" 3	<u>Nikas</u> <u>Christo</u>	30	m	"	"	Greece	Greek	Fredericton	wife <u>Yannila</u> <u>Kinoko, Lavania, Greece</u>	Mass Lynn
" 4	<u>Skamnakis</u> <u>George</u>	36	"	"	No No	"	"	"	<u>Brother Nicola</u> <u>Makrass, Joliffe</u>	"
" 5	<u>Iacucle</u> <u>Antonis</u>	25	"	"	y	Italy	Italian	"	<u>Father, Ozoneto</u> <u>Fondo, Cassido, Italy</u>	Boston
" 6	<u>Dubofski</u> <u>Stif</u>	30	m	"	No No	Russia	Russian	St John	wife <u>Maria</u> <u>Samolowicz, Grodinski, Russ</u>	N.Y. New York
" 7	<u>Hill</u> <u>Daniel</u>	23	"	Boat Minder	y	"	"	Sydney	<u>Father, Michael</u> <u>Frederick, Podolski</u>	"
" 8	<u>Mokromella</u> <u>Wassili</u>	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	<u>Mother, Anna</u> <u>Melotte</u>	"
" 9	<u>Dubik</u> <u>Jimafi</u>	36	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	wife <u>Vera</u> <u>Slobodka, Minsk</u>	"
" 10	<u>Garmolowicz</u> <u>Nicolai</u>	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <u>Palaya</u> <u>Vigorscht</u>	"
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one parent, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, on account of membership in any society, organization, or association, or by any other means, he is or has been engaged in any subversive or seditious activity, or is or has been engaged in any activity which is prejudicial to the public interest.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	Self	232	No	Uncle Wasele Prodan Cann Grove, N. J.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7" Sdk Br Br	(Date) Feb 21/16	(Via) 200989	Russia	Mihalska Halifax	Oct 4/13	Birma	Feb 21/16	
2	"	"	166	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" Sdk Br Br	(Date) Feb 21/16	(Via) 200991	"	Rosaloka	Jun 28/14	Dwinsk	"	
3	"	"	165	"	Uncle Peter Pappas 550 Boston St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" Sdk Br Br	(Date) Feb 21/16	(Via) 200994	Greece	Kinecto Quebec	30/14	Mt Temple	28/16	
4	"	"	170	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" Sdk Brk	(Date) Feb 21/16	(Via) 200995	"	Maherado N.Y.	9/13	Washington	"	
5	"	"	70	if trans N.Y.	Brother Sente 122 Richmond St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9" fair Br	(Date) Feb 21/16	(Via) 200996	Italy	Fondi	20/14	Hamburg	"	
6	"	"	170	No	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" Med Blue	(Date) Feb 21/16	(Via) 200997	Russia	Samolowicz Halifax	19/13	Unknown	24/16	
7	"	"	56	if trans Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9" fair Br	(Date) Feb 21/16	(Via) 201001	"	Fridropse Portland	19/13	"	"	
8	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" Med Blue	(Date) Feb 21/16	(Via) 201002	"	Melotte N.Y.	19/14	Kolturno	"	
9	"	"	60	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" Sdk Br	(Date) Feb 21/16	(Via) 201003	"	Slobotka Halifax	19/14	Unknown	"	
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" Med Blue	(Date) Feb 21/16	(Via) 201004	"	Vgoncz	Oct 19/13	Russia	"	

CLASS D.

John C. Peterson
Act. Immigrant Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-10 copied by J. L. B. omitting line 5.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

145

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gallant Nathan	68	m	none	y	No Canada	French	Canada Logueville	N.B. Logueville, N.B.	Me Humphreys
Debarred	Maillet Albon	25	"	House Carpenter	y	"	"	Ductauche, N.B.	" Ductauche, N.B.	Mass Gardner
Debarred	McDonald Bridget	43	f	Wid. Domestic	"	"	Irish	Tracadie, N.S.	" Tracadie, N.S.	" Boston
Debarred	" James	5	m	none	-	"	"	" Uncle Do	"	"
Debarred	Pike Addison	19	"	Farm Labour	y y	"	English	Milburn, P.E.I.	" Milburn, P.E.I.	" Lowell
6	Meranda Mary	26	f	m none	"	"	Scotch	Hillsboro, N.B.	" Hillsboro, N.B.	Me Brewer
7	Baldwin Murial	7	"	"	"	"	"	" Hillsboro, N.B.	" Hillsboro, N.B.	"
8	Wood Margarett	48	"	m	"	"	French	Acadieville, N.S.	" Acadieville, N.S.	" Humphreys
9	McDonald Rose	55	"	Wid. Domestic	"	"	Irish	Sydney, N.S.	" Sydney, N.S.	Ms St Joseph
10	" Pearl	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marinetti Americo	1	m	none	-	"	St Lo	"	"	"
12	Clayton Vincent	9	"	"	y y	"	English	Federickton, N.B.	" Federickton, N.B.	N. H Manchester
Debarred	Lambert Augustus	24	"	black	"	"	Scotch	Spring Hill, N.S.	" Spring Hill, N.S.	Mass Boston
14	Cowell Elizabeth	20	f	none	"	"	"	Little Harbor, N.S.	" Little Harbor, N.S.	" Wentworth
Debarred	Landry Marcelle	36	m	none	Mass No No	"	French	McDungel Settlement, N.B.	" McDungel Settlement, N.B.	Me Bangor
Debarred	" Mary	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	De Montreuil file " 1647-1648, Feb. 1/16"	16	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
18	Michelson Norton	3	m	"	-	"	Hebrew	St John, N.B.	" St John, N.B.	Ill Chicago
Debarred	Leaman Etta	28	f	"	y y	"	Scotch	Flint Hill, N.B.	" Flint Hill, N.B.	Mass Brockton
20	Watkins Evelyn	17	"	Student	"	"	English	St John, N.B.	" St John, N.B.	Weymouth Riverton B.
21	Lane Alice	43	"	m none	"	"	"	Amherst, N.S.	" Amherst, N.S.	N. J. Rutherford
22	" Alice	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Haddington Neal D	40	m	m Farmer	"	"	"	Jenkinsville, N.B.	" Jenkinsville, N.B.	Me Lo Corland
24	" Bessie	19	f	none	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
25	" Mary	18	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hopkins Hugh	16	m	"	y y	"	English	Newcastle, N.B.	" Newcastle, N.B.	" Stillwater
27	Thomas Fred	48	"	m Labour	No No	"	French	Tracadie, N.S.	" Tracadie, N.S.	" Lewiston
Debarred	Campbell Minnie	40	f	Housekeeper	y y	"	Irish	St John, N.B.	" St John, N.B.	Mass Roxbury
29	Bowen Annie	40	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	Pictou, N.S.	" Pictou, N.S.	" Quindry
Debarred	Paddock Pearl	20	"	black	"	"	English	Sydney, N.S.	" Sydney, N.S.	" Boston

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

MONTH OF January, 1946

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JULY 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

CLASS E.

John C. Berdeen
Act. Immigrant Inspector. In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Copied by T. & B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

14-28

146

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Daigle	Denise	20	f	none	Canada	French	Canada St Charles	Father Joseph Laverie	Me Dexter
2	Willotte	Peter	38	m	Labourer	"	"	Moncton	Charles	Madison
3	McDonald	Florence	30	f	domestic	"	Scotch	Sydney	Mother Mary	Mass Lowellville
4	Robichaud	Battiste	21	m	Labourer	"	French	St Charles	Father Peter	New Bedford
5	Irving	Josephine	22	f	none	"	Irish	U. S. A Providence	John Murphy	R. I. Providence
6	Hamilton	John	71	m	m	"	"	Canada St John	Sister Mrs John Vincent	Mass Quincy
7	Howe	James Jr.	21	m	Labourer	"	English	"	Father James Sr.	Boston
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February, 1916

OVER.)

S/S North Star - Eastern Steamship Corporation

14-26 John C. Berdeen John C. Berdeen
Immigrant Inspector. Act Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-7 copied by H. H. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

370

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether Canadian.
1	Dunlop Robert	29	M	Employer of British Govt. in charge horse transportation awaiting his horse "Devonian" going on a boat to Scotland	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Dunlop, Deaton House, Partick Hill, Glasgow	England and then to Glasgow	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class B.*

OF *St. Albans, Vermont.*, MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19				23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?																					
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.												
1	No employer none	none	yes	1896 Jackson	896	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	med	brn	bagel	stone	Scotland	Glasgow	Imperial	Nov 15	1915	Pratorian	Feb 23
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. W. R. - Central Vermont

CLASS B.

Frank A. McCarthy
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. *2*

371

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
No. 1	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Maudie</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>Brother, Frederick William</i>	<i>Grays, Essex, England</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Boston</i>
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

Wen

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February, 1916.

Class D.

OVER,

C. V. A. - Central Vermont Ry.

Edward H. Wooley

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

372

PORT OF *St. Lawrence*

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Amey</i> <i>Leopold</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
2	<i>Richard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
3	<i>Richard</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
4	<i>Richard</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
5	<i>Richard</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
6	<i>Richard</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
7	<i>Richard</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
8	<i>Richard</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
9	<i>Richard</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
10	<i>Richard</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
11	<i>Richard</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
12	<i>Richard</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
13	<i>Richard</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
14	<i>Richard</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
15	<i>Richard</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
16	<i>Richard</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
17	<i>Richard</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
18	<i>Richard</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
19	<i>Richard</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
20	<i>Richard</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
21	<i>Richard</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
22	<i>Richard</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
23	<i>Richard</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
24	<i>Richard</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
25	<i>Richard</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
26	<i>Richard</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
27	<i>Richard</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
28	<i>Richard</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
29	<i>Richard</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>
30	<i>Richard</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	yes	self	50		Brother, Richard, Central Ave. R. 7	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	brn	brn	Canada	St. John's		1/14										
2	husband																									
3	father																									
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	husband		1870	1870	Uncle, Edgar, 13 St. Margaret St. R. 10					5' 7"	brn	brn	Canada	St. John's		1/14										
11	husband									5' 3"	brn	brn	Canada	St. John's		1/14										
12	father									5' 4"	brn	brn	Canada	St. John's		1/14										
13										5' 2"	brn	brn	Canada	St. John's		1/14										
14											brn	brn	Canada	St. John's		1/14										
15											brn	brn	Canada	St. John's		1/14										
16											brn	brn	Canada	St. John's		1/14										
17											brn	brn	Canada	St. John's		1/14										
18											brn	brn	Canada	St. John's		1/14										
19											brn	brn	Canada	St. John's		1/14										
20	self		1870	1870	Brother, Richard, Central Ave. R. 7						brn	brn	Canada	St. John's		1/14										
21											brn	brn	Canada	St. John's		1/14										
22										5' 9"	brn	brn	Canada	St. John's		1/14										
23			1870	1870	Brother, Richard, Central Ave. R. 7					5' 6"	brn	brn	Canada	St. John's		1/14										
24			1870	1870	Brother, Richard, Central Ave. R. 7						brn	brn	Canada	St. John's		1/14										
25			1870	1870	Brother, Richard, Central Ave. R. 7					5' 7"	brn	brn	Canada	St. John's		1/14										
26			1870	1870	Brother, Richard, Central Ave. R. 7					5' 8"	brn	brn	Canada	St. John's		1/14										
27	father									5' 3"	brn	brn	Canada	St. John's		1/14										
28										5' 3"	brn	brn	Canada	St. John's		1/14										
29	Self		1870	1870	Brother, Richard, Central Ave. R. 7					5' 7"	brn	brn	Canada	St. John's		1/14										
30			1870	1870	Brother, Richard, Central Ave. R. 7					5' 1"	brn	brn	Canada	St. John's		1/14										

B.V.R. Central Vermont Reg.

CLASS E.

William B. Robie
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF St. Lawrence

SHEET NO. 1

373

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Michael	28	M	laborer	yes	Canada		St. Lawrence		
2	Gauthier	26	M	"	"	"		"		
3	"	26	F	"	"	"		"		
4	"	26	F	"	"	"		"		
5	Bernier	23	F	laborer	yes	"		"		
6	Gervais	67	M	"	"	"		"		
7	Boucher	50	M	laborer	"	"		"		
8	"	17	M	"	"	"		"		
9	"	12	F	"	"	"		"		
10	"	12	F	"	"	"		"		
11	"	12	F	"	"	"		"		
12	"	12	F	"	"	"		"		
13	Lumiere	26	F	"	"	"		"		
14	"	8	M	"	"	"		"		
15	"	20	M	laborer	yes	"		"		
16	Piquet	20	F	"	"	"		"		
17	"	20	F	"	"	"		"		
18	Bail	21	F	"	"	"		"		
19	Boudreau	32	M	laborer	"	"		"		
20	"	33	F	"	"	"		"		
21	"	12	F	"	"	"		"		
22	"	6	M	"	"	"		"		
23	Toussaint	32	M	laborer	yes	"		"		
24	"	40	F	"	"	"		"		
25	"	17	F	"	"	"		"		
26	"	17	F	"	"	"		"		
27	"	13	F	"	"	"		"		
28	Beldete	30	F	"	"	"		"		
29	"	16	F	"	"	"		"		
30	"	32	M	laborer	"	"		"		

NOT USED

33

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

men

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

William C Robie
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

5 2 K J R ✓ 374

PORT OF St Albans, Vt.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gillies	William P.	24	m	Shoemaker	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	Gallant	Mary	21	f	Spinner	"	"	French	"	Peter Metis St. Metis, P. Q.	R. I.	No. River ton
3	Lusignan	Levee	22	m	Miller	"	"	"	"	Peter Metis St. Metis, P. Q.	Vt.	St. Albans
4	L'Alain	Homer	19	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	Rio. du Loup near St. Joseph, P. Q.	Mass.	Lawrence
5	Frechette	Ernestine	12	f	Student	"	"	"	"	Sorel, P. Q.	R. I.	Manville
6	Proulx	Hector	21	m	Sawyer	"	"	"	"	Sorel, P. Q.	N. H.	Manchester
7	Boutet	Edith	32	f	None	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Mass.	Attleboro
8	Pepin	Joseph Alphonse	46	m	W. Lumber	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville, P. Q.	N. H.	Manchester
9	Leblanc	Adolph	18	"	2 Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	New Rich. Richmond, P. Q.	Vt.	Barre
10	Telloquin	John	22	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sorel, P. Q.	R. I.	Woonsocket
11	Moore	Catherine E.	68	f	w None	"	"	Dutch	"	Belleville, P. Q.	Conn.	Waterbury
12	Rousseau	Edouin	23	m	2 Carpenter	"	"	French	"	Pierreville, P. Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
13	Sweet	Orinda R.	71	f	w None	"	"	English	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Mass.	Bedford
14	McDonald	Alward	18	"	2 Farm Lab.	"	"	Scotch	"	Loganville, P. Q.	Vt.	Windsburg
15	Lemoine	Pierre	25	m	"	"	"	French	"	St. Victoire, P. Q.	Mass.	Chicopee
16	"	Yvonne	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
17	Marchand	Arthur	22	m	2 Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Father Eugene Marchand, St. Victoire, P. Q.	"	"
18	"	Marie L. Lemoine	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
19	Burch	Marie L. Henault	53	w	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, P. Q.	"	Leominster
20	Giroux	Edward	30	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	St. John, P. Q.	Vt.	St. Albans
21	"	Marie Huck	28	f	w None	"	"	German	"	"	"	"
22	Robarge	Samille	54	m	Carpenter	"	"	French	"	Montreal, P. Q.	Mass.	New Bedford
23	Beauvais	Lillian Cayer	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pie, P. Q.	N. H.	Manchester
24	Venipier	Adelard	38	m	2 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	St. Robert, P. Q.	Conn.	Falmouth
25	Botnoir	Wilbrod	30	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Father Narcisse Botnoir, St. Robert, P. Q.	"	"
26	"	Hector	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Emilia Valois	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
28	Archambault	Fred	45	m	Painter	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. John	N. H.	Clarendon
29	"	Joseph Napoleon	19	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Antoinette	17	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

C. V. R. Central Vermont Ry
CLASS E.

William C. Davis
Frank A. McCarthy
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

375

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Lavallee</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>frnd no occp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Roch, P.Q.</i>	<i>son, Ovide Lavallee, Mass. New Bedford</i>
2	<i>Jean</i>	<i>Stavie</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m & miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grand Bay, P.Q.</i>	<i>brother, Louis Jean, Fall River</i>
3	<i>Lebrun</i>	<i>Raoul</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Aime, P.Q.</i>	<i>son, Ernest Lebrun, Millbury</i>
4	<i>Bouvier</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal, P.Q.</i>	<i>son, Jean-Baptiste Bouvier, St. Albans</i>
5	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>Wilfrid</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>plasterer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Bartolome, P.Q.</i>	<i>brother, Mrs. Adela Bartolome, Providence</i>
6	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London, Ont.</i>	<i>brother, Rev. J. J. Macdonald, Dorchester</i>
7	<i>Paulhus</i>	<i>Felis</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sorel, P.Q.</i>	<i>bro. law, Sorel, P.Q., Springfield</i>
8	<i>Otot</i>	<i>Rosanna</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sagabee, P.Q.</i>	<i>sister, Mrs. Uldoric Pagnette, Fall River</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Albertine</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, Sagabee, P.Q.</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Marie Blanche</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son, Ovide Bernard, Northfield</i>
11	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>Marcel</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wd</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Iberville, P.Q.</i>	<i>brother, St. Germain, Wallingford</i>
12	<i>Laoursiere</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>sheep master</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Batisseau, P.Q.</i>	<i>brother, Batisseau, P.Q., Wallingford</i>
13	<i>Capistran</i>	<i>Geophirin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sorel, P.Q.</i>	<i>brother, Pierre Capistran, P.Q., Olneyville</i>
14	<i>Rainville</i>	<i>Simeon</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Guillaume, P.Q.</i>	<i>brother, Adela, P.Q., Bristol</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Marie Delphine</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no occ</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Hermisdas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>weaver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Baron</i>	<i>Arsene</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>baker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis, P.Q.</i>	<i>brother, Cyprien Baron, N.H. Lonic</i>
19	<i>Potvin</i>	<i>Edouard</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Bernard, P.Q.</i>	<i>brother, St. Louis, P.Q., Worcester</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Marie Duhamel</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no occ</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, St. Louis, P.Q.</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, St. Louis, P.Q.</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Javier</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, St. Louis, P.Q.</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Antoinette</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no occ</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, St. Louis, P.Q.</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, St. Louis, P.Q.</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Marie Louise</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, St. Louis, P.Q.</i>
26	<i>Munroe</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>printer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal, P.Q.</i>	<i>brother, St. Louis, P.Q., Worcester</i>
27	<i>Lavallee</i>	<i>Adolphe</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Roch, P.Q.</i>	<i>brother, Michel Lavallee, Northbridge</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Philomene</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no occ</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, St. Roch, P.Q.</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>weaver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, St. Roch, P.Q.</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no occ</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, St. Roch, P.Q.</i>

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Paulhus - Lucien, 7 yrs. no occ.
Otot - Rosa, 7 " " "

July

MONTH OF February, 1916

CLASS E

OVER.)

G. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

CLASS E.

Edward J. Twohey
14-28 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

376
—
555

14-26

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

00000000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

376

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Smith, Cora	26	f	clerk	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Beverly, Ont.	head Lynn
2	Roy, Josephine	22	f	weaver	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	Fall River
3	Charlier, Edgar	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	W.H. Manchester
4	Theroud, Amedee	49	m	carpenter	No	"	"	"	St. Michel	Woonsocket
5	Barnet, Lardin	46	f	"	Yes	"	"	"	Yamaska	"
6	Smith, Joseph	26	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Yamaska	"
7	Lavariere, Raoul	28	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Yamaska	"
8	Gannon, Alma	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	Yamaska	"
9	Gannon, Cecilia	24	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	Yamaska	"
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

x Theroud, Willie 15. u.s.c.
" Albert 12 "
" Arsene 9 "
" Armand 6 "
" Emile
✓ mother accompanying on cert. 524.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February, 1916

CLASS E

B. V. R. Central Vermont Ry.
G. I. R. Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS E.

Edward H. Twohey
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	BL	SOMITES	SEGMENT	COND	PLA	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	21	21				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1916

SL. CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. *133*PORT OF *St Clair*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Files</i>	<i>Charles Edward</i>	37		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Electric	<i>Daughter Sarah Files</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
2	<i>Valli</i>	<i>Anna</i>	2		F	none	No	No	"	Magar	"	Wallaceburg	<i>none</i>	"	<i>Marine City</i>
3	<i>Valli</i>	<i>Mary</i>	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Contawa</i>	<i>Beneta</i>	20		F	Laundry	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Courtright	<i>Uncle L Benware</i>	"	<i>Port Huron</i>
5	<i>Menten</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	50		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Lambton	<i>Bro John Menten</i>	"	<i>Mt Clemens</i>
6	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Robert</i>	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Richford	<i>Mother Ann Brown</i>	"	<i>Detroit</i>
7	<i>Reynolds</i>	<i>Norman</i>	22		M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Port Lambton	<i>Father Louis Reynolds</i>	"	<i>Ecorse</i>
8	<i>Reynolds</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	20		F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	<i>Mother Mary Warkman</i>	"	"
9	<i>Downs</i>	<i>James Ernest</i>	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father James Downs</i>	"	<i>Detroit</i>
10	<i>Pushelberg</i>	<i>Charles Frederick</i>	24		M	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Brochagen	<i>Father Frederick Pushelberg</i>	"	"
11	<i>Gallaghan</i>	<i>Mrs Anna</i>	43		F	Wid Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Lambton	<i>Bro Lawrence Murray</i>	"	<i>Roberts Landing</i>
12	<i>Pidgeon</i>	<i>Frank</i>	35		M	Ship Blower	"	"	"	French	"	Wallaceburg	<i>Bro in law Moses Rivard</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>Loire Haute</i>
13	<i>Showers</i>	<i>Henry Michael</i>	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Florence	<i>Mother Mrs Henry Showers</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
14	<i>White</i>	<i>Herbert Francis</i>	20		M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	<i>Mother Mrs Emma White</i>	"	"
15	<i>Chambers</i>	<i>David A</i>	29		M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Courtright	<i>Mother Mary Chambers</i>	"	"
16	<i>Downs</i>	<i>Thomas Francis</i>	34		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Port Lambton	<i>Father James Downs</i>	"	"
17	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	17		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sombra	<i>Father Andrew Roberts</i>	"	"
18	<i>Heath</i>	<i>Elmer</i>	21		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Tolsonburg	<i>Father Dennis Heath</i>	"	"
19	<i>Needham</i>	<i>Thomas G</i>	20		M	Chase	"	"	"	English	"	Corunna	<i>Father Joseph W Needham</i>	"	"
20	<i>Mc Carron</i>	<i>Myles Ambrose</i>	30		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	<i>Father Patrick Mc Carron</i>	"	"
21	<i>Mc Carron</i>	<i>Alban Arthur</i>	23		M	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father Patrick Mc Carron</i>	"	"
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

37

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Father, Joseph Ball & Wife admitted at Port Huron Jan 27-1914
Girls admitted on instructions of Passports in Charge

CLASS E.

OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

14—

CLASS E

St C + C Ferry St Clair + Courtwright Ferry
M C + S. " Marine City + Sarnia "
R C + P. L. " Point St Clair + Port Huron "
Macyville: no regular ferry at this time

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS F

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

86

CLASS 'C' Taxable

PORT OF SAINT ST. MARIE, QUEBEC

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kangas (Kangasluoma) Jaakko	22	M	Miner	Yes	Finland	Finland	Lapua	Wife - Pina Kangas Lapua, Vaasa, Fin.	Rich Lohpoining Min. Virginia
2	Glinen Herman	33	M	Labour				Cape Cliff	Wife - Anna Glinen Do.	
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

Class C Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Japan or Manchuria, or Japan and Manchuria, or Korea, or Formosa, or any of the islands of the Pacific between Japan and the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, administrative, political, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes self		11	Yes	1913-14, 1915-16, 1917-18, 1919-20, 1921-22, 1923-24, 1925-26, 1927-28, 1929-30, 1931-32, 1933-34, 1935-36, 1937-38, 1939-40, 1941-42, 1943-44, 1945-46, 1947-48, 1949-50, 1951-52, 1953-54, 1955-56, 1957-58, 1959-60, 1961-62, 1963-64, 1965-66, 1967-68, 1969-70, 1971-72, 1973-74, 1975-76, 1977-78, 1979-80, 1981-82, 1983-84, 1985-86, 1987-88, 1989-90, 1991-92, 1993-94, 1995-96, 1997-98, 1999-00, 2001-02, 2003-04, 2005-06, 2007-08, 2009-10, 2011-12, 2013-14, 2015-16, 2017-18, 2019-20, 2021-22, 2023-24, 2025-26, 2027-28, 2029-30, 2031-32, 2033-34, 2035-36, 2037-38, 2039-40, 2041-42, 2043-44, 2045-46, 2047-48, 2049-50, 2051-52, 2053-54, 2055-56, 2057-58, 2059-60, 2061-62, 2063-64, 2065-66, 2067-68, 2069-70, 2071-72, 2073-74, 2075-76, 2077-78, 2079-80, 2081-82, 2083-84, 2085-86, 2087-88, 2089-90, 2091-92, 2093-94, 2095-96, 2097-98, 2099-00, 2101-02, 2103-04, 2105-06, 2107-08, 2109-10, 2111-12, 2113-14, 2115-16, 2117-18, 2119-20, 2121-22, 2123-24, 2125-26, 2127-28, 2129-30, 2131-32, 2133-34, 2135-36, 2137-38, 2139-40, 2141-42, 2143-44, 2145-46, 2147-48, 2149-50, 2151-52, 2153-54, 2155-56, 2157-58, 2159-60, 2161-62, 2163-64, 2165-66, 2167-68, 2169-70, 2171-72, 2173-74, 2175-76, 2177-78, 2179-80, 2181-82, 2183-84, 2185-86, 2187-88, 2189-90, 2191-92, 2193-94, 2195-96, 2197-98, 2199-00, 2201-02, 2203-04, 2205-06, 2207-08, 2209-10, 2211-12, 2213-14, 2215-16, 2217-18, 2219-20, 2221-22, 2223-24, 2225-26, 2227-28, 2229-30, 2231-32, 2233-34, 2235-36, 2237-38, 2239-40, 2241-42, 2243-44, 2245-46, 2247-48, 2249-50, 2251-52, 2253-54, 2255-56, 2257-58, 2259-60, 2261-62, 2263-64, 2265-66, 2267-68, 2269-70, 2271-72, 2273-74, 2275-76, 2277-78, 2279-80, 2281-82, 2283-84, 2285-86, 2287-88, 2289-90, 2291-92, 2293-94, 2295-96, 2297-98, 2299-00, 2301-02, 2303-04, 2305-06, 2307-08, 2309-10, 2311-12, 2313-14, 2315-16, 2317-18, 2319-20, 2321-22, 2323-24, 2325-26, 2327-28, 2329-30, 2331-32, 2333-34, 2335-36, 2337-38, 2339-40, 2341-42, 2343-44, 2345-46, 2347-48, 2349-50, 2351-52, 2353-54, 2355-56, 2357-58, 2359-60, 2361-62, 2363-64, 2365-66, 2367-68, 2369-70, 2371-72, 2373-74, 2375-76, 2377-78, 2379-80, 2381-82, 2383-84, 2385-86, 2387-88, 2389-90, 2391-92, 2393-94, 2395-96, 2397-98, 2399-00, 2401-02, 2403-04, 2405-06, 2407-08, 2409-10, 2411-12, 2413-14, 2415-16, 2417-18, 2419-20, 2421-22, 2423-24, 2425-26, 2427-28, 2429-30, 2431-32, 2433-34, 2435-36, 2437-38, 2439-40, 2441-42, 2443-44, 2445-46, 2447-48, 2449-50, 2451-52, 2453-54, 2455-56, 2457-58, 2459-60, 2461-62, 2463-64, 2465-66, 2467-68, 2469-70, 2471-72, 2473-74, 2475-76, 2477-78, 2479-80, 2481-82, 2483-84, 2485-86, 2487-88, 2489-90, 2491-92, 2493-94, 2495-96, 2497-98, 2499-00, 2501-02, 2503-04, 2505-06, 2507-08, 2509-10, 2511-12, 2513-14, 2515-16, 2517-18, 2519-20, 2521-22, 2523-24, 2525-26, 2527-28, 2529-30, 2531-32, 2533-34, 2535-36, 2537-38, 2539-40, 2541-42, 2543-44, 2545-46, 2547-48, 2549-50, 2551-52, 2553-54, 2555-56, 2557-58, 2559-60, 2561-62, 2563-64, 2565-66, 2567-68, 2569-70, 2571-72, 2573-74, 2575-76, 2577-78, 2579-80, 2581-82, 2583-84, 2585-86, 2587-88, 2589-90, 2591-92, 2593-94, 2595-96, 2597-98, 2599-00, 2601-02, 2603-04, 2605-06, 2607-08, 2609-10, 2611-12, 2613-14, 2615-16, 2617-18, 2619-20, 2621-22, 2623-24, 2625-26, 2627-28, 2629-30, 2631-32, 2633-34, 2635-36, 2637-38, 2639-40, 2641-42, 2643-44, 2645-46, 2647-48, 2649-50, 2651-52, 2653-54, 2655-56, 2657-58, 2659-60, 2661-62, 2663-64, 2665-66, 2667-68, 2669-70, 2671-72, 2673-74, 2675-76, 2677-78, 2679-80, 2681-82, 2683-84, 2685-86, 2687-88, 2689-90, 2691-92, 2693-94, 2695-96, 2697-98, 2699-00, 2701-02, 2703-04, 2705-06, 2707-08, 2709-10, 2711-12, 2713-14, 2715-16, 2717-18, 2719-20, 2721-22, 2723-24, 2725-26, 2727-28, 2729-30, 2731-32, 2733-34, 2735-36, 2737-38, 2739-40, 2741-42, 2743-44, 2745-46, 2747-48, 2749-50, 2751-52, 2753-54, 2755-56, 2757-58, 2759-60, 2761-62, 2763-64, 2765-66, 2767-68, 2769-70, 2771-72, 2773-74, 2775-76, 2777-78, 2779-80, 2781-82, 2783-84, 2785-86, 2787-88, 2789-90, 2791-92, 2793-94, 2795-96, 2797-98, 2799-00, 2801-02, 2803-04, 2805-06, 2807-08, 2809-10, 2811-12, 2813-14, 2815-16, 2817-18, 2819-20, 2821-22, 2823-24, 2825-26, 2827-28, 2829-30, 2831-32, 2833-34, 2835-36, 2837-38, 2839-40, 2841-42, 2843-44, 2845-46, 2847-48, 2849-50, 2851-52, 2853-54, 2855-56, 2857-58, 2859-60, 2861-62, 2863-64, 2865-66, 2867-68, 2869-70, 2871-72, 2873-74, 2875-76, 2877-78, 2879-80, 2881-82, 2883-84, 2885-86, 2887-88, 2889-90, 2891-92, 2893-94, 2895-96, 2897-98, 2899-00, 2901-02, 2903-04, 2905-06, 2907-08, 2909-10, 2911-12, 2913-14, 2915-16, 2917-18, 2919-20, 2921-22, 2923-24, 2925-26, 2927-28, 2929-30, 2931-32, 2933-34, 2935-36, 2937-38, 2939-40, 2941-42, 2943-44, 2945-46, 2947-48, 2949-50, 2951-52, 2953-54, 2955-56, 2957-58, 2959-60, 2961-62, 2963-64, 2965-66, 2967-68, 2969-70, 2971-72, 2973-74, 2975-76, 2977-78, 2979-80, 2981-82, 2983-84, 2985-86, 2987-88, 2989-90, 2991-92, 2993-94, 2995-96, 2997-98, 2999-00, 3001-02, 3003-04, 3005-06, 3007-08, 3009-10, 3011-12, 3013-14, 3015-16, 3017-18, 3019-20, 3021-22, 3023-24, 3025-26, 3027-28, 3029-30, 3031-32, 3033-34, 3035-36, 3037-38, 3039-40, 3041-42, 3043-44, 3045-46, 3047-48, 3049-50, 3051-52, 3053-54, 3055-56, 3057-58, 3059-60, 3061-62, 3063-64, 3065-66, 3067-68, 3069-70, 3071-72, 3073-74, 3075-76, 3077-78, 3079-80, 3081-82, 3083-84, 3085-86, 3087-88, 3089-90, 3091-92, 3093-94, 3095-96, 3097-98, 3099-00, 3101-02, 3103-04, 3105-06, 3107-08, 3109-10, 3111-12, 3113-14, 3115-16, 3117-18, 3119-20, 3121-22, 3123-24, 3125-26, 3127-28, 3129-30, 3131-32, 3133-34, 3135-36, 3137-38, 3139-40, 3141-42, 3143-44, 3145-46, 3147-48, 3149-50, 3151-52, 3153-54, 3155-56, 3157-58, 3159-60, 3161-62, 3163-64, 3165-66, 3167-68, 3169-70, 3171-72, 3173-74, 3175-76, 3177-78, 3179-80, 3181-82, 3183-84, 3185-86, 3187-88, 3189-90, 3191-92, 3193-94, 3195-96, 3197-98, 3199-00, 3201-02, 3203-04, 3205-06, 3207-08, 3209-10, 3211-12, 3213-14, 3215-16, 3217-18, 3219-20, 3221-22, 3223-24, 3225-26, 3227-28, 3229-30, 3231-32, 3233-34, 3235-36, 3237-38, 3239-40, 3241-42, 3243-44, 3245-46, 3247-48, 3249-50, 3251-52, 3253-54, 3255-56, 3257-58, 3259-60, 3261-62, 3263-64, 3265-66, 3267-68, 3269-70, 3271-72, 3273-74, 3275-76, 3277-78, 3279-80, 3281-82, 3283-84, 3285-86, 3287-88, 3289-90, 3291-92, 3293-94, 3295-96, 3297-98, 3299-00, 3301-02, 3303-04, 3305-06, 3307-08, 3309-10, 3311-12, 3313-14, 3315-16, 3317-18, 3319-20, 3321-22, 3323-24, 3325-26, 3327-28, 3329-30, 3331-32, 3333-34, 3335-36, 3337-38, 3339-40, 3341-42, 3343-44, 3345-46, 3347-48, 3349-50, 3351-52, 3353-54, 3355-56, 3357-58, 3359-60, 3361-62, 3363-64, 3365-66, 3367-68, 3369-70, 3371-72, 3373-74, 3375-76, 3377-78, 3379-80, 3381-82, 3383-84, 3385-86, 3387-88, 3389-90, 3391-92, 3393-94, 3395-96, 3397-98, 3399-00, 3401-02, 3403-04, 3405-06, 3407-08, 3409-10, 3411-12, 3413-14, 3415-16, 3417-18, 3419-20, 3421-22, 3423-24, 3425-26, 3427-28, 3429-30, 3431-32, 3433-34, 3435-36, 3437-38, 3439-40, 3441-42, 3443-44, 3445-46, 3447-48, 3449-50, 3451-52, 3453-54, 3455-56, 3457-58, 3459-60, 3461-62, 3463-64, 3465-66, 3467-68, 3469-70, 3471-72, 3473-74, 3475-76, 3477-78, 3479-80, 3481-82, 3483-84, 3485-86, 3487-88, 3489-90, 3491-92, 3493-94, 3495-96, 3497-98, 3499-00, 3501-02, 3503-04, 3505-06, 3507-08, 3509-10, 3511-12, 3513-14, 3515-16, 3517-18, 3519-20, 3521-22, 3523-24, 3525-26, 3527-28, 3529-30, 3531-32, 3533-34, 3535-36, 3537-38, 3539-40, 3541-42, 3543-44, 3545-46, 3547-48, 3549-50, 3551-52, 3553-54, 3555-56, 3557-58, 3559-60, 3561-62, 3563-64, 3565-66, 3567-68, 3569-70, 3571-72, 3573-74, 3575-76, 3577-78, 3579-80, 3581-82, 3583-84, 3585-86, 3587-88, 3589-90, 3591-92, 3593-94, 3595-96, 3597-98, 3599-00, 3601-02, 3603-04, 3605-06, 3607-08, 3609-10, 3611-12, 3613-14, 3615-16, 3617-18, 3619-20, 3621-22, 3623-24, 3625-26, 3627-28, 3629-30, 3631-32, 3633-34, 3635-36, 3637-38, 3639-40, 3641-42, 3643-44, 3645-46, 3647-48, 3649-50, 3651-52, 3653-54, 3655-56, 3657-58, 3659-60, 3661-62, 3663-64, 3665-66, 3667-68, 3669-70, 3671-72, 3673-74, 3675-76, 3677-78, 3679-80, 3681-82, 3683-84, 3685-86, 3687-88, 3689-90, 3691-92, 3693-94, 3695-96, 3697-98, 3699-00, 3701-02, 3703-04, 3705-06, 3707-08, 3709-10, 3711-12, 3713-14, 3715-16, 3717-18, 3719-20, 3721-22, 3723-24, 3725-26, 3727-28, 3729-30, 3731-32, 3733-34, 3735-36, 3737-38, 3739-40, 3741-42, 3743-44, 3745-46, 3747-48, 3749-50, 3751-52, 3753-54, 3755-56, 3757-58, 3759-60, 3761-62, 3763-64, 3765-66, 3767-68, 3769-70, 3771-72, 3773-74, 3775-76, 3777-78, 3779-80, 3781-82, 3783-84, 3785-86, 3787-88, 3789-90, 3791-92, 3793-94, 3795-96, 3797-98, 3799-00, 3801-02, 3803-04, 3805-06, 3807-08, 3809-10, 3811-12, 3813-14, 3815-16, 3817-18, 3819-20, 3821-22, 3823-24, 3825-26, 3827-28, 3829-30, 3831-32, 3833-34, 3835-36, 3837-38, 3839-40, 3841-42, 3843-44, 3845-46, 3847-48, 3849-50, 3851-52, 3853-54, 3855-56, 3857-58, 3859-60, 3861-62, 3863-64, 3865-66, 3867-68, 3869-70, 3871-72, 3873-74, 3875-76, 3877-78, 3879-80, 3881-82, 3883-84, 3885-86, 3887-88, 3889-90, 3891-92, 3893-94, 3895-96, 3897-98, 3899-00, 3901-02, 3903-04, 3905-06, 3907-08, 3909-10, 3911-12, 3913-14, 3915-16, 3917-18, 3919-20, 3921-22, 3923-24, 3925-26, 3927-28, 3929-30, 3931-32, 3933-34, 3935-36, 3937-38, 3939-40, 3941-42, 3943-44, 3945-46, 3947-48, 3949-50, 3951-52, 3953-54, 3955-56, 3957-58, 3959-60, 3961-62, 3963-64, 3965-66, 3967-68, 3969-70, 3971-72, 3973-74, 3975-76, 3977-78, 3979-80, 3981-82, 3983-84, 3985-86, 3987-88, 3989-90, 3991-92, 3993-94, 3995-96, 3997-98, 3999-00, 4001-02, 4003-04, 4005-06, 4007-08, 4009-10, 4011-12, 4013-14, 4015-16, 4017-18, 4019-20, 4021-22, 4023-24, 4025-26, 4027-28, 4029-30, 4031-32, 4033-34, 4035-36, 4037-38, 4039-40, 4041-42, 4043-44, 4045-46, 4047-48, 4049-50, 4051-52, 4053-54, 4055-56, 4057-58, 4059-60, 4061-62, 4063-64, 4065-66, 4067-68, 4069-70, 4071-72, 4073-74, 4075-76, 4077-78, 4079-80, 4081-82, 4083-84, 4085-86, 4087-88, 4089-90, 4091-92, 4093-94, 4095-96, 4097-98, 4099-00, 4101-02, 4103-04, 4105-06, 4107-08, 4109-10, 4111-12, 4113-14, 4115-16, 4117-18, 4119-20, 4121-22, 4123-24, 4125-26, 4127-28, 4129-30, 4131-32, 4133-34, 4135-36, 4137-38, 4139-40, 4141-42, 4143-44, 4145-46, 4147-48, 4149-50, 4151-52, 4153-54, 4155-56, 4157-58, 4159-60, 4161-62, 4163-64, 4165-66, 4167-68, 4169-70, 4171-72, 4173-74, 4175-76, 4177-78, 4179-80, 4181-82, 4183-84, 4185-86, 4187-88, 4189-90, 4191-92, 4193-94, 4195-96, 4197-98, 4199-00, 4201-02, 4203-04, 4205-06, 4207-08, 4209-10, 4211-12, 4213-14, 4215-16, 4217-18, 4219-20, 4221-22, 4223-24, 4225-26, 4227-28, 4229-30, 4231-32, 4233-34, 4235-36, 4237-38, 4239-40, 4241-42, 4243-44, 4245-46, 4247-48, 4249-50, 4251-52, 4253-54, 4255-56, 4257-58, 4259-60, 4261-62, 4263-64, 4265-66, 4267-68, 4269-70, 4271-72, 4273-74, 4275-76, 4277-78, 4279-80, 4281-82, 4283-84, 4285-86, 4287-88, 4289-90, 4291-92, 4293-94, 4295-96, 4297-98, 4299-00, 4301-02, 4303-04, 4305-06, 4307-08, 4309-10, 4311-12, 4313-14, 4315-16, 4317-18, 4319-20, 4321-22, 4323-24, 4325-26, 4327-28, 4329-30, 4331-32, 4333-34, 4335-36, 4337-38, 4339-40, 4341-42, 4343-44, 4345-46, 4347-48, 4349-50, 4351-52, 4353-54, 4355-56, 4357-58, 4359-60, 4361-62, 4363-64, 4365-66, 4367-68, 4369-70, 4371-72, 4373-74, 4375-76, 4377-78, 4379-80, 4381-82, 4383-84, 4385-86, 4387-88, 4389-90, 4391-92, 4393-94, 4395-96, 4397-98, 4399-00, 4401-02, 4403-04, 4405-06, 4407-08, 4409-10, 4411-12, 4413-14, 4415-16, 4417-18, 4419-20, 4421-22, 4423-24, 4425-26, 4427-28, 4429-30, 4431-32, 4433-34, 4435-36, 4437-38, 4439-40, 4441-4																	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

87

Non-Taxable

PORT OF

Quebec, N.B.

														11	12	
														Final Destination.		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State. City or Town.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.				
	1	Morelli	PRIMA. Rosa	16	✓	J. A. More	Yes	Yes	Italy	St. South	Canada	S. S. More	Father - Battista Maccarato	Mich. S. S. More		
	2	Marenillo	PRIMA. Michele	31	✓	M. A. Minier			"	North	"	Magpie	Wife - Lena Marenillo	"	"	
Debarred	3	Miller	✓ Ida	31	✓	J. A. More			"	Finland	Finnish	"	Wife - August Miller	"	"	
	4	Tucci	PRIMA. Camilla	34	✓	M. A. Casperita			Italy	St. South	"	S. S. More	Wife - Maria Tucci	"	"	
	5	Sisko	PRIMA. Roman	35	✓	"			"	Russia	Russian	"	Wife - Anastasia Sisko	"	"	
Debarred	6	Petrovich	PRIMA. Michael	37	✓	"			"	"	"	"	Wife - Anna Petrovich	"	"	
	7	Kelson	PRIMA. Halle	35	✓	"			"	Finland	Finnish	"	Wife - Maria Kelson	"	"	
Debarred	8	Servitahukla	PRIMA. Riilo	25	✓	"			"	"	"	"	Wife - Anna Servitahukla	"	"	
	9	Piggale	PRIMA. Joseph A.	39	✓	"			England	English	"	S. S. More	Wife - Anna Piggale	"	"	
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, firm, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of visa and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other mode of transport, or whether coming by land from a contiguous territory.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Agent	100	Yes 1915-16 Los Mich Jan 16 1916	Husband - Rosa Morrell 1207 North, S. S. Main Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Med brs blue		Italy	Viella	Boston May 15, 1915	Jan 27		1916	
2	"	Self	70	" 1914-15 New York Oct 1915	No address	"	"	"	Chronic Bronchitis	"	5' 9"	Dark blue		"	San Vito	NY Apr 1914	St Paul	" 30		
3	"	L.P.C.	380-10	" 1916-18 Los Mich	7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Bro.		Finland	Shalis	Que Oct 1905	Wetkin Peby	" 4			
4	"	"	100	" 1913-15 Los Mich	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	Dark		Italy	Bucchianico	Que Jan 18, 1913	Canada	" 12		
5	"	"	25	" 1914-15 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Red		Russia	Kosova	Que May 14, 1912	Ascania	" 14		
6	"	L.P.C.	0	" 1913-15 Los Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Dark blue		"	David	NY Oct 1912	Russia	" 17		
7	"	"	40	" 1912-15 Seattle Wash May 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med brs blue		Finland	Atsari	Que June 1907	Europ Finland	" 18		
8	"	L.P.C.	20	" 1913-14 Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"		"	Postman	NY July 1913	San Francisco	" 21		
9	"	"	85	" 1911-15 Seattle Wash Dec 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Gray		England	Peckham Harbor	Que Sept 1, 1911	Finland	" 23		

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R.R.
D.S.R. Duluth South Shore & Atlantic

Justin O. Preston
Cyrus J. Wiley
Hunt J. Chapin
J. Redmond

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Thomas M. Lee
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

88

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mattioli	Luigi	21	M	S. Laborer	yes	Italy	St. North	Canada	Brighton	Father - Salvatore Mattioli Mother - Antonia Mattioli	Conn. Hingham	
2	Pabrige	Giuseppe	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Antonio Pabrige	"	"
3	Spatafora	Luigi	40	M	"	no	"	South	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Rosina Spatafora Mother - Concetta St.	Mich. S. S. Marie	
4	Piscione	Enrico	28	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Bello Piscione Mother - Marianna Piscione	"	"
5	Piscione	Raffaella	26	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Luigi Piscione	"	"
6	Koost	Joan	40	M	S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Finnish	"	"	Wife - Maria Koost Mother - Maria Koost	Conn. Hingham	
7	Preiozanti	Angelo	30	M	S. Laborer	"	Italy	St. North	"	St. William	Father - Preiozanti Mother - Concetta Preiozanti	Pa. Ottoburg	
8	Calzetta	Pasquale	42	M	S. Laborer	"	"	North	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Pasquale Calzetta Mother - Concetta Calzetta	Mich. S. S. Marie	
9	Rendi	Salvatore	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Rendi Mother - Concetta Rendi	"	"
10	Vaccher	Albert	22	M	Miner	"	"	North	"	Magpie	Father - Vaccher Mother - Concetta Vaccher	"	"
11	Pestonen	Albert	20	M	S. Laborer	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. William	Father - Pestonen Mother - Concetta Pestonen	Ohio Cosmeant	
12	Bortolucci	Humberto	21	M	"	"	Italy	St. North	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Bortolucci Mother - Concetta Bortolucci	Mich. S. S. Marie	
13	Greci	Francesco	38	M	"	"	"	North	"	"	Wife - Concetta Greci Mother - Concetta Greci	"	"
14	Szeforay	Peter	26	M	Farmer	no	Russia	Russian	"	Goulais Bay	Father - Szeforay Mother - Concetta Szeforay	"	"
15	Kadalin	Marius	24	M	S. Laborer	yes	Italy	St. North	"	Magpie	Father - Kadalin Mother - Concetta Kadalin	"	"
16	Borovick	Leidora	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Borovick Mother - Concetta Borovick	"	"
17	Borovick	Mile	30	M	"	"	Russia	Croatian	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Borovick Mother - Concetta Borovick	"	"
18	Billello	Tommaso	22	M	"	"	Italy	St. South	"	"	Father - Billello Mother - Concetta Billello	"	"
19	Agenciny	Ignatz	33	M	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Father - Agenciny Mother - Concetta Agenciny	"	"
20	Kumpula	Matti	30	M	S. Miner	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Seawark	Father - Kumpula Mother - Concetta Kumpula	Regansee	
21	Laiman	Alex	28	M	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Father - Laiman Mother - Concetta Laiman	"	"
22	Van Auden	August	40	M	S. Laborer	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Van Auden Mother - Concetta Van Auden	S. S. Marie	
23	Simonek	Henry	21	M	"	"	Italy	St. S.	"	"	Father - Simonek Mother - Concetta Simonek	Detroit	
24	Nimmi	Omni	26	M	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father - Nimmi Mother - Concetta Nimmi	Lehpening	
25	Kettuluoma	Nikolaj	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	Magpie	Father - Kettuluoma Mother - Concetta Kettuluoma	"	"
26	Kraupotic	Paul	30	M	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Wile 166 R.R.	Father - Kraupotic Mother - Concetta Kraupotic	Mich. Hingham	
27	Tomljanovic	Justus	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hobbs	Father - Tomljanovic Mother - Concetta Tomljanovic	Silbert	
28	Paivel	Johan	20	M	S. Laborer	"	Russia	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Paivel Mother - Concetta Paivel	Mich. Detroit	
29	Kerg (Kerki)	Johannes	27	M	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father - Kerg Mother - Concetta Kerg	S. S. Marie	
30	Bondson	Stanley	25	M	Miner	"	England	English	"	Colalt	Father - Bondson Mother - Concetta Bondson	Mich. Battle	

NOT USED

40

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918 191

OVER

D.S. & A. - Duluth South Shore & Atlantic,
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R.R.

John C. Adams.
Justin A. Preston
Eugene J. Wiley
Frank J. Langley

CLASS D

Thomas P. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

89

CLASS D.

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
Debarred	Galasch	Vasyl	28	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	S. Marie	Wife - Paraskevina Galasch Sister - Prodan Galasch	Mich. S. S. Marie
2	Song	Michelle	20	F				Italy	Italian				
3	Gornik	Ben	26	M				Austria	Austrian			Wife - Rose Gornik	
4	Gernie	Hans	29	M		yes	yes					Wife - Anna Gernie Sister - Rosa Gernie	
Debarred	Bumbe	Carmelo	19	M		no	no	Italy	Italian			Wife - Salomina Bumbe Sister - Rosa Bumbe	
Debarred	Bumbe	Giuseppe	14	M	Student	yes	yes					Wife - Rosa Bumbe	
Debarred	Saporito	Antonio	14	M	Laborer							Wife - Annunziata Saporito Sister - Rosa Saporito	
8	Santini	Guisebert	24	M					French			Wife - Rosa Santini	
9	Kastanias	Dimitrios	40	M				Greece	Greek		North Bay	Wife - Andreas Kastanias	
10	Bersiti	Giuseppe	41	M		no	no	Italy	Italian		S. S. Marie	Wife - Rosa Bersiti	
11	Bersiti	Maria	38	F								Wife - Rosa Bersiti	
12	Migel	Pavel	35	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		Pechang	Wife - Rosa Migel	
13	Mentalainen	Kalle	24	M				Finland	Finnish		Wile Co. A.C.R.	Wife - Rosa Mentalainen	
14	Gurnau	Robert	30	M	Ironworker			Russia	Belarusian		S. S. Marie	Wife - Rosa Gurnau	
15	Niedzela	Jane	30	F	Laborer				Polish			Wife - Rosa Niedzela	
Debarred	Jakic	Vincent	32	M				Austria	Slovakian			Wife - Rosa Jakic	
17	Kleuowitch	Haril	24	M				Russia	Russian		Finland	Wife - Rosa Kleuowitch	
18	Koskanko	Alexey	25	M								Wife - Rosa Koskanko	
19	Chokolaz	Mark	29	M		no	no		Russian		S. S. Marie	Wife - Rosa Chokolaz	
20	Dario	Mariano	34	M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian		S. S. Marie	Wife - Rosa Dario	
21	Musso	Giuseppe	22	M								Wife - Rosa Musso	
22	Ieraczuk	Wacyl	30	M				Russia	Russian			Wife - Rosa Ieraczuk	
23	Osicky	Simoon	24	M					Russian			Wife - Rosa Osicky	
24	Kraupovic	Jacob	22	M				Austria	Slovakian			Wife - Rosa Kraupovic	
25	Hallaj (Lack)	Andrey	34	M				Russia	Russian			Wife - Rosa Hallaj	
26	Laine	Yalmar	30	M				Finland	Finnish		Wile Co. A.C.R.	Wife - Rosa Laine	
27	Kivilahti	Juho R.	29	M							Sudbury	Wife - Rosa Kivilahti	
Debarred	Peterson	Kaarlo	22	M	Laborer						S. S. Marie	Wife - Rosa Peterson	
29	Salun	Katja Jalmar	25	F							Wile Co. A.C.R.	Wife - Rosa Salun	
30	Kermen	Alexis	27	M				Italy	Italian		S. S. Marie	Wife - Rosa Kermen	

NOT USED

41

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14-413

40

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by any other person.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	L.P.C.	Dec 20	No address	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Blue	Russia	Jerome	Ref. Dec 20	St. Louis	Feb 11					
2	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	Italy	St. Louis	Ref. Dec 20	St. Louis	" 12					
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	Austria	Prague	Ref. July 1911	St. Louis	" 12					
4	"	"	May 1917	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Austria	Prague	Ref. May 1917	St. Louis	" 12					
5	"	L.P.C.	Apr 1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Italy	Genoa	Ref. Apr 1910	St. Louis	" 13					
6	"	Under 16 yrs.	Nov 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ref. Nov 1911	St. Louis	" 13					
7	"	Under 16 yrs.	May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ref. May 1911	St. Louis	" 13					
8	"	"	July 1913	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Ref. July 1913	St. Louis	" 13					
9	"	"	Apr 1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Greece	Lythron	Ref. Apr 1910	St. Louis	" 13					
10	"	"	July 1911	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Italy	Bonanza	Ref. July 1911	St. Louis	" 14					
11	"	"	Aug 1913	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Ref. Aug 1913	St. Louis	" 14					
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	Russia	Kosova	Ref. May 1913	St. Louis	" 14					
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Ref. May 1913	St. Louis	" 14					
14	"	"	Chicago Sept 1912	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Russia	Riga	Ref. Sept 1912	St. Louis	" 14					
15	"	"	Baltimore May 1910	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Ref. May 1910	St. Louis	" 16					
16	"	"	May 1911	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Austria	Bergdorf	Ref. May 1911	St. Louis	" 16					
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	"	Russia	Gdansk	Ref. Oct 1912	St. Louis	" 17					
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Ref. Nov 1912	St. Louis	" 17					
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Ref. May 1913	St. Louis	" 17					
20	"	"	Oct 1912	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Italy	Trapani	Ref. Oct 1912	St. Louis	" 17					
21	"	"	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Ref. Apr 1913	St. Louis	" 17					
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Russia	Kosova	Ref. May 1913	St. Louis	" 17					
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	Ref. July 1913	St. Louis	" 17					
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Austria	Trieste	Ref. Sept 1913	St. Louis	" 17					
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Russia	Novosibirsk	Ref. Oct 1913	St. Louis	" 17					
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Finland	Helsinki	Ref. Nov 1913	St. Louis	" 18					
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Ref. Dec 1913	St. Louis	" 19					
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Ref. Oct 1914	St. Louis	" 21					
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Ref. Nov 1914	St. Louis	" 22					
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Italy	Genoa	Ref. Aug 1913	St. Louis	" 22					

Adm - Duluth South Shore & Atlantic
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R.R.

Justing W. Preston
Frank J. Kelly

CLASS D.

16-413

Thomas J. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

90

Class 'D'

PORT OF

St. Louis, Mo.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Ricci	Alexander	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis	Canada St. Louis	Father - Giuseppe Ricci Vellecroce Roma St.	Mich. S. S. Marie
2	Asakla	Matti	30	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Finland	Male 79 A.C.R. Olajawa	Father - Asakla Vasa Fin	" "
3	Ranta	Sipi	23	✓	✓	✓	Blacksmith	"	" 84 "	Father - Antti Ranta W. Jala Hammen Fin	" "
4	Reznorik	Osep	34	✓	✓	✓	Labourer	Russia	Russian	Sudbury	Mich. Buffalo
5	Krol	Ramel	20	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Brighton	Father - Krol Kosova Gordus Russ	Mich. S. S. Marie
6	Kasimirovitch	Gregory	22	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Father - Kasimirovitch	" "
7	Pacholok	Wasyel	24	✓	✓	✓	Austrian	Ruthenian	Brighton	Father - Yenko Pacholok Kodko, Galicia, Austria	Detroit
8	Christakos	Nicholas	22	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Sudbury	Father - Georgios Christakos Molans, Sparta, Greece	" "
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 4 1916, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Ref	70	Yes	Trav	Ref.	Apr 1912	His address	His wife and 20 Lord	5-6 1/2	Dark blue eyes	Italy	Vallecora	Ref.	Apr 1912	Bedric	July 23			
2	"	"	41	"	1908-11	Denwood	July 1911	"	"	5-10	Med blue	Finland	Olegari	Ref.	1908	Emp	Sweden	23		
3	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Dark blue	Russia	Wishney	"	May 1912	Pallanza	" 24			
5	"	"	190	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	200	Yes	Trav	Ref.	Aug 1911	"	"	5-6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	200	No	Trav	Ref.	Aug 1911	Cons: George Koutroulekis	"	5-8	"	Austria	Chodke	Ref.	1908	Hakson	" 24			
8	"	"	96	Yes	Trav	Ref.	Aug 1911	Cons: George Koutroulekis	"	5-7	"	Greece	Molans	Ref.	1911	Washington	" 24			

D. S. D. Duluth South Shore Atlantic

CLASS D.

James A. Lee
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

91

PORT OF

Sault Ste. Marie

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a citizen before
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Beilhart	Edward	21	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Bruce	Father - Ferdinand Beilhart Bruce Mines Ont Can	Michigan	S. Marie	
2	Edwards	Daniel	21	M	Machinist				Irish		Stettin	Father - Daniel Edwards Stettin Ont Can		Stint	
3	Martel	Joseph E.	34	M	Black				French		S. S. Marie	Wife - Maud Martel 34 King, S. S. Marie Ont Can		Raco	
4	Evenden	Harry W.	20	M	Black				English		St. S. Marie	Father - Harry W. Evenden 776 Wellington, S. S. Marie Ont Can		Detroit	
5	Piscone	Alessandro	1	M	None	no	no	Italy	Italian		St. S. Marie	Grandfather - Kelly Piscone Montreal Quebec St.		S. S. Marie	
6	Quertie	David	22	M	Laborer	yes	yes		French		Westville	Father - Dursita Quertie Westville Ont Can			
7	Brisson	Alfred	24	M								Mother - Maud Brisson Westville Ont Can			
8	Castagne	Eugene	30	M								Father - Phillip Castagne Westville Ont Can			
9	Damboise	Joseph E.	31	M	S. Clerk						Sturgeon Falls	Mother - Elvira Damboise Sturgeon Falls Ont Can		Rexton	
10	Digby	Lyle	31	M	Machinist				English		S. S. Marie	Mother - Elizabeth Digby 403 Bruce, S. S. Marie Ont Can		Detroit	
11	Bolton	Robert	28	M	Electrician				Irish			Father - James Bolton S. S. Marie Ont Can			
12	Bolton	Isabel	20	F	None							Do - Do			
13	Irwin	Pearl	17	F	Domestic				English		McLennan	Father - Hugh Irwin McLennan Ont Can		Stendrick Quarry	
14	White	Hazel	18	F					Irish		Ekoba	Father - Leo White Ekoba Ont Can		S. S. Marie	
15	Bridge	Clifford	20	M	Barber				English		S. S. Marie	Father - Harry Bridge S. S. Marie Ont Can			
16	Kivela	Mans M.	29	M	Laborer				Finnish			Wife - Alvia Kivela S. S. Marie Ont Can		S. S. Marie	
17	Marjansuu	William	31	M								Father - John Marjansuu S. S. Marie Ont Can		S. S. Marie	
18	Leod	James	24	M	Carpenter				Scottish		Bruce Mines	Father - John Leod Bruce Mines Ont Can			
19	Burden	John	22	M	Laborer				Irish			Father - Mrs. Burden Bruce Mines Ont Can			
20	Bowman	Nellie	20	F	Wid. none				Scottish		North Bay	Mother - Mrs. Charles Gibson Dyest Pipe Port.		Mont. Washu	
21	Bowman	Katherine	5	F								Do - Do			
22	Scott	John	46	M	Carpenter	yes	yes				S. S. Marie	Father - Rungow Scott Worcester S. B. Can		Mich. Strongo	
23	Carney	Patrick	40	M	Laborer				Irish			Father - Barney Carney Killovec Ont Can			
24	Reid	William	20	M	Carpenter				Scottish			Father - John Reid Killovec Ontario Scotland		S. S. Marie	
25	Piscone	Huberto	3	M	None	no	no	Italy	Italian			Grandfather - Kelly Piscone Montreal Quebec St.			
26	Pancock	Charles	46	M	Pasterer	yes	yes		English			Wife - Helen Pancock 1526 Park, S. S. Marie Ont Can		Detroit	
27	Montgomery	Jean	34	F	S. Domestic				Irish		Poplar Dale	Father - Jno. Montgomery Poplar Dale Ont Can		S. S. Marie	
28	Agotte	David	30	M	Barber				French		S. S. Marie	Wife - Delia Agotte 1115 Henry, S. S. Marie Ont Can			
29	Odassa	Carl	29	M	Wid. Baker							Father - Sidor Odassa 2389 St. Hubert, Montreal Can			
30	Maki (Hill)	Victor	34	M	M. Mfg.				Finnish			Wife - Lizzie Maki 333 St. W. S. S. Marie Ont Can			

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

21

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF **FEB 24 1918**, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own baggage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other transportation, or by any other route, or by any other means, than the United States Steamship Line.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	50 No.				Friend - Nellie Hanbury 334 Maple St. S. Main Mich	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	5' 6"	Med	Blue		Canada	Islet	C.P.R.		Jan 25	
2	"	"	60 "				No address					5' 4"	Med	"	"			Stettin	D.S.R.		" 25	
3	"	"	7 Apr 1901-11			Mid	Friend - Roy M. Sutcliffe Rice Mich					5' 3"						Renfrew	D.S.R.		" 25	
4	"	"	96 No.				Friend - John Keith 460 E. Jefferson, Detroit Mich					5' 8"	5' 8"	Med	Blue			Deseronto	D.S.R.		" 25	
5	"	Patron	- "				No address					5' 8"	5' 8"	Med	Blue			S. S. Main	D.S.R.		" 26	
6	"	Self	28 "				"					5' 5"	Med	Blue				Hull	D.S.R.		" 26	
7	"	"	35 "				"					5' 7"	"	"	"			Grand Haven	D.S.R.		" 26	
8	"	"	32 "				Friend - Reginald Lellief American Hotel, S. S. Main Mich					5' 9"	"	"	"			Hull	D.S.R.		" 26	
9	"	"	14 Apr 1907-09			Mid	Friend - S. A. King Rexford Mich					5' 7"	"	"	"			Boscawen	D.S.R.		" 27	
10	"	"	50 "			Mid	Friend - Mrs. M. J. P. S. S. Main Mich					5' 9"	"	"	"			Holchester	D.S.R.		" 29	
11	"	"	55 No.				Friend - Mrs. M. J. P. S. S. Main Mich					5' 6"	5' 6"	Med	Blue			Kingston	D.S.R.		" 29	
12	"	Bro	- "				Friend - Mrs. M. J. P. S. S. Main Mich					5' 8"	"	"	"			"	D.S.R.		" 29	
13	"	Self	25 "				Friend - Mrs. M. J. P. S. S. Main Mich					5' 7"	Med	"	"			Exeter	D.S.R.		" 29	
14	"	"	10 Apr 1905-16				Friend - Mrs. M. J. P. S. S. Main Mich					5' 5"	Med	Blue	Deaf			S. S. Main	D.S.R.		" 31	
15	"	L.P.C.	4 No.				No address					5' 9"	Med	Blue	Deaf			Island	D.S.R.		" 31	
16	"	L.P.C.	17 No.				Friend - Mrs. M. J. P. S. S. Main Mich					5' 6"	"	Blue	"			Harvia	D.S.R.		" 31	
17	"	L.P.C.	0 "				Friend - Mrs. M. J. P. S. S. Main Mich					5' 7"	"	Blue	"			Canada	D.S.R.		" 31	
18	"	"	60 "				Friend - Mrs. M. J. P. S. S. Main Mich					5' 7"	"	Blue	"			Bruce	D.S.R.		" 31	
19	"	"	35 "				Friend - Mrs. M. J. P. S. S. Main Mich					5' 3"	Med	Blue	"			Scotland	D.S.R.		" 31	
20	"	"	50 "				Friend - Mrs. M. J. P. S. S. Main Mich					5' 9"	Med	Blue	"			Canada	D.S.R.		" 31	
21	"	Mother	- "				Friend - Mrs. M. J. P. S. S. Main Mich					5' 9"	Med	Blue	"			Egenville	D.S.R.		" 31	
22	"	Self	2 Apr 1897-1900			Mid	Friend - Mrs. M. J. P. S. S. Main Mich					5' 8"	Med	Blue	"			Scotland	D.S.R.		" 31	
23	"	L.P.C.	2 Apr 1902-13			Mid	Friend - Mrs. M. J. P. S. S. Main Mich					5' 8"	Med	Blue	"			Canada	D.S.R.		" 31	
24	"	"	20 No.				Friend - Mrs. M. J. P. S. S. Main Mich					5' 8"	Med	Blue	"			Canada	D.S.R.		" 31	
25	"	Mother	- "				Friend - Mrs. M. J. P. S. S. Main Mich					5' 6"	Med	Blue	"			England	D.S.R.		" 31	
26	"	Self	32 Apr 1910			Mid	Friend - Mrs. M. J. P. S. S. Main Mich					5' 6"	Med	Blue	"			Canada	D.S.R.		" 31	
27	"	"	18 Apr 1899-1904			Mid	Friend - Mrs. M. J. P. S. S. Main Mich					5' 6"	Med	Blue	"			Canada	D.S.R.		" 31	
28	"	L.P.C.	0 Apr 1893-1900			Mid	Friend - Mrs. M. J. P. S. S. Main Mich					5' 6"	Med	Blue	"			Canada	D.S.R.		" 31	
29	"	L.P.C.	32 No.				Friend - Mrs. M. J. P. S. S. Main Mich					5' 6"	Med	Blue	"			Canada	D.S.R.		" 31	
30	"	"	1 Apr 1902-11			Mid	Friend - Mrs. M. J. P. S. S. Main Mich					5' 6"	Med	Blue	"			Canada	D.S.R.		" 31	

D.S.R. - Duluth South Shore & Atlantic.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railroad.

Justin C. Preston
Frank J. Preston
J. J. Preston

CLASS E.

Thomas H. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

92

PORT OF St. Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a city before entry
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Dellavalla	Antonio	184	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	S. South	Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - Nicolo Dellavalla 647 Superior S. S. Marie Out Can Mich Detroit Ill			
2	Delicott	Ruffe	17	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	1073 Wellington S. S. Marie Out Can Ohio Cleveland			
3	Morrison	Dora	23	F	M. None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Colt	Father Peter Brault Edmonton Alb Can Mich S. S. Marie			
4	Morrison	Norace	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Do Do Do			
5	Morrison	Omer	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do			
6	Battan	Alphonse	50	"	Prnt	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Newspaper	Bro - Patrick Battan 91 Barber, Springfield Mass			
7	Shiel	May	31	F	M. Seamstress	"	"	"	English	"	S. S. Marie	Bro - Harry Shiel 419 Bay S. S. Marie Out Can			
8	Punzi	Domenico	32	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	S. South	"	"	Bro - Maria Punzi S. S. Marie Out Can			
9	Heutela	John	46	"	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Northampton	Bro - John Heutela Northampton Out Can			
10	M. Luty	James	22	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	S. S. Marie	Thomas M. Luty Father - Do			
11	Marsted	John	25	"	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father - Mrs John Leggat Full Lake Mich Can			
12	Marsted	Charlotte	60	F	Wid. None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro - Do Do Do			
13	Perris	Victoria E.	58	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro - Lewis Perris Bowmanville Out Can Mich Detroit Ill			
14	Jorde	Chas H.	60	"	M. Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro - Katherine Jorde 128 Superior S. S. Marie Out Can Mich Detroit Ill			
15	Huamamaker	Joseph	42	"	Det. Surgeon	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bro - John Huamamaker Crown Point Out Can Mich S. S. Marie Mich			
16	Cautin	Gaudioso	36	"	Det. Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro - Maria Cautin 22 Spruce S. S. Marie Out Can Mich Port Huron			
17	Bilon	Alexina	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Napoleon Lequin Fathers Que Can Mich South Chicago			
18	Bilon	Beclia	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do			
19	Nicini	Jacob	27	M	M. Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Finnish	"	Colt	Bro - Sofia Nicini Box 600 Colt Out Can Mich Chicago Ill			
20	Martin	Alphonse	33	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Boxfield	Bro - Annette Martin Boxfield Out Can Mich S. S. Marie			
21	Shurt	Bessie	35	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goldboro	Bro - Margaret Shurt Goldboro Out Can Mich Whitehall			
22	Simmonds	Addie	32	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Elkton	Bro - James Simmonds Elkton Out Can Mich S. S. Marie			
23	Simmonds	Allen	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Do			
24	Kennedy	Margaret	51	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Smithville	Bro - John Kennedy Subbury Out Can Mich S. S. Marie			
25	Bridge	Margaret	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Clarence Bridge S. S. Marie Out Can Mich S. S. Marie			
26	Regue	Elizabeth	19	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Portosh	Father - John Regue Portosh Out Can Mich S. S. Marie			
27	Barbich	Clayton	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - George Barbich 452 Bay S. S. Marie Out Can Mich Chicago Ill			
28	Bell	William M.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Bell 429 Wellington S. S. Marie Out Can Mich S. S. Marie			
29	Spredel	Jennica	56	F	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father - Heinrich Spredel Richards Lansing Out Can Mich S. S. Marie			
30	Shedden	Alex M. Laver	29	M	Accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend - E. O. M. Miller 1089 Laurel, S. S. Marie Out Can Mich Detroit Ill			

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(1) Carry May Rindge - age 3 yrs - Female - born U.S.

(2)

(OVER.)

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

D.S. & A. Duluth South Shore & Atlantic
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railroad
Justin W. Preston
Bookbinder
J. J. Perdomo

CLASS E

Thomas Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

4

mean.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

$$\begin{array}{r} 376 \\ \hline 57 \end{array}$$
[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. *8*

93

PORT OF *Ste. Marie, Mich.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a citi before citiz
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	<i>B.L. 174/15 5 2550/142</i> <i>Kingaley</i>	<i>Ronald</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mechanician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Porter Bay</i>	<i>Wife Ethel Kingale</i> <i>Porter Bay Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

45

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

82

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF February, 1913

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of such ticket, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or verbal, to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes self	6.00					Birmingham Ala Delaware to Detroit Mich. Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Fair	Dark		England & Legation	Montreal	July 23	1916		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Handwritten signature

CLASS E.

Handwritten signature
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 39

PORT OF St. John's, N. B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Radshaw	Thomas, Henry	21	M.	Livery		See Montreal File No. 11032/35-A Jan 21, 1916				(Brother) Thomas Radshaw, Fertile, Sask. Can. da	Sask. Can. da	Eng.	
2	Radshaw	George	21	M.	Livery		See Montreal File No. 11032/35-A Jan 21, 1916				(Brother) Thomas Radshaw, Fertile, Sask. Can. da	Sask. Can. da	Eng.	
3	Along	Lester	33	M.	Farmer						(Brother) Albert Along, Sask. Can. da	Sask. Can. da	Eng.	
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other alienation, pending, or when in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	Self	No	No	No address	No	No	No	No	No	56	Med Brn	Light	None	England London	Justice	1904	Unknown	1916	
2	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1916	
3	"	Self	No	No	1884 No	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fr	Light	None	U.S.A. Harpersville	St John	1916	St John	1916	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

St John, Great Northern Ry.

CLASS E.

Winfield J. Huxley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Simpson	42	F	None		Scotch		Canada Edmonton alt.		Mont. Wille
2	Silchrist	11/12/35	M	C. O. Letter		8-18-34		6, 7, 7, 9. " amended 2 12 30 30		
3	Simpson	23-40-370-218/33	F							
4	Mary	8	F							
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

47

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class "B"

(OVER)

CLASS B.

James A. Hart for E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

285

PORT OF Great Falls, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
Deferred - 0882 Debarred Luoma ✓		Johann	21													
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class C-Ing.

COVER

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

286

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Lursia	Laurie	26	M.S.	Miner	Canada		Canada		Mont. Great Falls	
" 2	Molnar	Stefan	32	"	Labour	"		"		Id. (Kearney)	
" 3	Parlopulos	John	39	"	Baker	"		"		Id. (Great Falls)	
" 4	Haffner	Conrad	38	M.	Labour	Russia	German	U.S.A. (Chicago)	None	Id. (Great Falls)	
" 5	"	Eva	34	F	"	"		"		"	
" 6	"	Alex.	9	M	"	"		"		"	
" 7	"	Mellie	6	F	"	"		"		"	
" 8	Albert	Frank	32	M.S.	Coal miner	Italy	Ir. Italian	Canada (New Caylon)	Father, Dohla —	Mont. (Great Falls)	
" 9	Landau	Carl	29	"	"	"		"		Canada (Magill)	
" 10	Greenstein	William	32	M.	Labour	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. (Chicago)	Father, Samuel	Mont. (Great Falls)	
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **FEB** 24 1916, 191

Class C.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone, paid the owner, passenger, or by other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, or group.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to reside, or to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to receive education, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive any other benefit.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	7.00	✓	1915	1915	1915	None	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8" Med. C.	Bl.	Dark brown left eye	Italy	Rocco	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
2	"	"	✓	1915	1915	1915	1915	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" "	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	✓	1915	1915	1915	1915	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" Med. C.	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	200.00	✓	1915	1915	1915	1915	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9" Med. C.	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hub	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" Med. C.	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Self	100.00	✓	1915	1915	1915	1915	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" Med. C.	Bl.	Dark brown left eye	Italy	Rocco	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
9	"	"	✓	1915	1915	1915	1915	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" Med. C.	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	✓	1915	1915	1915	1915	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" Med. C.	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

287

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship																
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.				State.	City or Town.	
No 1	Neseforo	✓ January 1st 74. ✓ Halle	29	M.	✓ Pool miner	✓ Yes	✓ Italy	✓ No	✓ Canada	Blairmont, alt.	None			Mont.	Great Falls	
" 2	Coimas	✓ George	24	M.	✓ Halter	"	"	"	Greece	Creek	"			Wash.	Seattle	
" 3	Symant	✓ Voy	30	"	✓ Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"			Mont.	Great Falls	
" 4	Marleuk	✓ Robert	28	M.	"	"	"	"	Finia	German.	"			"	Wash.	
" 5	"	✓ Martha	20	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
" 6	Lawson	✓ Paul	24	M.	S. Sch.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
" 7	Lombardi	✓ Joseph	27	M.	✓ Barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian.	"			"	"	
" 8	Salanti	✓ George	22	M.	✓ Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
" 9	Sebastina	✓ Paul	26	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
" 10	Russell	✓ Arthur	19	"	"	"	"	"	France	French.	"			"	"	
" 11	Peterson	✓ John	33	M.	✓ Laborer	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"			"	"	
" 12	Kaufmann	✓ Caterina	56	F.	"	None	"	"	Russia	German.	"			"	Kulbertson	
" 13	Christian	✓ Carl	32	M.	S. Sailor	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"			"	Great Falls	
" 14	Johnson	✓ Erick	31	M.	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"			"	Starbely	
" 15	Miller	✓ Fredrick	28	M.	✓ Laborer	"	"	"	Germany	German.	"			"	Wash. Spokane	
" 16	Kline	✓ Nichifora	31	M.	✓ Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian.	"			"	Mont. Great Falls	
" 17	Fok	✓ Sawa	41	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
" 18	owrenien	✓ John	26	M.	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finland.	"			"	Wash. Seattle	
" 19	Gezpi	✓ Durt	30	M.	S. Hallerman	"	"	"	Greece	Greek.	"			"	Shelby	
" 20	Soly	✓ Henri	26	M.	✓ Farm laborer	"	"	"	France	French.	"			"	Carter	
" 21	Ramac	✓ James	30	M.	✓ Laborer	"	"	"	Greece	Greek.	"			"	Shelby	
" 22	Bionci	✓ Aret	27	M.	✓ Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"			"	Great Falls	
" 23	Dragan	✓ Sam	35	M.	✓ Miner	"	"	"	Serbia	Serbian.	"			"	"	
" 24	Gulane	✓ Stene	22	M.	S. Coalman	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

Class "D"

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, or by any person, relative, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being mentally or physically defective, or being a pauper, or a convict, or a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	Self	100	1905	None	No	No	No	No	No	5.0	Med	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
2	"	"	100	1905	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	Br	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
3	"	"	100	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
4	"	"	100	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
5	"	"	100	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
6	"	"	100	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
7	"	"	100	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
8	"	"	100	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
9	"	"	100	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
10	"	"	100	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
11	"	"	100	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
12	"	"	100	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
13	"	"	100	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
14	"	"	100	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
15	"	"	100	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
16	"	"	100	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
17	"	"	100	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
18	"	"	100	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
19	"	"	100	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
20	"	"	100	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
21	"	"	100	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
22	"	"	100	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
23	"	"	100	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
24	"	"	100	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Sweden	St. Louis	1905	St. N. Ry	1/27/16
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

∴ $W_{\text{red}} = \text{Red Feather weight}$

CLASS D.

Francis A. Hart W. E. Bender
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

288

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citizen before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Smith	Gray Douglas	21	M	Farmer			Canada	English	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
2	"	Irish	32	F	None			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Eliza Ann	68	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Dociagly	Stephen	27	M	Farmer			"	English	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
5	Oakes	James Alfred	24	M	Farmer			"	English	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
6	"	Getta	24	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Horace	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Andrew	17	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Debarred	Andrew	26	M	Farmer			"	Irish	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
10	Legate	Robert J	61	M	"			"	Irish	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
11	Galgord	John	37	M	"			"	Irish	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
12	Deaudry	Louis M. H.	40	M	Farmer			"	French	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
13	Thornton	Thomas F.	39	M	Farmer			"	English	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
14	Nelsen	Arthur H.	22	M	Farmer			"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
15	Debarred	Marion M. H.	37	F	"			"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
16	Barrett	Logie	37	M	Farmer			"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
17	Maricuk	Heitor	37	M	Farmer			"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
18	Debarred	John	36	M	Farmer			"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
19	Debarred	John	36	M	Farmer			"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
20	Debarred	John	36	M	Farmer			"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
21	Debarred	John	36	M	Farmer			"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
22	Debarred	John	36	M	Farmer			"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
23	"	John	36	M	Farmer			"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
24	"	John	36	M	Farmer			"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
25	"	John	36	M	Farmer			"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
26	"	John	36	M	Farmer			"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
27	"	John	36	M	Farmer			"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
28	"	John	36	M	Farmer			"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
29	"	John	36	M	Farmer			"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	
30	"	John	36	M	Farmer			"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	Edmonton	

NOT USED

51

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the owner's money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of visa and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, or other arrangement, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1910	Mont	Oct 27 1915	Home	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Red	Br	None	Canada	Montreal	St. Lawrence	1915	1915
2	"	Hurt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
3	"	Self	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
4	"	"	1000	"	1910	"	1915	Father	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
5	"	"	1000	"	1907	Mont	1907	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
6	"	Hurt	"	"	1910	"	1910	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
7	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
9	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Employer: St. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
10	"	"	1000	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
11	"	"	1000	"	1910	Mont	1910	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
12	"	"	3000	"	1912	Mont	1912	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
13	"	"	2800	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
14	No	Home	900	"	1900	Mont	1900	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
16	"	Self	200	"	1910	Mont	1910	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
17	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
19	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
21	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
29	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"

S. M. Smith

Francis A. Hart

14-26

Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 6

289

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Great Falls, Montana

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Willeke	John	51	M	Farmer		English		Canada	Winnipeg	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
2	Hoyt	John	51	M	Farmer		English		Canada	Winnipeg	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
3	Bootle	Eliza	70	F	None								
4	Stringer	Eliza	70	F	None								
5	Erickson	Melinda	57	F	Farmer		Scandinavian		Canada	Winnipeg	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
6	Boomer	George	53	M	Farmer		Scandinavian		Canada	Winnipeg	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
7	Constantinone	John	28	M	Cook		Romanian		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
8	Montgomery	James	33	M	Tailor		Scotch		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
9	Reese	Leo Harvey	33	M	Farmer		Scotch		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
10	Larson	Halter J	25	M	Merchant		Scandinavian		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
11	Haffner	Jacob	29	M	None		Scandinavian		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
12	Villard	Henry	30	M	Farmer	yes	French		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
13	Rosenthal	Rebecca	29	F	None		Hebrew		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
14	"	Hymie	7	M	"		"		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
15	"	William	27	M	"		"		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
16	Bayer	John	41	M	Farmer	yes	Scandinavian		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
17	Ernie	William	34	M	Farmer	yes	Scandinavian		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
18	"	Cassie	30	F	None		"		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
19	"	David	4	M	"		"		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
20	"	Albert	18	M	"		"		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
21	Husthor	Anders	37	M	Farmer	yes	Scandinavian		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
22	Lucke	Herman	29	M	"		Scandinavian		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
23	Hanson	Magnus	30	M	"		Scandinavian		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
24	"	Edward	35	M	"		Scandinavian		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
25	Riesing	Jacob	51	M	"		"		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
26	"	Maria	36	F	"		"		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
27	"	Mary	4	F	"		"		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
28	Shundie	Emmanuel	51	M	Farmer		"		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
29	Smith	Emmanuel	51	M	Farmer		"		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	
30	Robinson	Joseph A	54	M	State Eng.		English		Edmonton	Edmonton	Friend Frank Knoll	Butte	

NOT USED

52

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

289

PORT OF Montana

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a city before citiz	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town		
1	Phillips	John	31	M	Farmer			Canadian								
2	Hoyt	John	31	M	Farmer			Canadian								
3	Booth	Eliza	70	F	None											
4	Springer	John	31	M	Farmer			Canadian								
5	Erickson	Melinda	57	F	Farmer			Canadian								
6	Boomer	George	53	M	Farmer			Canadian								
7	Constantinovic	John	28	M	Cook			Romanian								
8	Montgomery	James	33	M	Sailor			Scotch								
9	Reese	Leo Harry	33	M	Farmer			Irish								
10	Larson	Walter J	25	M	Merchant			Scand								
11	Haffner	Jacob	19	M	None			German								
12	Villard	John	30	M	Farmer	yes	yes	French								
13	Rosenthal	Rebecca	29	F	None			Hebrew								
14	"	Hymie	7	M	"			"								
15	"	William	27	M	"			"								
16	Bayer	John	41	M	S Farmer	yes	yes	Finnish								
17	Ernie	William	34	M	Farmer			Irish								
18	"	Larrie	30	F	None			"								
19	"	David	4	M	"			"								
20	"	Albert	18	M	"			"								
21	Husthor	Anders	37	M	S Farmer	yes	yes	Scand								
22	Lucke	Herman	29	M	"			Flemish								
23	Hanson	Magnus	30	M	"			Scand								
24	"	Edward	35	M	"			"								
25	Diesilg	John	31	M	"			"								
26	"	Maria	36	F	"			"								
27	"	Mary	4	F	"			"								
28	Shindle	John	31	M	Farmer			"								
29	Smith	John	31	M	"			"								
30	Robinson	Joseph A	34	M	State Eng			English								

NOT USED

52

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1																								
2	No	Self	1000	1890	Mont									5 11										
3	Yes	Self	1000	1897	Calif									5 6										
4		Self	500	1899	Calif									5 10										
5			500	1898	Mont									5 8										
6			500	1899	Mont									5 8										
7			500	1901	Mont									5 8										
8			1000	1901	Mont									5 8										
9	No	Self	1000	1902	Calif									5 9										
10	Yes	Self	1000	1902	Calif									5 8										
11		Self	350	1902	Calif									5 9 1/2										
12		Self	350	1902	Calif									5 6										
13		Self	350	1902	Calif									5 6										
14		Self	350	1902	Calif									5 6										
15		Self	350	1902	Calif									5 6										
16		Self	350	1902	Calif									5 6										
17		Self	350	1902	Calif									5 6										
18		Self	350	1902	Calif									5 6										
19		Self	350	1902	Calif									5 6										
20		Self	350	1902	Calif									5 6										
21		Self	350	1902	Calif									5 6										
22		Self	350	1902	Calif									5 6										
23		Self	350	1902	Calif									5 6										
24		Self	350	1902	Calif									5 6										
25		Self	350	1902	Calif									5 6										
26		Self	350	1902	Calif									5 6										
27		Self	350	1902	Calif									5 6										
28		Self	350	1902	Calif									5 6										
29		Self	350	1902	Calif									5 6										
30		Self	350	1902	Calif									5 6										

CLASS E.

James A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAURAETIERS ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

7

290

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Thompson	John	20	F	M	None		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Melford Sask.	None	Mont.	Blackfoot	
2	Willner	John	38	M		Farmer		"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	Billings	
3	"	Mary	38	F		None		"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
4	Woodson	John	37	M		Farmer		"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
5	"	John	31	M		Farmer		"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
6	Waldbauer	John	38	M		Farmer		"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
7	Thompson	John	28	M		Farmer		"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
8	Sikora	John	25	M		Farmer		"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
9	Caldwell	John	27	M		Farmer		"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
10	"	Sarah E.	57	F		None		"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
11	"	John	11	M				"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
12	"	Mary	13	F				"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
13	"	Henry	21	M		Farmer		"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
14	"	Louise	25	F		None		"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
15	"	John	41	M				"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
16	"	Sarah	1	F				"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
17	"	Maria	6	F				"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
18	Dickens	Mary	36	F		Farmer		"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
19	"	Melvin	6	M				"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
20	"	Maria	4	F				"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
21	"	Leath	24	M				"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
22	"	John	1	M				"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
23	Adam	John	46	M		Farmer		"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
24	Crane	Annie	9	F				"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
25	Hawes	John	25	M		Farmer		"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
26	"	John	27	M		Farmer		"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
27	"	John	23	M		Farmer		"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
28	Wilson	John	23	M		Farmer		"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
29	Murray	Donald	32	M		Farmer		"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	
30	"	John	1	M				"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the over passage, or by any company, ship, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other publication, printed, or written, or by any other means, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	Yes	Self	1000	No	1892	S. Dak	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Bl	None	U.S.A. Sioux Falls	Sioux Falls	1912	R. N. Ry.	2/21/16	
2	"	"	200	No	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	1912	"	2/18/16	
3	"	None	"	"	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Germany. Sarnock	Sarnock	1912	"	"	
4	"	Self	"	"	1897	Sowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Sowa	Sowa	1916	R. N. Ry.	
5	"	Hub	"	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Emmettburg	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	17500	No	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Russia. Paris	Paris	1917	R. N. Ry.	"	
7	"	Car	3000	No	1893	Mich. T. res.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	finger left hand	"	Mich.	"	1916	R. N. Ry.	
8	"	Self	6000	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	None	Turkey. Constantinople	"	"	1916	R. N. Ry.
9	"	"	3000	No	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Hub	"	"	1860	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Canada. Alder	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	500	No	1896	Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Hub	"	"	1893	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Hub	2500	No	1889	Hygo	Husband George Kerner, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	5000	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	6500	No	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hub	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	5000	No	1893	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

N. R. near Fort Worth Ry.
H. R. = Wagon Road

CLASS E.

James A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REBARRED	PENDING	Dog APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	4	4				
458 B						
6 Stoppable	1	-	1			
6 NonStop	10	10				
439 C						
CLASSCO						
	24	23	1			
CLASS D						
	115	112	3			
CLA88 E						
TOTAL	154	149	5			

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	13
Total	13

RECEIVED

FEB 29 1916

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

SHEET No. 8

291

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Mille	Arthur R	32	M		Clerk		English	Scotch	Canada	Stoney Mt.	Highway M. Miller		Idaho	Boise	
2	Armstrong	George	24	M		Farmer		English	Scotch	Canada	Stoney Mt.	Highway M. Miller		Idaho	Boise	
3	Adriamoni	Joseph	35	M		Farmer		English	Scotch	Canada	Stoney Mt.	Highway M. Miller		Idaho	Boise	
4	Lochran	Martin L	35	M		Farmer		English	Scotch	Canada	Stoney Mt.	Highway M. Miller		Idaho	Boise	
5	Deschner	Michael	26	M		Blacksmith		English	Scotch	Canada	Stoney Mt.	Highway M. Miller		Idaho	Boise	
6		Eva	25	F		None										
7		Anton	3	M												
8		Dominick	2	M												
9		Barbara	9	F												
10	Holden	Harry	36	M		Farmer		Irish	English	Canada	Stoney Mt.	Highway M. Miller		Idaho	Boise	
11		Susanna	36	F		None										
12		Harry	5	M												
13		John	3	M												
14		Anthony	3	M												
15	Heuther	Eric	35	M		Farmer		English	Scotch	Canada	Stoney Mt.	Highway M. Miller		Idaho	Boise	
16	Pole	Francis G.	32	M		Farmer		English	Scotch	Canada	Stoney Mt.	Highway M. Miller		Idaho	Boise	
17		Margaret	26	F		None										
18		Edwin	16	M												
19	Sundberg	George	26	M		Farmer		English	Scotch	Canada	Stoney Mt.	Highway M. Miller		Idaho	Boise	
20	Lanford	Marion B.	28	F												
21	Liimi	Anton	35	M												
22	Anderson	Eust	26	M												
23	Abrams	Arion	26	M												
24	Welch	Thomas	35	M												
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any seditious, subversive or other organization, or of any body known to be such, or whether he has been in the United States for more than one year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	Self	250	No																	
2	"	"	85.00																		
3	"	"	300.00	No	1879	Mo.															
4	"	"	200.00	No	1905	Mo.															
5	"	"	750.00	No	1910	Hebr															
6	"	Husb		No	1890	Hebr															
7	"	Father		No																	
8	"	"																			
9	"	"																			
10	"	Self	200	No																	
11	"	Husb		No	1896	N. Y.															
12	"	Father		No	1900																
13	"	"																			
14	"	"																			
15	"	Self	350	No	1899	Gre.															
16	"	"	80.00	No																	
17	"	Husb		No	1911	Conn															
18	"	Father		No																	
19	"	Self	100.00	No	1899	Den															
20	"	"	100	No	1902	Cont															
21	"	"	300.00	No	1903	Gre															
22	"	"	25.00	No	1915	Mont															
23	"	"	50.00	No	1915	Mont															
24	"	Self	300.00	No	1911																
25	"	Husb		No	1911																
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. H. A. Great Eastern Ry

James A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas Wash

SHEET No. 1

✓ 331

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Disappeared									
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

C. Tax

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24, 1916* Class - *C. Taxable*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or in custody for crime or immoral conduct? (If so, state in what prison, and for what crime or conduct.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any alien's certificate, license, or other document to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	1200	yes	in transit only			Husband: <i>Marco Langini</i> 3816-25 th St. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	Bro. Bro	<i>Small scar</i> left side of chin	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Marco</i>	<i>C.P.R.</i> <i>N.Y.</i>	<i>June 21, 1915</i>	<i>Luke L. Wherry</i>	<i>Feb 17, 1916</i>
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Abandonment in column 30 is.

C.P.R. means arrived via Canadian Pacific Railway

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

Frederick J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *2* *3* *2-R* ✓

332

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash*

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination.	
										State.	City or Town.
Debarred	<i>Collingwood</i> ✓ <i>B.S.D. Peter</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>Appealed 2/1/16. Licensed 3/1/16. No. 1125/1153.</i> <i>M.S. Laborer yes yes England English Canada Winnipeg</i>				<i>Sister Nancy Smith</i> <i>11th Ave, New London, England</i>	<i>Wash. home</i>		
Debarred	<i>Kaymont</i> ✓ <i>B.S.D. George G.</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Communist</i>				<i>Wife: Fredrick K. Kaymont</i> <i>184 Roman Road, London E. g.</i>	<i>" Seattle</i>		
	<i>Stone</i> ✓ <i>B.S.D. Peter P.</i>	<i>49</i>		<i>M.S. Laborer</i>		<i>Claims naturalized in United States</i>		<i>Brother: Hans Stone</i> <i>Nedalen Vaag, Norway</i>	<i>" Sumas</i>		
	<i>Baker</i> ✓ <i>B.S.D. Andrew W.</i>	<i>62</i>		<i>M.M.</i>		<i>Claims U.S.A.</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Moss side, Alta.</i>	<i>Brother: Aug. C. Baker</i> <i>Moss side, Alta. Can.</i>	<i>" Seattle</i>	
Debarred	<i>Brown</i> ✓ <i>B.S.D. James</i>	<i>59</i>		<i>M.S.</i>		<i>England English</i>		<i>none whose address is known</i>	<i>No particular place</i>		
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February 24, 1916

Class C Non-taxable.

COVER)

Abbreviations used herein mean as follows:

W.R. arrived via wagon-road at Sumas
C.P.R. " " Canadian Pacific Railw

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *3*

333

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash.*

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 No. on List	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination	
		Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town		
Debarred	1	Visser	B.S.D. Flories	28	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Wife: Berthe Jan Visser, 11240-89 St. Edmonton, Alta.	Wash. Everett		
Debarred	2	Hemphill	B.S.D. Jerry	20	M. S.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: B. Hemphill, 139 Bolton St. Edmonton, Alta.	"		
Debarred	3	Dobieff	B.S.D. Nestor	33	M. M.	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife: Marie Dobieff, Kadanka, Russia	"		
	4	Janczuk	Wasyk	23	M. M.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife: Anna Janczuk, 815 Pelly St. Vancouver, B.C.	Oreg. Portland		
	5	Lundberg	Fred	33	M. M.	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Enderby, B.C.	Wife: Filda Lundberg, Enderby, B.C.	Calif. Wood		
	6	Holmbach	Erik	28	M. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford, B.C.	Wife: Olga Holmbach, Norden, Sweden	Wash. Seattle		
Debarred	7	Herrero	Petro	26	M. S.	Store Clerk	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife: Dominick Herrero, Pezzo, Prov. Ancon, Italy	Calif. San Francisco		
	9	Soldani	Adolfo	30	M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marietta Soldani, Pezzo, Prov. Ancon, Italy	"		
	10		NOT USED													
	11		NOT USED													
	12		NOT USED													
	13		NOT USED													
	14		NOT USED													
	15		NOT USED													
	16		NOT USED													
	17		NOT USED													
	18		NOT USED													
	19		NOT USED													
	20		NOT USED													
	21		NOT USED													
	22		NOT USED													
	23		NOT USED													
	24		NOT USED													
	25		NOT USED													
	26		NOT USED													
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30		NOT USED													

57

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X Ruth Holmbach, age 1 1/2 yrs. Born Sweden

14-413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24*, 1916

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the same previously by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1		D.C.D. (Trachema)			Friend: Ros. L. Luckena 2611 Broadway, Everett, Wash.	Me	Me	Me	No	Trachema	No	5	7	Light	Blue	168 lbs	Holland	Madison	Quebec	June 7, 1911	Sothland	Jan 30	
2		D.C.D. (Trachema)			Friend: do	"	"	"	"	Trachema	"	5	7 1/4	"	St. Bro	"	"	Adesschoot	N.Y.	Oct. 1911	Bydnam	"	
3		D.C.D. (Trachema)			Friend: B. Gromoweff 64 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Trachema	"	5	5	med.	Blk.	Bro. jaw	Russia	Warkharas	Quebec	Feb. 1912	Unknown	"	
4		"			No address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 1/2	"	Bro. Hugel	none	Austria	Tuzgaf	W. H. B. Muzz	1912	Monteguma	May 31, 1915	
5		"			Friend: Summer Allison Wash, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9 1/4	Light	Blue	"	Sweden	Kundol	N.Y.	May 1912	Luestonia	Feb 6, 1916	
6		"			Uncle: Theo. Sparre R. A. C. 46-201 Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	hudy	Bro.	"	"	Hyferberg	Boston	Oct. 1916	Dernia	" 8 "	
7		"			Uncle: do	"	"	"	"	Regiment	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wighe	Boston	Jun. 1911	Dernia	" " "
8		D.C.D. (Trachema)			Uncle: A. Borghessi 248 Calumet Bldg. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	Trachema	"	5	7	med.	Blk.	Bro	Italy	Rezzo	N.Y.	Nov. 1911	Lat. O. Alhaggy	21 "	
9		"			Friend: Frank Alhaggy 426 Broadway San Francisco, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 1/2	"	Blk.	"	"	Puro	N.Y.	Sept. 1911	Tennison	" " "	

Abbreviations used herein, mean as follows:

W.R. Arrived via wagon-road at Sumas
C.P.R. " " Canadian Pacific Railway Train at Sumas

CLASS D.

Edw. S. Cowitz
Albert H. Ford
Fred. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

334

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hicks	Errett	23		M	S. Bridge Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Clarendale, B.C.	Bro. Calvin Hicks, Barnston, B.C. Can.	Wash	Sumas
2	Linn	George Taylor	20		"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother: Margaret Linn, 3353 28 Ave. B. Vancouver, B.C. Can.	"	Lyndon
3	Burgemester	Honil	(25)		"	" " Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Armstrong, B.C.	Sister: Mary Halvors, Russett, Man. Can.	Oreg	Portland
4	Byron	Ellen	49	1	"	" " "	"	"	"	Irish	"	Salmon, B.C.	Son: John F. Byron Helkirk, Alta. Can.	Cal.	Corning
5	Byron	Minnie M.	48	5	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Lane	Oves	31	1	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Helbrook, Sask.	Brother: Ole Lane Parkside, Sask. Can.	Wash	Seattle
7	McDror	Emily	33	4	"	" " "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father: Murdoch Mc Dror, Lorne, Ont. Can.	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Cumings	Lillie M.	50		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Qudney, B.C.	Daughter: Mrs. E. Thompson, Scollard, Alta. Can.	Oreg	Roseburg
9	McQueen	Malcolm D.	36	1	M	M. Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Seaside, Ore.	Brother: Murdoch Mc Queen, Berwick, Ont. Can.	Wash	Washington
10	McQueen	Cora M.	34	4	"	" " "	"	"	"	Irish	"	Seaside, Ore.	Brother: Murdoch Mc Queen, Berwick, Ont. Can.	"	"
11	Sorensen	Oliver P.	29	11-30-3	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	Canada	Richdale, Alta.	Friend: Frank Perre Richdale, Alta. Can.	"	Sumas
12	Sorensen	Myrtle	26	4	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Robinson	Viola Olive	1	10	"	" " "	no	no	"	Scotch	"	Clayburn, B.C.	Mother: Mabel Robinson Cume, Berland, B.C.	"	Bellingham
14	Arndt	Charles Lewis	29	1	M	S. Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Helburg, Sask.	Cousin: Edward Stude, Helburg, Sask. Can.	"	"
15	Huistel	Rupert	38	4	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Wase, Alta.	none	Oreg	Sanuel
16	Youngberg	Jennie E.E.	23	4	"	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father: J.D. Youngberg, Boyer, Sask. Can.	Wash	Seattle
17	McLeod	Norman	30	1	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carleton Place, Ont.	Sister: Mrs. E. Mc Leanne, Rifley, Ont. Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	Paulson	Paul L.	71	1	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Cherhill, Alta.	Son: Carl Paulson, Cherhill, Alta. Can.	Wash	Tacoma
19	Revis	Fred Ralph	36	1	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nanton, Alta.	Wife: Josie Revis, Nanton, Alta. Can.	"	Clearbrook
20	Honstuck	Nicholas	23	1	M	S. Laborer	"	no	"	German	"	Langley, B.C.	none whose address is known	"	Bellingham
21	Macdonald	Margaret Caroline	65	4	"	" " "	"	yes	"	English	"	Halifax, N.S.	Daughter: Margaret Macdonald 170 No. 1st St. Halifax, N.S. Can.	"	Seattle
22	Huntley	Emma S.	41	4	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Armstrong, B.C.	Husband: Arthur Huntley Kamloops, B.C.	Cal.	Lodi
23	Huntley	Roy W.	15	1	M	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: do	"	"
24	Huntley	Edna May	13	4	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: do	"	"
25	Rucker	Ira B.	33	1	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Abbotsford, B.C.	Father: Jasper Rucker Abbotsford, B.C. Can.	Wash	Venatchee
26	Whalley	George Arthur	30	1	M	M. Logger	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Front Falls, Wa.	Mother: Mrs. Mary Barnett 99 1/2 Ave. East, Do. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Grantville
27	Duff	David	30	1	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Swift Current, Sask.	Father-in-law: Frederick Skinner, Webb, Sask. Can.	Calif	San Jose
28	Duff	Maud Edith	36	4	"	" " "	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: do	"	"
29	Duff	George Frederick	4	1	M	S. "	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Grand Father: do	"	"
30	Duff	Harvey Stanley	3	1	M	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Evelyn Burroughs, age 18. U.S.C.
Matthew R. " 15. U.S.C.
Beatrice L. " 10. U.S.C.
* Leslie Cecil Duff, age 11, U.S.C. Born Portland, Me.
* Helen Alfred Duff " 9 " Born " " "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February 24, 1916

11-159

Abbreviations used herein mean as follows:

W. R.	Arrived via wagon-road, walked into Sumas.
C. P. Ry	" " Canadian Pacific Railway Train at Sumas
Auto.	" " Automobile, on wagon road, at Sumas.

CLASS

Robert Sheppard
Albert H. Joy
Edw. S. Horvitz
Immigrant Inspector.
Freda Jenkins,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	CONFIRMED	UNCONFIRMED	POSITIVE	UN-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Therapeutic	1	1	1	1	1	
Burn top	5	2	3	1		
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	9	5	4			
CLASS D						
	39	55	4			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	74	62	11	7	1	

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1943
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sumner, Wash.

SHEET NO. 15

335

335										11		12	
SHEET NO. 15													
										Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
										Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Father L. Marshall, age 16, U.S.C. from Muncyville, Ill.
X Dora Louisa Newcomb age 13, U.S.C. " Superior Wis.
Chas. Herman Newcomb " 12 U.S.C. " " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether jointly with other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Father	none	no	Birth	1900	Ohio	Aug 1900	Male: Nelson Skinner 1733 Panama Ave. Santa Rosa Cal Friend: E. A. Shallice St. Red by Island, Wash	no	no	no	no	Child	5 8	red Bro. Blue	Two moles on forehead Wrist left	Canada Wells, Ont. L. Sumas Feb 17, 1916	C.P.Ry.	Feb 17, 1916		
2	"	Self	300.00	yes	Birth	1900	Ohio	Aug 1900	do	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Bro. Blue	Wrist	"	Home, Ohio	C.P.Ry.	"	"
3	"	Husband	none	"	Birth	1900	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Child	"	"	none	Canada Bentley, Alta	C.P.Ry.	"	"	
4	"	Father	"	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Edmonton	C.P.Ry.	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bald headed	"	U.S.A. Astabula, Ohio	C.P.Ry.	"	"
6	"	Self	250.00	yes	Birth	1900	Ohio	July 1900	no address	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro. Blue	on top of head	"	New York, Ohio	C.P.Ry.	"	"
7	"	Husband	none	"	Birth	1886	"	"	Brother-in-law: N. L. Chapman 7811 Greenwood Ave. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark Blk Bro.	left wrist	"	Canada Victoria, B.C.	C.P.Ry.	"	"	
8	"	Self	300.00	"	Birth	1886	Wash	May 1893	do	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Bro. Bro	none	U.S.A. Salem, Ore.	C.P.Ry.	"	"	
9	"	Husband	none	"	Birth	1882	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	med. "	Blue	Bald	England White Bridge	C.P.Ry.	"	"	
10	"	Self	1300.00	"	Birth	1902	Ill	- 1902	no address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Kelly	"	Blue	U.S.A. Marquette, Mich	C.P.Ry.	"	"	
11	"	Husband	none	"	Birth	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child med	"	Blue	"	Canada Rimby, Alta	C.P.Ry.	"	"	
12	"	Father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.Ry.	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.Ry.	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: J. W. Fox, San Diego, Calif.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro. Bro	center of forehead	England Blackburn	C.P.Ry.	"	"	
15	no	Self	1700.00	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"	"	"	4 11 1/2	"	Grey	none	U.S.A. New River, Idaho	C.P.Ry.	"	"	
16	"	Husband	none	yes	Birth	1906	Calif.	Aug 1906	Daughter: Mrs. A. Watters 7811 Greenwood Ave. Seattle	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Grey Blue	"	Canada Sterling, Ont	C.P.Ry.	"	"	
17	yes	Self	100.00	"	Birth	1909	Wash	Sept 1909	Sister:	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro. Bro	"	"	Marquette, Ont	C.P.Ry.	"	"
18	"	"	175.00	1900	"	"	"	"	Friend: Karl Kalman H.R. Hotel, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Two long scars on face	Sweden Salbrof	C.P.Ry.	"	"	
19	"	"	90.00	1906	"	"	Wash	- 1910	Friend: Norman Cutler Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Grey	none	Canada Brighton, Ont	C.P.Ry.	"	"	
20	no	"	1500.00	"	Birth	1886	Mich	Oct 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro. Bro	"	Germany Thurtensberg	C.P.Ry.	"	"	
21	"	Husband	none	"	Birth	1898	Mich	Apr 1912	do	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Bro. Bro	Good both little fingers	Canada Montague, Ont	C.P.Ry.	"	"	
22	"	L.P.G.	20.00	"	Birth	1903-99	Mass.	Dec 1915	Cousin: Simeone Teta, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 10	Handy Bro. Blue	side forehead	"	"	Saturau P.O. Sumas	C.P.Ry.	"	"
23	"	L.P.G.	10.00	"	Birth	1896	Various	Feb 24, 1916	no address.	"	"	"	"	5 7	med. Bro. Blue	"	none	U.S.A. Utica, Ill	C.P.Ry.	"	"	
24	yes	Self	70.00	"	Birth	1907	Ill	May 1907	Sister-in-law: Mrs. R. D. Robinson Renton, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Denmark Breuninge	C.P.Ry.	"	"	
25	"	Husband	none	"	Birth	1905	Wash	"	do	"	"	"	"	Child	"	"	"	Canada Shallice, Alta	C.P.Ry.	"	"	
26	"	Father	"	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shallice, Alta	C.P.Ry.	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longhead, Alta	C.P.Ry.	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.Ry.	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.Ry.	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Abbreviations as used herein mean as follows:
C.P.Ry. Arrived via Canadian Pacific Railway Train at Sumas.
W.R. " " Wagon road, walked across the boundary at Sumas.

CLASS E.

Robert Sherrard
Albert H. Jay
Edw. A. Schmitt, Immigrant Inspector.
Fred A. Jenkins.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hbrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

135

PORT OF

60

CLASS D. 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6* *Class D*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether above paid by him or her, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$501 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, or by means of a vessel, or by means of a person, or by means of a company, firm, society, or gov- ernment, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	1257 yrs	1913	On Aug 13 Philadelphia 1913	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med	Br	Sweden	Stockholm	1913	Aug 13	1913	Feb 3/16	
2	"	6 7/10	"	"	Sister Nellie Walsh 25 Follen St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Blue	Nfld. St. Marys	1915	Feb 14	1915	Feb 14/16		
3	"	30 1/2	"	"	Sister James Sullivan 4018 Green St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	ash	ash	"	Conception Bay	1915	"	Feb 11/16		
4	"	7 yrs	1911	Mass Dec. 1914 Chelsea	Born in Canada Barrett 29 Clark Ave Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	"	Spencer Mass	1916	"	Feb 19/16		
5	"	5	"	"	Mrs. McChesney French 507 Liverpool St. East Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue	"	East Boston	1916	"	Feb 19/16		
6	"	30 1/2	"	"	Residing Hospital Ossining N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Br	England	Oldham	Feb 22/16	CPR	Feb 23/16		

Loopy W. Jordan
Arthur E. Lewis
Earl Broadbent
C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
Immigrant Inspector
John C. Berdeen
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2 K. J. R. V. 136

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before admission
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Brown	Agnes	21	f	Student			Canada	English	Canada	Sydney	Mr. Father Jas Brown	Sydney N.S. Canada	Mass	Boston	
2	"	Annie	24	f	Musee			"	English	"	"	Mr. Brother William Brown	Sydney N.S.	"	Timberbury	
3	Dysart	Annie	35	"	Excavator			"	English	"	Quebec	Mr. Father William Brown	Quebec N.S.	"	Quebec	
4	Clark	Aileen	16	"	None			"	"	"	Upper Meriton	Mr. Father William Brown	Upper Meriton N.S.	Conn	Boston	
5	Kent	Alexander	48	m	Miller			"	"	"	Amherst N.S.	Amherst N.S.	"	N.Y.	City	
6	"	Genevieve	44	f	None			"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Brennan	Bessie	20	f	Student			"	Irish	"	Chatham N.S.	Chatham N.S.	"	Mass	Dorchester	
8	"	Annie	19	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Carter	Daisy M.	28	f	Domestic			"	English	"	W. Whithby N.S.	W. Whithby N.S.	"	"	Saugus	
10	Fleming	Jimima	34	f	None			"	Irish	"	Leamick N.S.	Leamick N.S.	"	"	Waltham	
11	"	Leroy E.	9	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Lloyd F.	4	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Fraser	Charlotte	20	f	Student			"	Scottish	"	Truro N.S.	Mr. Father Stewart Fraser	Truro N.S.	"	Boston	
14	Stackhouse	Ethel	25	f	"			"	English	"	Moncton N.S.	Mr. Mother Rachel Stackhouse	Moncton N.S.	"	Jamaica Plain	
15	Legere	Amelia	20	f	Domestic			"	French	"	Shediac N.S.	Mr. Father Legere	Shediac N.S.	"	Bradford	
16	Wates	Edith	28	f	None			"	Irish	"	Lakeville N.S.	Mr. Father Wates	Lakeville N.S.	"	Everett	
17	Shields	Vilda	20	f	"			"	English	"	St. John N.S.	Mr. Father Shields	St. John N.S.	"	Cambridge	
18	Wamboldt	Annie I.	25	f	Student			"	German-Lit.	"	Edmund N.S.	Mr. Mother Wamboldt	Edmund N.S.	"	Wareham	
19	Stenson	Violet	29	f	Student			"	Scottish	"	Fredericton N.S.	Mr. Mother Stenson	Fredericton N.S.	"	N.Y. City	
20	Bronsfield	Belle	19	f	Student			"	English	"	Longueville N.S.	Mr. Mother Bronsfield	Longueville N.S.	"	Mass	Newton Center
21	Grant	Joseph F.	31	m	Teacher			"	Irish	"	Springhill N.S.	Mr. Mother Grant	Springhill N.S.	"	Woburn	
22	Pauley	Alice G.	23	f	Operator			"	Scottish Irish	"	St. John N.S.	Mr. Mother Pauley	St. John N.S.	"	R.I.	Woonsocket
23	Bigney	Alexander	18	m	Student			"	Scottish	"	Stellarton N.S.	Mr. Mother Bigney	Stellarton N.S.	"	Mass	Hyde Park
24	Eden	James B.	21	m	Student			"	English	"	Thomson N.S.	Mr. Mother Eden	Thomson N.S.	"	"	Springfield
25	Shields	Harry	16	m	None			"	"	"	Alma N.S.	Mr. Father Shields	Alma N.S.	Conn	Hartford	
26	Neelam	Mary	22	f	None			"	"	"	Springfield N.S.	Mr. Mother Neelam	Springfield N.S.	"	Mass	Quincy
27	Douglas	Leanne	39	f	Domestic			"	"	"	Springfield N.S.	Mr. Mother Douglas	Springfield N.S.	"	"	New Bedford
28	"	Leoline	15	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Orilla	16	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Richard	Arthur	28	m	Student			"	"	"	Regensburg	Mr. Father Richard	Regensburg N.S.	"	"	

NOT USED

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

14-24

14-25

14-26

14-27

14-28

14-29

14-30

14-31

14-32

14-33

14-34

14-35

14-36

14-37

14-38

14-39

14-40

14-41

14-42

14-43

14-44

14-45

14-46

14-47

14-48

14-49

14-50

14-51

14-52

14-53

14-54

14-55

14-56

14-57

14-58

14-59

14-60

14-61

14-62

14-63

14-64

14-65

14-66

14-67

14-68

14-69

14-70

14-71

14-72

14-73

14-74

14-75

14-76

14-77

14-78

14-79

14-80

14-81

14-82

14-83

14-84

14-85

14-86

14-87

14-88

14-89

14-90

14-91

14-92

14-93

14-94

14-95

14-96

14-97

14-98

14-99

14-100

14-101

14-102

14-103

14-104

14-105

14-106

14-107

14-108

14-109

14-110

14-111

14-112

14-113

14-114

14-115

14-116

14-117

14-118

14-119

14-120

14-121

14-122

14-123

14-124

14-125

14-126

14-127

14-128

14-129

14-130

14-131

14-132

14-133

14-134

14-135

14-136

14-137

14-138

14-139

14-140

14-141

14-142

14-143

14-144

14-145

14-146

14-147

14-148

14-149

14-150

14-151

14-152

14-153

14-154

14-155

14-156

14-157

14-158

14-159

14-160

14-161

14-162

14-163

14-164

14-165

14-166

14-167

14-168

14-169

14-170

14-171

14-172

14-173

14-174

14-175

14-176

14-177

14-178

14-179

14-180

14-181

14-182

14-183

14-184

14-185

14-186

14-187

14-188

14-189

14-190

14-191

14-192

14-193

14-194

14-195

14-196

14-197

14-198

14-199

14-200

14-201

14-202

14-203

14-204

14-205

14-206

14-207

14-208

14-209

14-210

14-211

14-212

14-213

14-214

14-215

14-216

14-217

14-218

14-219

14-220

14-221

14-222

14-223

14-224

14-225

14-226

14-227

14-228

14-229

14-230

14-231

14-232

14-233

14-234

14-235

14-236

14-237

14-238

14-239

14-240

14-241

14-242

14-243

14-244

14-245

14-246

14-247

14-248

14-249

14-250

14-251

14-252

14-253

14-254

14-255

14-256

14-257

14-258

14-259

14-260

14-261

14-262

14-263

14-264

14-265

14-266

14-267

14-268

14-269

14-270

14-271

14-272

14-273

14-274

14-275

14-276

14-277

14-278

14-279

14-280

14-281

14-282

14-283

14-284

14-285

14-286

14-287

14-288

14-289

14-290

14-291

14-292

14-293

14-294

14-295

14-296

14-297

14-298

14-299

14-300

14-301

14-302

14-303

14-304

14-305

14-306

14-307

14-308

14-309

14-310

14-311

14-312

14-313

14-314

14-315

14-316

14-317

14-318

14-319

14-320

14-321

14-322

14-323

14-324

14-325

14-326

14-327

14-328

14-329

14-330

14-331

14-332

14-333

14-334

14-335

14-336

14-337

14-338

14-339

14-340

14-341

14-342

14-343

14-344

14-345

14-346

14-347

14-348

14-349

14-350

14-351

14-352

14-353

14-354

14-355

14-356

14-357

14-358

14-359

14-360

14-361

14-362

14-363

14-364

14-365

14-366

14-367

14-368

14-369

14-370

14-371

14-372

14-373

14-374

14-375

14-376

14-377

14-378

14-379

14-380

14-381

14-382

14-383

14-384

14-385

14-386

14-387

14-388

14-389

14-390

14-391

14-392

14-393

14-394

14-395

14-396

14-397

14-398

14-399

14-400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3

137

PORT OF Concepcion

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Curry, E. G.	George	29	M	Student	Yes	English	Canada Halifax	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	Mass East Boston	
2	MacDonald, E. G.	Jennie	21	f	"	"	Scotch	" Nashua, N.H.	as Father Alexander Mac Donald	Mass Waterville	
3	Fountain, E. G.	Daisy	30	f	"	"	English	" South Hampton, N.B.	as Mother Augustus Fairbanks	Mass Worcester	
4	McIntyre, J.	Marj	30	f	"	"	Scotch	" Brunswick, Me.	as Father Richard McNeil	" Elliston	
5	Ross, A. E. J.	Anna M.	29	f	"	"	"	" Westville, N.S.	as John D. Ross	" N. B. Canada b. I. Providence	
6	Hynessey, E. C.	Bernadette	19	f	"	"	"	" Springfield, N.B.	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" Portland	
7	Raymond, J.	Harold	16	M	"	"	English	" Philadelphia, Pa.	as Father Charles Raymond	" Philadelphia	
8	Senior, J.	Eunice	23	f	"	"	"	" Canada Elmstead, N.B.	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" Mass Elliston	
9	Levier, J.	Robert E.	17	M	"	"	Scotch	" Chatham, N.B.	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" Boston	
10	Morgan, J.	Euphemia	22	f	"	"	English	" Annapolis, N.B.	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" New York	
11	Shaw, A. E. J.	Stephen	43	M	"	"	"	" Woodstock, N.B.	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" Mass Portland	
12	Holmes, J.	Minnie M.	23	f	"	"	Irish	" Fredericton, N.B.	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" Montello	
13	MacLeod, J.	Ladie	49	f	"	"	Scotch	" Charlottetown, N.B.	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" N. B. New York	
14	Porelle, J.	Eunice	22	f	"	"	French	" Cape Sable, N.B.	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" Mass Portland	
15	Thomas, J.	Elie E.	20	M	"	"	English	" Lockport, N.B.	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" Mass Rochester, N.Y.	
16	Haggerty, J.	Katherine	38	f	"	"	Irish	" Bathurst, N.B.	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" Mass Bangor	
17	Bishop, J.	James B.	25	M	"	"	English	" St. John, N.B.	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" Mass Lynn	
18	"	Florie J.	22	f	"	"	"	" "	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" "	
19	Babineau, J.	Alfred	18	M	"	"	French	" Shediac, N.B.	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" New Bedford	
20	Clark, J.	Mabel	27	f	"	"	English	" St. John, N.B.	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" Mass Amherst	
21	McLellan, J.	Frank	28	M	"	"	Scotch	" Cambridge, N.B.	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" Bath	
22	Spearing, J.	John S.	31	M	"	"	English	" Cambridge, N.B.	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" "	
23	Whitlock, J.	Jennie E.	42	f	"	"	"	" Millville, N.B.	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" Mass Boston	
24	Mayer, J.	Helen L.	22	f	"	"	Scotch	" St. John, N.B.	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" Lowell	
25	"	Dorothy E.	20	f	"	"	English	" "	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" "	
26	Campbell, J.	Katie	28	f	"	"	Scotch	" Little Bras, N.B.	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" Walden	
27	"	Lena	20	f	"	"	"	" "	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" Taunton	
28	McIntyre, J.	May	21	f	"	"	"	" Sydney, N.S.	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" "	
29	Allan, J.	Mary E.	19	f	"	"	English	" Halifax, N.S.	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" Fla Lake City	
30	McCaffrey, J.	John M.	48	M	"	"	Irish	" "	as Mother Margaret B. Cook	" "	

NOT USED

62

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. or List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or firm, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation on account of any criminal offense, or on account of being a member of any criminal organization, or on account of being a member of any organization of immoral persons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	250	Yes	1910-14	Various	1914	Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med. Bl. Blue			Canada	Bathurst	Feb 7/16	Feb 7/16	C.P.R.	Feb 7/16
2	"	"	3	No			Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Washburn	"	Feb 8/16	"	Feb 8/16
3	"	Husband	15	Yes	1914	Worcester	Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	"	"	"	Feb 8/16
4	"	Self	300	"	1912	No Bedford	Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	Fair Blk Blue			"	Sydney	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	31	"	1912	Providence	Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Med. Gr. Br.			"	Providence	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	100	No			Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	Providence	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	75	Yes	1914	Philadelphia	Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Fair Br. Br.			"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	35	No			Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med. " Br.			"	Providence	"	"	"	"
9	"	Mother	5	"			Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Providence	"	"	"	"
10	"	Husband	200	"			Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	4' 10"	Fair " Blue			"	Providence	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	10	Yes	1912	Boston	Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med. Br.			"	Providence	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	15	No			Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med. " Br.			"	Providence	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	12	Yes	1913	Providence	Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Providence	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	1914	Providence	Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Providence	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	No			Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	Providence	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	19	Yes	1915	Bangor	Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Light " Br.			England	Birmingham	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1000	No			Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med. " Blue			Canada	Bathurst	"	"	"	"
18	"	Husband	10	"			Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair " "			"	St. John	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	5	"			Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Dark " Br.			"	St. John	"	"	"	"
20	"	Husband	5	"			Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Med. " "			"	Providence	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	10	"			Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	Dark " Br.			"	Providence	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	"			Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Dark " Blue			"	Providence	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	60	Yes	1914	Boston	Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med. Br. Br.			"	Providence	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	"	1909	Lowell	Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Med. " Br.			"	Providence	"	"	"	"
25	"	Husband	"	"	1915	Various	Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair " Blue			U.S.A.	Hartford	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	40	"	1910	Waltham	Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med. " Blue			Canada	Comdell	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	15	No			Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Providence	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	10	"			Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair " Br.			"	Providence	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	100	No			Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med. " Blue			Providence	Providence	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	600	"			Friend Mrs. Isaac H. Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	"	"	"	Providence	Providence	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS E.
Arthur Lewis, Inspector in Charge.
John C. Deane, Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Borden
Immigrants Me
February 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEFERRED	PENDING
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS CC				
CLASS D				
CLASS E				
TOTAL	76	76		

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

CLASS B									
AMERICAN	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pa.	DOMINION	ADMITTED	DEFERRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEFERRED	PENDING

376
 61

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
 FEB 28 1916
 OFFICE
 Sub-Inspector of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 4

138

PORT OF Vanaboro, Maine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of wh a citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
1	Mc Caffrey	Mary C.	35	f	M None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax N.S.	James E. Mc Caffrey	Canada	Fla	Lake City	
2	"	John A.	11	M	S	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	James M.	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Joseph C.	7	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Mary C.	5	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Annie G.	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Nellie C.	2	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Gould	Alice M. J.	27	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Newcastle	Father Edward Williston	Newcastle N.B.	N.Y.	New York City	
9	"	Elizabeth	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Edward Williston	Newcastle N.B.	"	"	
10	Gavin	Annie	25	"	"	Student Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Lignish	Father James Gavin	Lignish, P.E.I.	"	"	
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*.

CLASS E

14-26

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1				<i>Yps. And 200 No</i>		<i>With Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5 Med Br Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Feb 16</i>	<i>Feb 16</i>	<i>C. P. R.</i>	<i>Feb 16</i>		
2				<i>" Father</i>		<i>With Parents</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
3				<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
4				<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
5				<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
6				<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
7				<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
8				<i>" Husband 65</i>		<i>Husband Alfred Smith Church St New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6 Med Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Newcastle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Feb 16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Feb 24/16</i>		
9				<i>" Father</i>		<i>With mother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
10				<i>" Self 25</i>		<i>Garney Hospital Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 9 " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. P. R.-- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

John C. Redden
Act. Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DE-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	12	12				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States.

Total

RECEIVED

FEB 28 1916

U.S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

134

PORT OF

Van Buren Me

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Harris	Solushia	25	F	M.	None	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Upsilquitch	Upsilquitch, N.B.	Mr. South Dumfries			
2	"	Opal	3	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Upsilquitch, N.B.	"	"		
3	"	John	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upsilquitch, N.B.	"	"		
4	Wegge	Joseph	19	"	"	Laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Rogersville	Rogersville, N.B.	"	Jackman		
5	Peters	Joseph	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogersville, N.B.	"	"		
6	Gagnon	Charles	24	"	"	"	No	No	"	French	"	St. Rose P.Q.	St. Rose P.Q.	"	Stockholm		
7	Burke	Isaac	28	"	"	"	y	y	"	Irish	"	Bathurst	Bathurst, N.B.	"	Bangor		
8	St. Peter	Desire	23	"	"	"	No	No	"	French	"	St. Honore	St. Honore, N.B.	"	Van Buren		
9	Berube	Charles	19	"	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	Isle Verte	Isle Verte, P.Q.	"	Nashua		
10	Dumond	Pred.	39	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pine Piquis	Pine Piquis, N.B.	"	Van Buren		
11	Gagnon	Napoleon	17	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Elmer P.Q.	St. Elmer P.Q.	"	"		
12	Morneault	Clarrie	18	F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Anderson	Anderson, N.B.	"	"		
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

14-2

[illegible]

CLASS E.

Chas Gray
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

336

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether b. in Canada.
1	✓	✓									
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER B. C. , MONTH OF 11 24 1911

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, alienation, passport, or other document, to enter a foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

337

PER *Canada Australia* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether b. in Canada.
1	<i>Visitor</i> Cameron <i>Primary</i> Thomas R.	34	M	Minister	Yes	New Zealand	English	Canada Vancouver B.C.	<i>Brother-in-law</i> Falconer Campbell Auckland, N.Z.	New Zealand	✓
2	<i>Visitor</i> Cameron Isabella M.	39	F	None	"	"	Scotch	"	<i>Brother</i> As above	New Zealand	✓
3	<i>Visitor</i> Campbell Jessie	65	F	None	"	"	Scotch	<i>Port of call San Francisco</i> New Zealand Auckland	None	New Zealand	✓
4	<i>Visitor</i> Campbell Ruby M.	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	New Zealand	✓
5	<i>Visitor</i> Levaney <i>S.I.</i> Albert	13	M	Steward	"	Australia	Irish	<i>Port of call San Francisco</i> Australia Liverpool N.S.W.	<i>Father</i> Cornelius Levaney Liverpool, Australia	Australia	✓
6	<i>Visitor</i> Wilson <i>S.I.</i> Robert John	13	M	Ship	"	"	Scotch	<i>Port of call San Francisco</i> Australia Sydney N.S.W.	<i>Father</i> James Wilson Marrickville, N.S.W.	Australia	✓
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										
33	NOT USED										
34	NOT USED										
35	NOT USED										
36	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF FEB 21, 1911, Class B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	Self	400	Yes	visits	New Zealand	No	No	No	Good	No.	5' 11"	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness	Vancouver	Feb 16	1915	Neagana	Jan 31
2	Hubert	—	Yes	visits	New Zealand	No	No	No	Good	No.	5' 5"	Blue	None	N. Zealand	Dunedin	Vancouver	Feb 16	1915	Neagana	— 31
3	Self	Over 500	—	—	New Zealand	No	No	No	Good	No.	5' 5"	Blue	None	N. Zealand	Dunedin	Vancouver	Dec 16	1915	Makura	— 31
4	Mother	—	Yes	transit N.Y.	New Zealand	No	No	No	Good	No.	5' 5"	Blue	None	N. Zealand	Dunedin	Vancouver	Dec 16	1915	Makura	— 31
5	Self	80	—	—	Australia	No	No	No	Good	No.	5' 7"	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney	Vancouver	Feb 16	1916	Makura	Feb 11
6	Self	350	—	—	Australia	No	No	No	Good	No.	5' 6"	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney	Vancouver	Feb 16	1916	Makura	— 16

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

338

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether b. in Canada.
1	<i>Sato</i>	<i>431-11316/B.V. - 4/19/37 97m.</i>		<i>Merchant</i>				<i>College Ave. York Hiroshima</i>	<i>Wife Makiko</i>	<i>England</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

67

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF FEB 24 1916

CLASS B.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, asso- ciation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or is a feeble-minded person, or is a habitual drunkard.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Ph No	Self	No	Head tax not refunded. Other.	Arts and	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	Feb 23 1916	(Via)	By ship Victoria	From	Japan	Hermitage	Victoria	Feb 16	1916	Edw. Mann	7:15	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

✓ 339

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether b. in Canada.
DEBARRED 1	Boulton	✓	John	48 - M & Seaman	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Sister: Rose Harner 75- New Bridge Rd. Belfast Ireland	Wash Tacoma	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B. C., MONTH OF Feb 24, 1911

Class B.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	No Sept. 1906	L.A.C. Yes	risks only		No address	No	No	No	No	56	Med. Brn.	Ireland, Belfast	Thucum	Dec 10	1915	Lisolla	Jan 25			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

[Signature]
U. S. INSURANCE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *5*

340

PORT OF *VANCOUVER*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
<i>Visitor</i> No. 1	<i>Seddon</i> <i>Primary</i> <i>Harold</i>	31	<i>M</i>	<i>Mfg. Eng.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i> <i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No Relatives</i>	<i>Canada</i>
<i>Visitor</i> No. 2	<i>Seddon</i> <i>Primary</i> <i>Henche</i>	16	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i> <i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No Relatives</i>	<i>Canada</i>
<i>No.</i> 3	<i>Sick</i> <i>P.S.I.</i> <i>Annie Braid</i>	33	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i> <i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Hollyburn</i>	<i>Brother: Thomas Sick</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
<i>DEBARRED</i> No. 4	<i>Struthers</i> <i>Primary</i> <i>John H.</i>	37	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i> <i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Port Coquitlam</i>	<i>Wife: Catherine Struthers</i>	<i>Calif San Francisco</i>
<i>Visitor</i> No. 5	<i>Beeching</i> <i>Primary</i> <i>George</i>	63	<i>M</i>	<i>Steam</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i> <i>English</i>	<i>Star of Hope</i> <i>New York</i>	<i>Sister-in-law: Mrs. Beeching</i>	<i>Hull England</i>
<i>Visitor</i> No. 6	<i>Beeching</i> <i>Primary</i> <i>Mr. Charlotte H.</i>	63	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i> <i>English</i>	<i>Star of Hope</i> <i>New York</i>	<i>Sister: Charlotte H.</i>	<i>Hull England</i>
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

Class C Tax

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes Self	25	Yes 1907	Alaska 1913	Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fair	Bra	Bra	None	England	Little Aston	N.Y.	Sept 1915	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA
2	Yes Husband	-	Yes 1912	Alaska 1913	Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bra	Bra	None	Norway	Haugesund	N.Y.	Sept 1915	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA
3	No Self	164	Yes	Transit N.Y.	Friend: Mrs Lawrence Herlihy Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Bra	Bra	None	Scotland	Keith	N.Y.	Aug 1915	St Paul. Feb 14
4	No Self	15	Yes	Transit	No address	No	No	No	No	Deafness	No	5 9 1/2	Med	Bra	Blue	Faint marks on left arm	Scotland	Glasgow	San Francisco	June 1916	Moano " 21
5	Yes Self	Over	Yes	Transit	114 West Brown Ave. Hull England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Bra	Bra	None	England	Hull	N.Y.	June 1915	Philadelphia
6	Yes Husband	164	Yes	Transit	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Bra	Bra	None	England	Hull	N.Y.	June 1915	Philadelphia
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. S. Hugh W. Smith
George E. Brown

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

John J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *6*

341

PORT OF *VANCOUVER, B. C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
No. 1	McPherson	Peter Jack	29	M	M. S. Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Minneapolis	Alaska Fairbanks
No. 2	Rodi	Isidore	25	M	M. S. Sharpner	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle
No. 3	Hanczgeroff	Joan	23	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Glacier B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
No. 4	Rodgers	Joseph	29	M	S. Caulker	"	"	England	English	"	Barnett B.C.	Wash. Seattle
No. 5	Nickolaeff	Joseph	29	M	S. Cook/Helper	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Barnett B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
No. 6	Hills	Millicent	13	F	Childress	"	"	England	English	"	Melner B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
No. 7	Muggeridge	Maudie	27	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle
No. 8	Smith	George	45	M	Teacher	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle
No. 9	Bowen	George	51	M	S. Gardener	"	"	England	English	"	Ardeth, Sask.	Calif. Oakland
No. 10	Gigliotti	Vincenzo	37	M	S. Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Vancouver B.C.	Alaska Seward
No. 11	Crawhall	Reginald	17	M	S. Office boy	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Ardeth, Sask.	Wash. Seattle
No. 12	Butcher	George	38	M	S. Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Nitroclane B.C.	Wash. Seattle
No. 13	Hakala	Arvid	30	M	S. Copper	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Rossland B.C.	Wash. Seattle
No. 14	Tolcas	George	22	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Westminster B.C.	Wash. Seattle
No. 15	Pegg	Rosalie	25	F	S. M.	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Widley B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
No. 16	NOT USED											
No. 17	NOT USED											
No. 18	NOT USED											
No. 19	NOT USED											
No. 20	NOT USED											
No. 21	NOT USED											
No. 22	NOT USED											
No. 23	NOT USED											
No. 24	NOT USED											
No. 25	NOT USED											
No. 26	NOT USED											
No. 27	NOT USED											
No. 28	NOT USED											
No. 29	NOT USED											
No. 30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *341*

PORT OF *VANCOUVER, B. C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
Whether application has been filed for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
	No. 1	McPherson	Peter Inch	29	M S	H R Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother: Charles George		
	No. 2	Rodi	Isidore	25	M M	Sharpeners	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Englishland Rodi	Alaska	Turbane
	No. 3	Hauczeroff	Joan	23	M S	Laborers	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Slacion B.C.	Mother: Francis Hauczeroff	Wash	Seattle
	No. 4	Rodgers	Joseph	29	M S	Caulker	"	"	England	English	"	Barnett B.C.	Brother: James Rodgers	Calif	San Francisco
	No. 5	Nickolaeff	Joseph	29	M S	Oil Worker	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Barnett B.C.	18 Stanley, New Castle, or York, England	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	No. 6	Hills	Millicent	23	F M	Childrens Nurse	"	"	England	English	"	Barnett B.C.	Father: Constance Nickolaeff	Calif	San Francisco
	No. 7	Muggeridge	Maudie	27	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Milner B.C.	Sister: Mrs Angley	Calif	San Francisco
	No. 8	Seach	George	45	M S	Teacher	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: William Muggeridge	Wash	Seattle
	No. 9	Bower	George	51	M S	Hardener	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: Charles Seach	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	No. 10	Gigliotti	Vincenzo	37	M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: Charles Bower	Calif	Oakland
	No. 11	Crawhall	Reginald	17	M S	Office boy	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Giuseppe Gigliotti	Alaska	Seward
	No. 12	Butcher	George	38	M S	Mailer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Leeds, Sask.	Colosimo, Prov. Reggio Italy	Wash	Seattle
	No. 13	Hakala	Arvid	30	M S	Copper	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Witrolane B.C.	Relative: Richard Butcher	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	No. 14	Tolcas	George	22	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Rosland B.C.	Father: Henry Hakala	Wash	Seattle
	No. 15	Pegg	Rosalia	25	F M	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Westminster B.C.	Mother: Eleonora Tolcas	Wash	Seattle
	No. 16	NOT USED													
	No. 17	NOT USED													
	No. 18	NOT USED													
	No. 19	NOT USED													
	No. 20	NOT USED													
	No. 21	NOT USED													
	No. 22	NOT USED													
	No. 23	NOT USED													
	No. 24	NOT USED													
	No. 25	NOT USED													
	No. 26	NOT USED													
	No. 27	NOT USED													
	No. 28	NOT USED													
	No. 29	NOT USED													
	No. 30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

Class C. Non.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of fear of persecution on account of race, religion, or political opinion.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	Yes	Self	700	Yes	1913	Oct. 1915	Friend: Henry Cook	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Med	Brs	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1906	Athenia	Jan 27
2	No	Self	150	Yes	1910	June 4	Friend: Terigenia Rodi	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Brs	Brs	Switzerland	Unseren	N.Y.	1910	La Provence	" 29	
3	No	Self	75	Yes	1913	Nov. 1915	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	7	Med	Brs	Blue	Switzerland	Gorgany	St. John	1910	Prudentburg	Feb 2	
4	No	Self	40	Yes	1913	Oct. 1915	Friend: James Martin	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Med	Brs	Blue	England	St. John	Halifax	1900	Kensington	Feb 2	
5	No	Self	50	Yes	1915	June 6	Friend: Vasily Vakhov	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Med	Brs	Blue	Russia	Petergrad	None	1907	Usury	Feb 3	
6	Yes	Self	6	Yes	1912	Dec. 1915	Friend: Albert Fichner	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Dark	Brs	Brs	England	Kent	Montreal	1912	Sicilian	Feb 4	
7	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1915	Dec. 1915	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Med	Brs	Brs	England	Sydney	N.Y.	1912	Raledown	" 1	
8	No	Self	100	Yes	1915	Oct. 1915	Friend: Dr. D. W. Johnston	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Med	Brs	Brs	England	Orsett	N.Y.	1888	Italy	" 4	
9	No	Self	150	Yes	1915	Aug. 1915	Daughter: Georgina Bowser	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Dark	Brs	Brs	England	Gorkshire	Halifax	1883	Unknown	" 5	
10	No	Self	38	Yes	1915	Dec. 23	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Brs	Brs	Italy	Calabria	N.Y.	1901	Necker	" 9	
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1915	Sept. 1915	Friend: Elizabeth Cravitt	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Med	Brs	Brs	England	London	Quebec	1901	Victorian	" 13	
12	No	Self	25	Yes	1915	Sept. 1915	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Med	Brs	Brs	England	Liverpool	N.Y.	1901	Lucania	" 16	
13	No	Self	150	Yes	1915	June 1	Friend: Mary Tulpa	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Med	Brs	Brs	England	Liverpool	N.Y.	1901	Majestic	" 17	
14	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1915	Sept. 1915	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Med	Brs	Brs	Greece	Levadia	N.Y.	1910	Patris	" 21	
15	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1915	Aug. 1915	Friend: L. Budd Rosenberg	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Med	Brs	Brs	England	London	Seattle	1916	C.P. Boat	" 23	

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector. U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

342

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Witte	Carl E.	36	M	Auto Mech.	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Emil Witte Grazbruck, Hannover, Germany	Wash. Bremerton		
No. 2	Witte	Katie	33	F	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	Lithuanian	Canada	Vancouver	As above	Wash. Bremerton		
No. 3	Delia	Angelo	23	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	No.	"	Sister: Antonio Delia Lugli, Branda, Italy	Conn. Bridgeport		
No. 4	Delia	Eloira	21	F	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	No.	"	As above	"		
DEBARRED No. 5	Travis	Noel B.	15	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	Sister: Leon Travis London, England	Utah Salt Lake		
No. 6	Gampas	Demetrios	26	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Pancton, B.C.	Sister: Leon Gampas London, England	Wash. Seattle		
No. 7	Boubolae	Constantinos	22	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister: Antonios Boubolae Managoli, Greece	Wash. Seattle		
No. 8	Lindberg	Thor	27	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister: Augusta Lindberg Stockholm, Sweden	Wash. Seattle		
No. 9	Agnes	John	35	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	As: Mathilda Agnes Minneapolis, Minn.	Calif. San Francisco		
No. 10	Rosen	Morris	27	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister: Mrs. B. Rosen Czobolow, Russia	Wash. Seattle		
No. 11	Erickson	Gust.	32	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Dear Creek, B.C.	Sister: O. Erickson Hjelm, Sweden	Wash. Seattle		
No. 12	Carlson	Carl	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Rogers Pass, B.C.	Sister: August Carlson Malmberg, Sweden	Wash. Seattle		
No. 13	Nasland	Andrew	27	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister: Ole Nasland Malmberg, Sweden	Calif. Chico		
DEBARRED No. 14	Johnson	Dennis	25	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	British Africa	African	"	Vancouver, B.C.	As Relations	Wash. Seattle		
DEBARRED No. 15	Papapanoussis	Stavros	27	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	Sister: Peter Papapanoussis Kebataion, Greece	Wash. Seattle		
DEBARRED No. 16	Papapanoussis	Sarah	22	F	None	Yes	Yes	Greece	English	"	"	As above	Wash. Seattle		
No. 17	Levchyk	Osep	40	M	S. Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Powell River, B.C.	As: Mariya Levchyk Odroch, Russia	Wash. Seattle		
No. 18	Kaludjerovich	Peter	27	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Meritt, B.C.	Sister: Mosa Kaludjerovich Nikarish, Montenegro	Wash. Seattle		
No. 19	Rasmussen	John	27	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Shady Bay	Sister: Rasmus Rasmussen Bergen, Norway	Wash. Seattle		
No. 20	Schleifer	Israel	45	M	Rabbi	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Vancouver, B.C.	As: Rachel Schleifer Kiviatowicz, Russia	Wash. Bellingham		
No. 21	Witte	Benjamin	24	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister: William Witte Spurs, Cornwall, England	Utah Salt Lake City		
No. 22	Sifelopoulou	Georgias	25	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister: Maria Sifelopoulou Gonoulion, Greece	Wash. Seattle		
No. 23	Sullivan	Patrick	23	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Angus, B.C.	Sister: Michael Sullivan Angus, B.C.	Mont. Butte		
No. 24	Sullivan	Thomas	21	M	H.R. Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Angus, B.C.	As above	Mont. Butte		
No. 25	Totoff	Pavel	26	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister: Rozan Totoff Ruzza, Russia	Alaska Fairbanks		
No. 26	Totoff	Dido	27	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister: Anna Totoff Ardon, Russia	Wash. Seattle		
No. 27	Oleon	Martin	22	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Powell River, B.C.	Sister: Sakkiloy Oleon Senoffa, Norway	Wash. Everett		
No. 28	Battistoni	Vincenzo	28	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	No.	Dear Creek, B.C.	As: Battistoni Vito, Italy	Calif. San Francisco		
No. 29	Galanis	Ilia	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Crusader, B.C.	Sister: Panagiotis Galanis Fourolad, Greece	Calif. Los Angeles		
No. 30	Mouravoff	Alexander	34	M	S. Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver, B.C.	As: Anna Mouravoff Lening, Russia	Wash. Seattle		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1916

Class D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any company, society, or individual, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No Self 200 yds. 1915	Mar 1915	Mar 1915	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Br. Blue	None	Germany Regensburg	San Pedro	Dec 1915	Barth	Jan 25		
2	Husband 1915	Mar 1915	Mar 1915	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br. Blue	None	Russia Koon	N.Y.	Feb 1916	Kroonland	Jan 25		
3	Self 25 yds. 1913	Mar 1913	Mar 1913	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Br. Blue	None	Italy Casal Grandi	N.Y.	Dec 1915	DeLoz	Aug 25		
4	Husband 1913	Mar 1913	Mar 1913	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark Br. Blue	None	Italy Casal Grandi	N.Y.	Aug 1915	Unknown	25		
5	Contract Laborer	-	-	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fair Br. Blue	None	England Pontent	Seattle	Apr 1913	Virginian	25		
6	Self 110 yds. 1911	Mar 1911	Mar 1911	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Br. Blue	None	Greece Levadia	N.Y.	Aug 1910	Vaithalampi	25		
7	Self 85 yds. 1914	Mar 1914	Mar 1914	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Br. Blue	Face Peter	Greece Managoli	N.Y.	Mar 1909	Patris	25		
8	Self 100 yds. 1914	Mar 1914	Mar 1914	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Br. Blue	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Majesta	25		
9	Self 400 yds. 1914	Mar 1914	Mar 1914	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Br. Blue	None	Germany Essen	Seattle	Apr 1910	M. Temple	10		
10	Self 1000 yds. 1911	Mar 1911	Mar 1911	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Br. Blue	None	Russia Leningrad	Halifax	Dec 1909	Kessington	26		
11	Self 130 yds. 1911	Mar 1911	Mar 1911	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Br. Blue	None	Sweden Hefora	Halifax	Apr 1910	Victorian	26		
12	Self 115 yds. 1911	Mar 1911	Mar 1911	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Br. Blue	None	Sweden Lulea	Quebec	Sept 1910	Victorian	26		
13	Self 110 yds. 1910	Mar 1910	Mar 1910	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Br. Blue	None	Sweden Falun	Quebec	Mar 1909	Emp Britain	26		
14	Self 100 yds. 1910	Mar 1910	Mar 1910	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Br. Blue	None	British West Indies	Seattle	Mar 1913	Unknown	26		
15	Self 100 yds. 1910	Mar 1910	Mar 1910	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Br. Blue	None	Greece Athens	N.Y.	Aug 1917	Vasalea	26		
16	Self 100 yds. 1910	Mar 1910	Mar 1910	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Br. Blue	None	England Middlesbrough	Quebec	Jan 1913	Canada	26		
17	Self 150 yds. 1911	Mar 1911	Mar 1911	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Br. Blue	None	Russia Otruch	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Unknown	26		
18	Self 80 yds. 1913	Mar 1913	Mar 1913	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dark Br. Blue	None	Montenegro Nikitch	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Belran	26		
19	Self 300 yds. 1913	Mar 1913	Mar 1913	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair Br. Blue	None	Norway Bergen	Quebec	May 1910	Virginian	27		
20	Self 200 yds. 1913	Mar 1913	Mar 1913	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Br. Blue	None	Russia Puma	N.Y.	Dec 1911	Berina	27		
21	Self 200 yds. 1913	Mar 1913	Mar 1913	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Br. Blue	None	England Irvine	N.Y.	May 1910	Barman	27		
22	Self 120 yds. 1911	Mar 1911	Mar 1911	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Br. Blue	None	Greece Leonarion	Quebec	Apr 1913	Montrose	27		
23	Self 350 yds. 1911	Mar 1911	Mar 1911	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Br. Blue	None	Ireland Dingle	Quebec	Apr 1914	Pake Hamilton	27		
24	Self 300 yds. 1911	Mar 1911	Mar 1911	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Br. Blue	None	Ireland Dingle	Quebec	Apr 1914	Pake Hamilton	27		
25	Self 130 yds. 1911	Mar 1911	Mar 1911	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Br. Blue	None	Russia Ardon	Halifax	Nov 1912	Kurek	28		
26	Self 160 yds. 1911	Mar 1911	Mar 1911	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Dark Br. Blue	None	Russia Ardon	Halifax	Nov 1912	Kurek	28		
27	Self 150 yds. 1913	Mar 1913	Mar 1913	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair Br. Blue	None	Norway Alesund	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Bergensfors	28		
28	Self 300 yds. 1913	Mar 1913	Mar 1913	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Br. Blue	None	Italy S. Rita	N.Y.	Apr 1912	La Savoie	28		
29	Self 0 yds. 1912	Mar 1912	Mar 1912	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Br. Blue	None	Greece Sourlada	N.Y.	Apr 1909	Patris	29		
30	Self 120 yds. 1912	Mar 1912	Mar 1912	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Br. Blue	None	Russia Leningrad	Halifax	Apr 1913	Berina	29		

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canadian Pacific Railway

ELK Edward L. Lawrence
717 Frank B. Lawrence
HUI S. Hugh W. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

343

PORT OF

VANCOUVER B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Cappello	Nicola	45	M	Stone mason	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Kamloops	Wife: Salomene Cappello	Wash Seattle		
No. 2	Johnson	Trans	27	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Rosetown B.C.	Father: Johan Johnson	"		
No. 3	Hemple	Jurgen	20	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Edmonton Alta	Father: Pieter Hemple	"	Everett	
No. 4	Visser	Floris	28	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Father: Pieter Visser	"	"	
No. 5	Daddario	Nicola	27	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Francesco Daddario	Mass Newton Center		
No. 6	Doberoff	Nestor	33	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Ossetian	"	Edmonton Alta	Father: Nestor Doberoff	Wash Seattle		
No. 7	Valisaeff	Alex	21	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Ossetian	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Valisaeff	Alaska Fairbanks		
No. 8	Kenoff	Nicola	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Rogers Pass B.C.	Father: Kenoff	Wash Seattle		
No. 9	Karata	Lauri	29	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Glacier B.C.	Father: Karata	Calif Fort Bragg		
No. 10	Christensen	Christen	31	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Graham Island	No Relations	Calif San Francisco		
No. 11	Hutaroff	Astambek	30	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Ossetian	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Hutaroff	Wash Seattle		
No. 12	Cazone	Manuel	25	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Cazone	Wash Seattle		
No. 13	Papadimitriou	Constantinos	21	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Papadimitriou	Wash Seattle		
No. 14	Irimo	Grigor	42	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Romania	Romanian	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Irimo	Wash Tacoma		
No. 15	Evans	Annie Bassett	49	F	Retired	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	"	Vancouver B.C.	Daughter: Mrs. Margaret Evans	Calif San Diego		
No. 16	Evans	Arthur Hugh	14	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	"	"	as above	Calif San Diego		
No. 17	Florito	Natale	25	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Lithium B.C.	Father: Florito	Wash Seattle		
No. 18	Hemusoff	Gavril	24	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Glacier B.C.	Father: Hemusoff	Calif San Francisco		
No. 19	Hausman	Sam	25	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Austria	Magyar	"	Squamish B.C.	Father: Hausman	Colo Denver		
No. 20	Dgarasneff	Muha	26	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Glacier B.C.	Father: Dgarasneff	Wash Seattle		
No. 21	Bichisakoff	Omar	30	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Glacier B.C.	Father: Bichisakoff	Wash Seattle		
No. 22	Stranka	Matrei	26	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Glacier B.C.	Father: Stranka	Calif San Francisco		
No. 23	Hamar	Wladimir	27	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Hamar	Wash Seattle		
No. 24	Hyman	Bennie	23	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Hyman	Wash Everett		
No. 25	Roppen	Elias	27	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	"	Father: Roppen	Wash Seattle		
No. 26	Jarou	John	27	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father: Jarou	Wash Seattle		
No. 27	Gomoff	Samuel	22	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Father: Gomoff	Wash Seattle		
No. 28	Hasund	Sigurd	28	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	"	Father: Hasund	Wash Everett		
No. 29	Jamiraeff	David	42	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father: Jamiraeff	Wash Seattle		

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1911

Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any company, firm, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	Self	150 yds.	Transit			Cousin Nicola De Nino 455-12 Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	5' 5"	Dark	Blue	None	Italy	Sau Massimo	N. Y.	1903	Canopia	Jan 29	
2	No	Self	150 yds.	Transit			No address	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Dark	Blue	Scar on chin	Sweden	Sida	Portland	1911	Megantic	" 29	
3	No	Self	38 yds.	Mass	Apr. 1912	Friend A. Guikeme Everett Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Dark	Blue	None	Holland	Enderschoot	N. Y.	1911	Polstam	" 31		
4	No	Self	40 yds.	No			Friend A. Guikeme Everett Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	Dark	Blue	None	Holland	Midlum	Quebec	1911	Goltland	" 31	
5	No	Self	120 yds.	Pa	1911	Friend Emile De Carlo 1411 Newton Center Mass	No	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	Higher side of nose	Italy	Afena	N. Y.	1903	Moltke	" 31		
6	No	Self	10 yds.	Calif	1912	Friend Mike Barock 1000 Kennel Calif	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	Dark	Blue	None	Austria	Adelundatun	1900	Unknown	" 31			
7	No	Self	160 yds.	Transit	Jan 1913	No address	No	No	No	Good	5' 5"	Dark	Blue	Scar on chin	Russia	Sevsky	Portland	1913	Isorian	" 31		
8	No	Self	210 yds.	Transit	Apr. 1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	6' 2"	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Obelst	N. Y.	1912	Unknown	" 31		
9	No	Self	100 yds.	No			Friend Demetrius Eranoff 408-6 Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	6' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Belgium	Brulograt	Halifax	1911	Barcelona	" 31	
10	No	Self	400 yds.	Calif	1912	Friend O. Kyprian 1912 Fort Ridge Calif	No	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors	Boston	1910	Cymrie	" 31		
11	No	Self	100 yds.	Transit	Dec 1911	Friend Anna Anderson 1365 Franklin St. San Francisco Calif	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Arndal	San Francisco	1911	Post Templeton	Feb 1		
12	No	Self	145 yds.	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Christianst	Halifax	1913	Unknown	" 1	
13	No	Self	60 yds.	Yes	1907 Wash.	Friend Constant Casone 714 E. Pike Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5' 5"	Dark	Blue	None	Italy	Perosa	N. Y.	1907	Unknown	" 1		
14	No	Self	50 yds.	N. Y. Transit			Uncle Demetrius Eranoff 714 E. Pike Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	Dark	Blue	None	No Marks	St. Louis	Kronidion	N. Y.	1913	Thermistokos	" 1
15	No	Self	35 yds.	Yes	1903 Wash.	Friend Eugene Balli 1913 813-31 Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Chernomorsk	Portland	1910	Unknown	" 1		
16	Yes	Self	500 yds.	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	5' 5"	Dark	Blue	None	Italy	Abruzzo	Quebec	1914	Royal Edward	" 1	
17	Yes	Mother	No	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	5' 5"	Dark	Blue	None	England	Boston	Quebec	1914	Royal Edward	" 1	
18	No	Self	110 yds.	Transit			No address	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Dark	Blue	None	Italy	St. Macs	N. Y.	1911	Kashamban	" 2	
19	No	Self	80 yds.	No			Cousin Isaac Horvoff 465 Market St. San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Rozatkins	Quebec	1912	Unknown	" 2	
20	Yes	Self	250 yds.	Yes	Pa	Dec 1908	Cousin Mrs Rose Roth 813-31 Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Dark	Blue	None	Austria	Beerstadt	N. Y.	1904	Unknown	" 2	
21	No	Self	170 yds.	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Trakht	Halifax	1912	Estonia	" 3	
22	No	Self	150 yds.	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Stradigor	Halifax	1913	Unknown	" 3	
23	No	Self	149 yds.	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Sushaki	Halifax	1913	Emp. India	" 3	
24	No	Self	140 yds.	Yes	1913 N. Y.		No address	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Bielovine	N. Y.	1910	Unknown	" 3	
25	No	Self	300 yds.	Yes	1914 N. Y.	Friend Mrs. Emma Roth 1914 813-31 Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Kardly	N. Y.	1914	St. Louis	" 3		
26	No	Self	150 yds.	Yes	Wash.	Friend Hans Floe 1913 515 Virginia St. Everett Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Malmund	N. Y.	1911	Mauritania	" 3		
27	No	Self	300 yds.	Yes	Mich	Oct 1913	No address	No	No	No	Good	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors	Quebec	1914	Unknown	" 3	
28	No	Self	110 yds.	No			Friend Albert Behar Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Dark	Blue	None	Belgium	Thoman	Quebec	1912	Unknown	" 3	
29	No	Self	200 yds.	Transit	Feb 1911	Friend R. L. Fells Everett Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Miltun	Boston	1911	Nanna	" 3		
30	No	Self	50 yds.	Yes	1911 Wash.	Friend John Vukovich 1911 813-31 Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Christianst	Seattle	1914	St. Louis	" 3		

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

344

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Logvinoff	Ieodan	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: E. & L. Logvinoff	Wash. Seattle		
No. 2	Mobitchkoff	Vasil	30	M	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary Dubrovnik	Relief to Angles		
No. 3	Levelton	Sigred	28	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Pella Colla	Wife: R. N. Levelton	Wash. Seattle		
No. 4	Isaacson	Harry	27	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Edna and Stangeby	Wash. Seattle		
No. 5	Stangeby	Wilhelm	23	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand			Wife: Edna and Stangeby			
No. 6	Markes	Arest	30	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek			Wife: Maria Taff	Wash. Seattle		
No. 7	Shaff	Egaren	35	M	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Osetian		Edmonton, Alta.	Wife: Maria Taff			
No. 8	Gabanoff	Constantin	28	M	Labourer	No	No					Wife: Maria Taff			
No. 9	Kadzaeff	Bozart	34	M	Labourer	No	No					Wife: Maria Taff			
No. 10	Hosraeff	Ioan	27	M	Labourer	No	No					Wife: Maria Taff			
No. 11	Balatoff	Moisey	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes					Wife: Maria Taff			
No. 12	Basanta Singh		31	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	India	Euro Indian		Vancouver, B.C.	Wife: Mary Basanta	Calif. Sacramento		
No. 13	Musypow	Ioan	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian		Medicine Hat, Alta.	Wife: Mary Basanta	Pa. Philadelphia		
No. 14	Harris	Emily	45	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh		Vancouver, B.C.	Wife: Mary Basanta	Tenn. Memphis		
No. 15	Moravoff	Iedor	29	M	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian		Powell River, B.C.	Wife: Mary Basanta	Wash. Seattle		
No. 16	Palamaras	George	28	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek		Leithbridge, Alta.	Wife: Mary Basanta	Wash. Seattle		
No. 17	Schille	Hans S	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand		Vancouver, B.C.	Wife: Mary Basanta	Wash. Seattle		
No. 18	Dalgard	Lewis	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes				Grainby, B.C.	Wife: Mary Basanta	Wash. Seattle		
No. 19	Popa	Foder	48	M	Labourer	No	No	Romania	Romanian		Vancouver, B.C.	Wife: Mary Basanta	Wash. Tacoma		
No. 20	Lopa	Grigor	45	M	Labourer	No	No					Wife: Mary Basanta	Wash. Tacoma		
No. 21	Grimi	George	31	M	Labourer	No	No					Wife: Mary Basanta	Wash. Tacoma		
No. 22	Gobaeff	Kurman	38	M	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Osetian		Glacier, B.C.	Wife: Mary Basanta	Wash. Seattle		
No. 23	Brown	John	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish		Powell River, B.C.	Wife: Mary Basanta	Mass. Cambridge		
No. 24	Hagen	Christ	28	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand		Vancouver, B.C.	Wife: Mary Basanta	Wash. Summer		
No. 25	Viskum	William	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand			Wife: Mary Basanta	Wash. Spokane		
No. 26	Yon Tem	Adlain	30	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish		Powell River, B.C.	Wife: Mary Basanta	Wash. Seattle		
No. 27	Reid	Patrick	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish		Rogers Pass, B.C.	Wife: Mary Basanta	Nebr. Omaha		
No. 28	Larson	Axel	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand		Powell River, B.C.	Wife: Mary Basanta	Minn. St. Paul		
No. 29	Calligari	Antonio	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		Vancouver, B.C.	Wife: Mary Basanta	Wyo. Diamondville		
No. 30	Senoff	Milan	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Rogers Pass, B.C.	Wife: Mary Basanta	Wash. Seattle		

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

Class D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, baggage, or by any company, firm, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet or accompany any person, or persons, who are or have been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.												
1	No	Self	135	No	Friend: Andrei Mekennickoff 2111 - 9 Ave E Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Russia Labara Victoria	July 9	1913	Jacoma	Mar 7 Feb 4												
2	No	Self	85	Yes	Friend: V. Brynman 1416 - E. 1st St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9 1/2"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Russia Moscow N.Y.	1910	1910	Guten	Feb 4												
3	No	Self	20	Yes	Aunt: Mrs Anna Whelley 1935 - 8 Ave W Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Norway Bardo N.Y.	1895	1895	Unknown	5												
4	No	Self	135	No	Sister: Martha Jacobson Richmond Hospital Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Sweden Kalmar Quebec	1910	1910	Empire	7												
5	No	Self	400	Yes	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Norway Kristiania Halifax	1911	1911	Coricican	7												
6	No	Self	115	Yes	Cousin: Theodore Slavon 311 Adams St. Hedo Chi.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Greece Alava N.Y.	1898	1898	Unknown	7												
7	Yes	Self	120	Yes	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Russia Kalak Portland	1913	1913	Unknown	7												
8	Yes	Self	110	No	Uncle: Daniel Horvath 513 - 6 Ave S Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Russia Mual Halifax	1914	1914	Dwornak	7												
9	Yes	Self	200	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Russia Kloat Halifax	1913	1913	Berina	7												
10	Yes	Self	140	No	Cousin: Daniel Horvath 513 - 6 Ave S Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Russia Kadatish Halifax	1911	1911	Russia	7												
11	Yes	Self	115	Yes	Cousin: Peter Maguff 1114 - Main St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Russia Galat Portland	1913	1913	Unknown	7												
12	No	Self	133	Yes	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 1/2"	Med Bro Blue eyes	India Durgah Vancouver	1906	1906	Unknown	7												
13	No	Self	75	No	Cousin: Anton Rogashevko 310 - 6 Ave S Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Russia Kizogunzy Halifax	1911	1911	Unknown	8												
14	No	Self	120	Yes	Friend: M. J. Piskerman 317 - 1st Ave S Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Wales Swansea Chla	1905	1905	St Paul	7												
15	No	Self	140	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Russia Lera Halifax	1913	1913	Russia	8												
16	No	Self	100	Yes	Friend: Leonidas Palamalos 1st Ave S Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Greece Valas New Orleans	1916	1916	Unknown	8												
17	No	Self	350	Yes	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Denmark Tage Boston	1901	1901	Ivernia	8												
18	No	Self	145	Yes	Friend: Jens Petersen 7031 - 1st Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Denmark Thisted N.Y.	1908	1908	Marcelania	8												
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Cox: Friend: Brigen Balde 1911 3rd St Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Dark Blk Bro Blue eyes	Romania Hunorzan N.Y.	1910	1910	Carpathia	9												
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Friend: Brigen Balde Box 245 Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2"	Dark Blk Bro Blue eyes	Romania Hunorzan N.Y.	1911	1911	Laconia	9												
21	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Friend: Brigen Balde Box 345 Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Dark Blk Bro Blue eyes	Romania Derga N.Y.	1912	1912	Unknown	9												
22	No	Self	150	Yes	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Russia Akhsaristan Portland	1914	1914	Ausonia	10												
23	No	Self	100	Yes	Uncle: David Sarguehler Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Ireland Co. Tyrone N.Y.	1909	1909	Columbia	11												
24	No	Self	90	Yes	Friend: Hans Olson Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Norway Helsingdal N.Y.	1903	1903	Faustine	11												
25	No	Self	100	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 0"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Denmark Viborg Quebec	1914	1914	Laurentia	11												
26	No	Self	300	No	Uncle: Morris Van Thunbrocke 109 1/2 - 2nd St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Belgium Bingham Montreal	1913	1913	Laurentia	11												
27	No	Self	125	Yes	Friend: Peter Olson 1104 - 10th St So. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Ireland Kilkenny N.Y.	1911	1911	Cymric	12												
28	No	Self	345	Yes	Friend: Peter Olson 449 - 1st St St Paul Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Sweden Malmo N.Y.	1909	1909	Alouina	12												
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Friend: Alessio Calligari Diamondville N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Italy Luciana N.Y.	1913	1913	Olympic	12												
30	No	Self	77	Yes	Friend: Nicka Kellhoff 408 - 6 Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 1"	Med Bro Blue eyes	Bulgaria Bostilgrad N.Y.	1914	1914	Unknown	12												

Walter H. Stowers
Edward L. Lawrence
John J. Drallman
F. F. Frank B. Frost

CLASS D.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

345

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
No. 1	DEBARRED. Dionisoff	20-14259	M	S Laborer	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Rogers Pass	Father: Dionisi Dionisoff	Wash. Seattle
No. 2	DEBARRED. Enbom	32	M	S Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Nanaimo B.C.	Sister: Theda Stark	"
No. 3	Diambekoff	25	M	S Laborer	"	Russia	Cretian	Dear Creek	Father: Yza Diambekoff	Alaska, Douglas
No. 4	Diambekoff	24	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mother: Daria Diambekoff	"
No. 5	Morzooff	28	M	S Laborer	No	"	"	"	Father: Chelmen Morzooff	"
No. 6	Mariotes	48	M	S Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: Adreue Mariotes	Wash. Seattle
No. 7	Fertakis	22	M	Black	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	No Relatives	Wash. Seattle
No. 8	Pedersen	26	M	S Laborer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Clinton B.C.	Father: Peter Pedersen	Wash. Seattle
No. 9	Yarov	30	M	Copper Miner	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Hayleton B.C.	Father: Thomas Yarov	Mont. Butte
No. 10	Biagiuff	37	M	M Laborer	No	Russia	Cretian	Slater B.C.	Wife: Elmushan Biagiuff	Wash. Seattle
No. 11	DEBARRED. Koncar	30	M	Butcher	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Edgewood B.C.	Father: J. Koncar	Wash. Seattle
No. 12	Thomas	19	M	S Laborer	No	Russia	German	Gu Appella	Mother: Francis E. Thomas	Oriz. Portland
No. 13	Baldens	23	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Belgium	Hemish	Britannia B.C.	Father: Constantine Baldens	Wash. Seattle
No. 14	DEBARRED. Sarich	23	M	S Laborer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Edgewood B.C.	Mother: Kater Sarich	Wash. Seattle
No. 15	DEBARRED. Ogriovic	24	M	S Laborer	No	"	"	"	Father: Seng Ogriovic	"
No. 16	DEBARRED. Davicich	23	M	S Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Father: Andrew Davicich	"
No. 17	Olsen	33	M	S Laborer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Mill Creek B.C.	Mother: Birgit Olsen	Redman
No. 18	DEBARRED. Hewkerchian	37	M	M Manufacturer	Yes	Germany	German	Barnaby B.C.	Wife: Birgitta Hewkerchian	Oriz. Portland
No. 19	Mamot	24	M	S Laborer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Edgewood B.C.	Father: Blizno Mamot	Wash. Seattle
No. 20	Campbell	31	F	S Cook	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Ellen Campbell	Wash. Seattle
No. 21	Gartner	18	M	M Barber	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	"	Father: August Gartner	Wash. Seattle
No. 22	Gartner	18	F	M. None	Yes	"	"	"	Father: G. Gartner	"
No. 23	Barbano	24	M	M Barber	Yes	Italy	Italian	Vancouver B.C.	No Relatives	Wash. Everett
No. 24	DEBARRED. Sharada	33	M	M Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Sapperton B.C.	Wife: Katsunoko Sharada	Wash. Tacoma
No. 25	Swanson	25	M	S Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Britannia B.C.	Father: Gustaf Swanson	Wash. Seattle
No. 26	Almas	45	M	M Peddler	Yes	Greece	Greek	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: George Almas	"
No. 27	Anderson	32	M	S Contractor	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Sister: Hilda Anderson	"
No. 28	DEBARRED. Goodwetter	50	F	M. Seamstress	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Sister: Mrs. H. Goodwetter	"
No. 29	Blanko	19	M	S Laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Dear Creek B.C.	Father: Joseph Blanko	"
No. 30	DEBARRED. Bone	60	M	M Timekeeper	Yes	England	English	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Blanche Bone	Wash. McMuray

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1906

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
2	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
3	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
4	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
5	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
6	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
7	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
8	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
9	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
10	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
11	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
12	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
13	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
14	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
15	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
16	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
17	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
18	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
19	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
20	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
21	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
22	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
23	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
24	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
25	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
26	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
27	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
28	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
29	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				
30	No	Self	100	No	No address	Belgium	Belgium	Halifax	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Feb 14				

W. F. Frank

W. F. Frank

W. F. Frank

W. F. Frank

W. F. Frank

W. F. Frank

W. F. Frank

W. F. Frank

W. F. Frank

W. F. Frank

W. F. Frank

CLASS D.

ALL REPORTS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 694
THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

346

PORT OF VANCOUVER B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
No 1	Chalakovitch	George	33	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Quebec	Father: Nado Chalakovitch Nitsich, Montenegro	Wash Seattle		
No 2	Barbano	Helen	21	F	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Finnish	"	Vancouver	Father: John Koska Vasa, Finland	" Everett		
No 3	Tosker	William A.	39	M	Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Rosland B.C.	Father: Charles R. Tacker Brimley, England	Wash Seattle		
No 4	Borsagoff	Sobuz	35	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Parufa Borsagoff Kobello, Russia	Wash Seattle		
No 5	Bremner	Lizzie	21	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Jessie Bremner 4 E. 10th St. W. W. Elgin Scotland	Wash Malden		
No 6	Peterson	Gerty	30	F	Nurse	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Ida Peterson Kalsborg, Sweden	Wash Seattle		
No 7	Johnson	Aino	23	F	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Sister: Olga Johnson 136-11 Ave. B. Vancouver B.C.	Wash Seattle		
No 8	Budaeff	Orazmak	26	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father: Vainu Budaeff Stradiga, Russia	Wash Seattle		
No 9	Temiroff	Nicolai	29	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Opetchian	"	Edmonton Alta.	Mother: Olga Temiroff Stradiga, Russia	Wash Seattle		
No 10	Gatoff	Hadzimusza	25	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother: Olga Gatoff Makopich, Russia	Wash Seattle		
No 11	Hedstrom	Herman	21	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Johan Hedstrom Fongasjo, Sweden	Alaska Calouche		
No 12	Startberg	Anders	26	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Trondheim B.C.	Father: Carl Startberg Startberg, Sweden	"		
No 13	Luchx	Otto Carl	12/15/37	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Safferton B.C.	Wife: Helene Luchx 27th Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.	Wash Seattle		
No 14	Luchx	Hedwig	38	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Friedrich Luchx Braunschweig, Germany	"		
No 15	Luchx	Hildegard	11	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Emafather: as above	"		
No 16	Jahoeff	Aleksai	27	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton Alta.	Father: Ah. Jahoeff Makopich, Russia	Alaska Fairbanks		
No 17	Biesceff	Sahamby	24	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Kasby Biesceff Makopich, Russia	Wash Seattle		
No 18	Dzakgoff	Bassa	50	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Shaba Dzakgoff Braskat, Russia	Wash Seattle		
No 19	Glading	Thomas	28	M	Rancher	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	"	Port Wells B.C.	Wife: Alice Glading Mrs. Kelle B.C.	Wash Everett		
No 20	Tsiketa	Michael	22	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Tawca Tsiketa Levadin, Greece	Wash Seattle		
No 21	Naifonoff	Saurbek	26	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton Alta.	Father: Bel Naifonoff Stradiga, Russia	Wash Seattle		
No 22	Pavone	Rocario	43	M	Sailor	No	No	Italy	Italian So.	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Petronella Pavone Riposto, Sicily	Calif San Francisco		
No 23	Alessandrino	Giovanni	39	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian So.	"	"	Wife: Maccheta Alessandrino Grotteria, Italy	N.Y. Syracuse		
No 24	Lazarek	Ioan	29	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Romania	Romanian	"	"	No Relations	Wash Seattle		
No 25	Lazarek	Victoria	22	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
No 26	Lazarek	Stephen	6	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
No 27	Volyschuk	Vasyl	23	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
No 28	Persson	Hale	40	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Hope B.C.	Father: Per Persson Hactvika, Sweden	Idaho Whitney		
No 29	Schock	Dantre	21	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	"	Mission B.C.	Father: Emanuel Schock Geneva, Switzerland	Calif San Francisco		
No 30	Gallazzo	Nicodemus	21	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian So.	"	North Vancouver	Father: Severio Gallazzo Grotteria, Italy	N.Y. Syracuse		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

Class D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one person for another, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	Self	315 yds	1906 1913	No address. Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10 1/2	Dark	Princess Victoria Hutchinson N.Y.	Mar	1916	La Savie	Feb 17				
2	Yes	Husband	None	No	Entered at Boston Ave. Everett Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3	Dark	Sweden Vasa	Montreal	1910	Emp Britain	17				
3	No	Self	150 yds	1899 1913	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Fisher 136 1/2 Ave. E. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Dark	England Ketchikan	Montreal	1911	Scotchman	17				
4	No	Self	143 yds	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Dark	Russia Elbato	Halifax	1914	Unknown	18				
5	Yes	Self	50 yds	No	Sister: Mrs. R. Catto 160 Eastern Ave. Walden Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Dark	Sweden Elgen	Quebec	May 6	Stranjan	18				
6	Yes	Employer	104 yds	1910	Employer: Mark Odell 95 1/2 Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Dark	Sweden Kalsena	N.Y.	1910	C. F. Tietjen	18				
7	No	Self	60 yds	No	Friend: Mrs. V. E. Johnson 4106-3 Ave. N. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Dark	Sweden Torsen	Quebec	Nov	Unknown	18				
8	No	Self	160 yds	1911	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	Dark	Russia Stradign	Phila	Nov	Unknown	18				
9	No	Self	110 yds	Transit	Brother: Aslanjei Terimoff Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Russia Stradign	Portland	Apr 13	Unknown	18				
10	No	Self	80 yds	Transit	Mother: Aslanjei Terimoff Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	Dark	Russia Makhich	Portland	Apr 13	Unknown	18				
11	No	Self	79 yds	No	Friend: Alfred Carlson Palatich Alaska	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Dark	Sweden Longago	Halifax	Apr	Unknown	19				
12	No	Self	177 yds	No	Friend: As above	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Dark	Sweden Stradign	Halifax	Mar	Unknown	19				
13	No	Self	500 yds	No	Brother: Paul Luckert 500 1/2 Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Dark	Sweden Stradign	Halifax	Mar	Unknown	19				
14	No	Self	100 yds	Transit	Brother: As above	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Dark	Sweden Stradign	Halifax	Mar	Unknown	19				
15	No	Father	Self	Transit	Mother: As above	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Dark	Sweden Stradign	Halifax	Mar	Unknown	19				
16	No	Self	200 yds	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2	Dark	Russia Makhich	Halifax	1911	Unknown	19				
17	No	Self	160 yds	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Dark	Russia Makhich	Halifax	1911	Unknown	19				
18	No	Self	200 yds	1911	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	Dark	Russia Stradign	N.Y.	Apr	Unknown	19				
19	No	Self	190 yds	1913	Friend: Mrs. Beile Dornach 2709 Rucker Ave. Everett Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Dark	Australia Sydney	Halifax	1888	Unknown	19				
20	No	Self	110 yds	Transit only	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 1/2	Dark	Greece Lavader	N.Y.	1911	Madonia	19				
21	No	Self	300 yds	Transit	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Dark	Russia Gulanet	N.Y.	1913	Unknown	19				
22	No	Self	70 yds	No	Brother: Bartjeus Parone 399 Bay St. San Francisco Calif	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2	Dark	Italy Reporta	Montreal	1911	Manchillo	21				
23	Yes	Self	60 yds	1911	Friend: Domenico More 2311 Bond St. San Francisco N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Dark	Italy Grothau	N.Y.	May	Napoli	21				
24	No	Self	115 yds	No	Friend: B. J. Johnson 1411 1/2 South Hill Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	Dark	Romania Mikalena	Quebec	May	Unknown	21				
25	No	Husband	None	No	Friend: As above	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Dark	Austria Jernovics	Quebec	May	Unknown	21				
26	No	Father	None	No	Friend: As above	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Dark	Romania Mikalena	Quebec	May	Unknown	21				
27	No	Self	100 yds	No	Friend: As above	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Dark	Romania Mikalena	Quebec	May	Unknown	21				
28	No	Self	830 yds	1913	Brother: Carl Peterson Whitney St. Det.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Dark	Sweden Howard	N.Y.	1894	Gotthard	21				
29	No	Self	48 yds	Transit	Friend: Dr. Campiche 175 Bond St. San Francisco Calif	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Dark	Italy Naples	Portland	May	Megantic	21				
30	No	Self	200 yds	Transit	Friend: Giorgio Mercuri 2311 Bond St. Spokane N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Dark	Italy Brothier	N.Y.	Apr	Veloc America	23				

CLASS D.

John J. Johnson
FEB George Johnson
FEB Frank Johnson
ELL Edward L. Lawrence

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

347

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.																
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Soskoeff	Nicholai	25	M	S Laborer	No	No	Russia	White	Canada	Victoria	Father: Serg Soskoeff			Wash.	Seattle
No. 2	Matoff	Vasily	29	M	S	No	No	"	"	"	Victoria	Mother: Elchan Matoff			"	"
No. 3	Matoff	Abraham	25	M	S	No	No	"	"	"	Victoria	Father: Jacob Matoff			"	"
No. 4	Nishimura	Suyshiro	26	M	S Theatrical	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Chikoe Nishimura			"	"
No. 5	Malieff	Maria	24	M	S Laborer	No	No	Russia	White	"	"	Father: Malieff			"	"
No. 6	Basta	Mike	27	M	S Smelter man	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Grainby Bay	Father: Mike Basta			"	"
No. 7	Hansen	Elsie	34	F	S domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Vancouver	Sister: Sarah Sand			"	"
No. 8	Pegg	Norman	28	M	M Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Victoria	Father: Henry F. Pegg			"	"
No. 9	Zagoroff	Andrei	23	M	S Laborer	No	No	Russia	White	"	Alaska B.C.	Father: Euse Zagoroff			"	"
No. 10	Dolghy	Stepan	32	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	New Westminster	Wife: Prochora Dolghy			"	"
No. 11	Kostakos	Aristoteles	31	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Maria Kostakos			"	"
No. 12	Daniels	Dimitrios	28	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Brother: George Daniel			"	"
No. 13	Yabuki	Seyiro	28	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	"	Modicum B.C.	Father: Chingsturo Yabuki			"	"
No. 14	Nordstrom	August R.	41	M	M Contractor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Doris Nordstrom			"	"
No. 15	Salagaeff	Bepha	26	M	S Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton Alta	Father: Aidariko Salagaeff			"	"
No. 16	Hosraeff	Nikolai	25	M	S Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton Alta	Mother: Daria Hosraeff			"	"
No. 17	Karginoff	Hariton	21	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton Alta	Father: Gheor Karginoff			"	"
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for crew, baggage, wharfage, and by any other person, and by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, vessel, or other conveyance, or by means of the United States mail.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.														1916	
1	No	Self	115	Yes	Apr. 1913	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Bro	Princess Victoria	Russia	Portland	Apr. 1913	Unknown	24
2	No	Self	160	Yes	Transit	No address	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Bro	Princess Victoria	Russia	Portland	Apr. 1913	Unknown	24
3	No	Self	310	Yes	Transit	No address	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Bro	Princess Victoria	Russia	Portland	Apr. 1913	Unknown	24
4	No	Self	100	Yes	Apr. 1913	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Bro	Princess Victoria	Russia	Portland	Apr. 1913	Unknown	24
5	No	Self	320	Yes	Apr. 1913	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Bro	Princess Victoria	Russia	Portland	Apr. 1913	Unknown	24
6	No	Self	300	Yes	Apr. 1913	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Bro	Princess Victoria	Russia	Portland	Apr. 1913	Unknown	24
7	No	Self	50	No	Apr. 1913	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Bro	Princess Victoria	Russia	Portland	Apr. 1913	Unknown	24
8	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Apr. 1913	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Bro	Princess Victoria	Russia	Portland	Apr. 1913	Unknown	24
9	No	Self	160	Yes	Transit	No address	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Bro	Princess Victoria	Russia	Portland	Apr. 1913	Unknown	24
10	No	Self	200	Yes	Apr. 1913	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Bro	Princess Victoria	Russia	Portland	Apr. 1913	Unknown	24
11	No	Self	110	Yes	Apr. 1913	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Bro	Princess Victoria	Russia	Portland	Apr. 1913	Unknown	24
12	No	Self	350	Yes	Apr. 1913	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Bro	Princess Victoria	Russia	Portland	Apr. 1913	Unknown	24
13	No	Self	100	Yes	Apr. 1913	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Bro	Princess Victoria	Russia	Portland	Apr. 1913	Unknown	24
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Apr. 1913	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Bro	Princess Victoria	Russia	Portland	Apr. 1913	Unknown	24
15	No	Self	140	Yes	Transit	No address	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Bro	Princess Victoria	Russia	Portland	Apr. 1913	Unknown	24
16	No	Self	160	No	Apr. 1913	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Bro	Princess Victoria	Russia	Portland	Apr. 1913	Unknown	24
17	No	Self	110	No	Apr. 1913	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Bro	Princess Victoria	Russia	Portland	Apr. 1913	Unknown	24

CLASS D.

Halter H. Stevens
John A. Hallman
George E. Hallman
Wm. M. Shearer

Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FROM U.S.
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN DEPOSITED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

348

PORT OF

SAVANNAH

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Barnes	Frederick Steven	27	M	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Within a law Mrs Anna Cardwell	Wash Seattle	190	
2	Barnes	Minnie E	25	F	M	None		"	"	"	"	450 - 10 Ave E Vancouver B.C.	"	196	
3	Brown	Thomas J	30	M	S	Brickman	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather John Brown	"	197	
4	Delia	Anna	21	F	S	None	No	"	Italian	"	"	Brother: Santino Delia	Conn Bridgeport	196	
5	Racine	Ada E.	35	F	S	Brother	Yes	Canada	French	"	"	Sister: Mrs M. C. Coy	Man New York	190	
6	Drybourg	Martha D	40	F	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	116 - Cathedral Ave. Winnipeg	Wash Bellingham	197	
7	O'Brien	Daniel	37	M	M	H.R. Miner	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	"	No relatives	Wash Butte	197	
8	Yabuki	George	37	M	M	S Laborer	Yes	Canada	Japanese	"	"	Wife: Cassie O'Brien	Wash Seattle	197	
9	Krivokapich	George	37	M	M	Bar tender	Yes	Canada	Slovakian	"	"	Sister: Chrusaburo Yabuki	Wash Seattle	197	
10	Krivokapich	Mamie	28	F	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	Okama Japan	Wash Butte	197	
11	Svendeen	Cassie	30	F	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scand	"	"	No relatives	Wash Butte	197	
12	Roy	Robert	26	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Cassie O'Brien	Wash Butte	197	
13	Lynch	George E.	29	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	Sister: Chrusaburo Yabuki	Wash Seattle	197	
14	Svendeen	Simon	33	M	M	Iron moulder	Yes	Canada	Scand	"	"	Okama Japan	Wash Butte	197	
15	Glanville	Alma	54	F	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	No relatives	Wash Butte	197	
16	Kirby	Hilda	26	F	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	Wife: Cassie O'Brien	Wash Butte	197	
17	Buhler	Abraham	46	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Russian	"	"	Sister: Chrusaburo Yabuki	Wash Seattle	197	
18	Webster	Esther Mary	23	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	"	Okama Japan	Wash Butte	197	
19	Mcuro	Andrew	34	M	S	Boiler maker	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	Wash Butte	197	
20	Webster	Helen Marion	21	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	"	Wife: Cassie O'Brien	Wash Butte	197	
21	Webster	Mona Elizabeth	19	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	"	Sister: Chrusaburo Yabuki	Wash Seattle	197	
22	Mackay	James	44	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	Okama Japan	Wash Butte	197	
23	Mackay	Jeannie	35	F	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	Wash Butte	197	
24	Macdonald	Halfred McKinnon	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Cassie O'Brien	Wash Butte	197	
25	Woods	Thomas E.	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	"	Sister: Chrusaburo Yabuki	Wash Seattle	197	
26	Secord	William C.	30	M	S	Light Engineer	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	Okama Japan	Wash Butte	197	
27	Austin	George	27	M	M	Porter	Yes	Canada	African	Black	"	No relatives	Wash Butte	197	
28	Green	Errol A.	30	M	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	Wife: Cassie O'Brien	Wash Butte	197	
29	Macdonald	James H.	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	Sister: Chrusaburo Yabuki	Wash Seattle	197	
30	Rezz	Allen	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	Okama Japan	Wash Butte	197	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN RETURNED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 14

349

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what a citizen before this citizen			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	Williams	Alice M	50	I S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	No Relations	Wash Seattle	197
2	Gilmour	Steuve Elizabeth	18	I S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Salsano B.C.	Sister: Mrs. A. E. Jones	Ore Portland	197
3	Shilrock	Effie M.	33	I M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Husband: Vernon Shilrock	Calif Pasadena	197
4	Shilrock	Winifred	7	M S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister: As above	"	197
5	Shilrock	Verna	4	I S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister: As above	"	197
6	McPherson	William	64	M M	Countryman	Yes	Yes	"	Scott	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Maggie Calder	"	197
7	McPherson	Jessie	60	I M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister: As above	"	197
8	Tymo	Annie	34	I M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	Husband: John Tymo	Wash Seattle	197
9	Barnes	Mark	31	M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	Portland Ore.	Sister: Arthur Barnett	Ore Portland	197
10	Tawcett	Lillian R.	21	I S	Saleslady	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: As above	Wash Seattle	197
11	Cornel	Henry Andrew	30	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	"	Durien B.C.	Sister: As above	Wash Seattle	197
12	Harrington	Nellie	22	I S	Saleslady	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	West Vancouver B.C.	Sister: As above	Ore Portland	197
13	Duffy	Joseph	25	M S	H. Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	Rogers B.C.	Sister: As above	Cal. San Francisco	197
14	Lay	Roy E.	27	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	Swift Current	Sister: As above	Wash Seattle	197
15	McIntosh	William M.	24	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scott	"	"	Sister: As above	Wash Seattle	197
16	Edle	Emilie	40	I S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	African	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: As above	New York	197
17	Milne	William J.	40	M M	H. Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scott	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: As above	Wash Seattle	197
18	McNevin	James	32	M S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scott	"	"	Sister: As above	Minn Minneapolis	197
19	Francis	Charles	25	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	Barnaby B.C.	Sister: As above	Calif Los Angeles	197
20	Yundt	Harry A.	25	M S	Pigger	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	"	Burnett B.C.	Sister: As above	Wash Seattle	197
21	Crawford	Minnie	26	I M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: As above	Wash Seattle	197
22	Crawford	Desmond	6	M S	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	"	"	Sister: As above	"	197
23	Taylor	Hugh	57	M M	Banker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scott	"	Port Lang B.C.	Sister: As above	Wash Seattle	197
24	Taylor	Emily Jane	57	I M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	Sister: As above	"	197
25	Taylor	Elizabeth Mary	16	I S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scott	"	"	Sister: As above	"	197
26	Murdoch	William A.	54	M M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Ireland	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: As above	Minn Minneapolis	197
27	Murdoch	Susan	56	I M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	"	Sister: As above	"	197
28	Murdoch	Herbert	17	M S	"	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	"	Sister: As above	"	197
29	Kolpke	Nina	24	I M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	Port Lang B.C.	Sister: As above	Wash Seattle	197
30	Kolpke	Geza	3	I S	None	No	No	Canada	"	"	"	Sister: As above	"	197

NOT USED

78

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Hard Kolpke - age 5 - M.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																1916		
1	No	Self	300	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	Blue	Newtown	Quebec	1907	Canada	Jan 28						
2	No	Self	40	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	Blue	England	Electwood	1910	Emp. Building	Jan 28						
3	No	Husband	100	Yes	1907 Wash. July 1913	—	—	—	—	5 6 1/2	Blue	Canada	Yankee	1916	G. N. Ry.	28						
4	No	Father	—	Yes	as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Yankee	1916	G. N. Ry.	28						
5	No	Father	—	Yes	as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Yankee	1916	G. N. Ry.	28						
6	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1913 Calif. Apr. 1913	—	—	—	—	5 8	Blue	Scotland	Abeyne	1913	Lacoma	28						
7	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1913 Calif. Apr. 1913	—	—	—	—	5 4	Blue	Russia	Warsaw	1906	Unknown	28						
8	No	Self	175	Yes	visits only	—	—	—	—	5 4	Blue	Canada	Toronto	1916	G. N. Ry.	29						
9	Yes	Self	900	Yes	visits only	—	—	—	—	5 11	Blue	Canada	Woodstock	1916	C. P. Boat	29						
10	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	Blue	France	Reims	1919	Pomeranian	29						
11	No	Self	150	Yes	visits only	—	—	—	—	5 8 1/2	Blue	England	Rockferry	1907	Porsican	29						
12	No	Self	50	Yes	visits only	—	—	—	—	5 7 1/2	Blue	England	Rockferry	1907	Porsican	29						
13	No	Self	250	Yes	1911 Pa. July 1911	—	—	—	—	6 0	Blue	Ireland	Harvey	1908	Sicilian	29						
14	No	Self	25	Yes	1908 Wash. Aug. 1908	—	—	—	—	5 3	Blue	USA	Crystal	1916	C. P. Boat	29						
15	No	Self	60	Yes	1919 N. D. Nov. 1919	—	—	—	—	5 10 1/2	Blue	USA	Crystal	1916	C. P. Boat	29						
16	Yes	Self	10	Yes	transit	—	—	—	—	5 1	Blue	Canada	Yankee	1916	G. N. Ry.	29						
17	No	Self	50	Yes	1918 Pa. 1918	—	—	—	—	5 8	Blue	Canada	Yankee	1916	G. N. Ry.	29						
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906 Monx. 1906	—	—	—	—	6	Blue	Canada	Yankee	1916	G. N. Ry.	29						
19	No	Self	200	Yes	1915 N. Y. Ill. 1915	—	—	—	—	5 10	Blue	England	London	1915	Florida	29						
20	No	Self	175	Yes	1910 Alaska Nov. 1910	—	—	—	—	5 11	Blue	Canada	Yankee	1916	C. P. Boat	29						
21	No	Self	15	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	Blue	Ireland	Armagh	1913	Parisian	29						
22	No	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	Blue	Canada	Yankee	1916	G. N. Ry.	29						
23	No	Self	300	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	Blue	Scotland	Parley	1912	Tunisian	29						
24	No	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	Blue	England	London	1910	Victorian	29						
25	No	Father	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	Blue	England	Abington	1910	Victorian	29						
26	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	Blue	Ireland	Belfast	1911	Megantic	29						
27	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	Blue	Ireland	Belfast	1911	Megantic	29						
28	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ireland	Belfast	1911	Megantic	29						
29	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911 Monx. 1911	—	—	—	—	5 5	Blue	Canada	Yankee	1916	C. P. Boat	30						
30	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Yankee	1916	C. P. Boat	30						

Canadian Pacific Railway S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA
Great Northern Railway — N. H. Ry.

CLASS E.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

350

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before?
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kolpke	Veria	18	F	S	None	Irish	Canada, Victoria B.C.	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Wash Seattle	
2	Lewis	Earle A.	13	M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Canada, Scotch	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Cal San Diego	
3	Hinks	John. H.	32	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Canada, English	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Wash Seattle	
4	Laird	John. H.	34	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Canada, English	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Cal Stockton	
5	Cudmore	Alfred	48	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Canada, English	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Wash Seattle	
6	Duncan	Robert	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Canada, Scotch	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Cal Oakland	
7	Sansom	Albert E.	42	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Canada, English	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	San Francisco	
8	Richer	Joseph W.	38	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Canada, English	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Wash Everett	
9	Richer	Sandra	14	F	M	None	Yes	Canada, French	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla		
10	Catani	Domestica	36	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Canada, Italian	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	N.Y. New York	
11	Malone	Edwin J.	38	M	M	Missionary	Yes	Canada, Irish	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Cal Oakland	
12	Malone	Mary	36	F	M	None	Yes	Canada, English	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Cal Oakland	
13	Malone	Madeline V.	16	F	S	None	Yes	Canada, Irish	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Cal Oakland	
14	Graves	Kate	54	F	M	None	Yes	Canada, English	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Mass Boston	
15	Ryan	Thomas	73	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Canada, Irish	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Wash Seattle	
16	Johnston	William	43	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada, Irish	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Ore Portland	
17	Honey	Joseph	41	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada, Hebrew	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Wash Seattle	
18	Bampton	George A.	25	M	S	Baker	Yes	Canada, English	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Wash Seattle	
19	Jessup	Edwin James	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Canada, English	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Wash Seattle	
20	Campbell	David	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada, Scotch	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Wash Monticello	
21	Campbell	Mabel	41	F	M	None	Yes	Canada, Irish	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla		
22	Ehmke	Fred W.	23	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Canada, Scotch	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Cal Long Beach	
23	Cote	Ernest	40	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Canada, French	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Wash Seattle	
24	Glanville	Stella S.	14	F	S	None	Yes	Canada, English	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Wash Bellingham	
25	Glanville	Vera O.	20	F	S	None	Yes	Canada, English	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla		
26	Chandler	Herbert	33	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Canada, English	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Wash Seattle	
27	Craig	Walter	22	M	S	Compositor	Yes	Canada, Scotch	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Ill Chicago	
28	Syler	Joseph	30	M	M	Compositor	Yes	Canada, English	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Ill Chicago	
29	Caldwell	John	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Canada, Irish	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Wash Seattle	
30	McCrato	James	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada, Scotch	Alp. John. John. Kozke Picture B.C. alla	Cal San Francisco	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191 CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or for any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under a penalty or restriction, or whether subject to any other law, or whether subject to any other restriction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	No	Mother	No	No	Friend: Mrs John White 1410 1/2 Ave. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Alta	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
2	No	Self	200 yds	1915	No address.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Man	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
3	No	Self	100 yds	No	No address.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Man	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
4	No	Self	190 yds	1908 Calif June 1911	Friend: Bhula Singh Stockton Calif	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Med Brs Blue	None	India Bombay	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
5	No	Self	400 yds	No	No address.	No	No	No	No	No	6' 0"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
6	Yes	Self	300 yds	visits only.	Mrs Edward Karmaly 1558-35 Ave. Oakland Calif	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
7	Yes	Self	300 yds	visits only.	No address.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
8	Yes	Self	75 yds	1915 Wash	Home 1713 Colby Ave. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	1915 Wash	Home as above.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
10	No	Self	915 yds	1910	Friend: Victor Harlow 110 Mont St. New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
11	Yes	Self	200 yds	visits only	Friend: Victor Harlow 110 Mont St. New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	1887	Friend as above	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
13	Yes	Wife	No	No	Friend as above	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
14	Yes	Self	Over 100 yds	1885	Sister: Mrs M. K. Page 32 Greenbury St Boston	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
15	No	Self	100 yds	1915	Brother: George B. Blauville 1531-16th St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
16	No	Self	60 yds	1913 Ore	Friend: John B. Blauville 300 Pacific St. Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	No	6' 1"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
17	No	Self	100 yds	1904 Pa.	Friend: John B. Blauville 1531-16th St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
18	No	Self	70 yds	No	No address.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
19	Yes	Self	85 yds	visits only	No address.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
20	Yes	Self	150 yds	1911 Wash	No address.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	1911 Wash	No address.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
22	No	Self	150 yds	No	Friend: Mrs Adeline Hayes 1110 1/2 Ave. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	6' 7"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
23	No	Self	75 yds	1915	No address.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
24	Yes	Self	Over 100 yds	visits only.	Sister: George B. Blauville 1531-16th St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
25	Yes	Self	Over 100 yds	visits only.	Sister: George B. Blauville 1531-16th St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
26	Yes	Self	75 yds	visits only.	Friend: Henry Ringe 1410 1/2 Ave. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
27	No	Self	250 yds	visits only.	Friend: Henry Ringe 1410 1/2 Ave. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
28	No	Self	150 yds	1905	Friend: Henry Ringe 1410 1/2 Ave. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
29	No	Self	75 yds	No	Friend: Henry Ringe 1410 1/2 Ave. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					
30	No	Self	140 yds	No	Friend: Henry Ringe 1410 1/2 Ave. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med Brs Blue	None	Canada Blaine Wash.	Seattle	Jan 31 1916	C.P. Boat	Jan 30					

C.P. & P.C. - Canadian Pacific Railway
P.C. - Pacific Coast Steamship Co.
C.P. - Canadian Pacific Railway
N.Y. Ry. - Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

John E. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

351

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

												11		12	
												Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Newton	Primary J.B.J. William	40	M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, Sask.	Brother: Henry Newton	Calif	San Francisco	
2	Arney	Primary J.B.J. Edward	46	M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Valleau, Alta.	Brother: Adam Arney	Wash	Seattle	
3	Coady	Primary J.B.J. John P.	46	M	S Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: John J. Coady	Wash	Seattle	
4	Connor	Primary J.B.J. Edward J.	48	M	S Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	"	Wife: Margaret Connor	Mont	Salt Lake	
5	Smith	Primary J.B.J. Arthur F.	29	M	S Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	Granby, B.C.	Father: Frederick Smith	Wash	Seattle	
6	Hargreaves	Primary J.B.J. Sam	33	M	S Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father: John Hargreaves	Minn	Minneapolis	
7	Perks	Primary J.B.J. Harry B.	44	M	M Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	No Vancouver	Wife: Anna Perks	Ore	Portland	
8	Price	Primary J.B.J. Ina A.	31	F	M None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	"	New Westminster	Father: John A. Price	Mich	Detroit	
9	Massey	Primary J.B.J. Nellie	26	F	M None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Mrs. S. Price	Calif	San Francisco	
10	Hyslop	Primary B.S.I. Roy M.	26	M	S Musician	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	"	Prosser, Alta.	Father: Walter Hyslop	Calif	Los Angeles	
11	Gates	Primary B.S.I. Frank Martin	54	M	M Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: John Gates	Calif	Los Angeles	
12	Gates	Primary J.B.J. Ettie	50	F	S None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	So Vancouver	Grandfather: As above	Calif	Los Angeles	
13	Gates	Primary J.B.J. Edith J.	11	F	S None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	So Vancouver	Grandfather: As above	Calif	Los Angeles	
14	Bagley	Primary J.B.J. Minor G.	32	M	M Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	Agamish B.C.	Father: Mrs. S. G. Stewart	Calif	San Francisco	
15	Bagley	Primary J.B.J. Jessie	28	F	M None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	Wife: As above	Calif	San Francisco	
16	Hetherington	Primary J.B.J. Allan	29	M	M Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	Regina, Sask.	Father: Richard Hetherington	Wash	Seattle	
17	Hetherington	Primary J.B.J. Gladys	24	F	M None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	"	"	Father: As above	"	Seattle	
18	Hetherington	Primary J.B.J. Roy W.	6	M	S None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	"	Grandfather: As above	"	Seattle	
19	Schumaker	Primary J.B.J. Nicholas	30	M	M Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	"	Prosser, Alta.	Wife: Sophia Schumaker	Calif	Los Angeles	
20	Schumaker	Primary J.B.J. Bury	29	M	S None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	"	Wife: As above	"	"	
21	Hedlund	Primary J.B.J. Gust.	49	M	M Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	"	Greenfield, Alta.	Wife: Mrs. F. Hedlund	Wash	Bellingham	
22	Knights	Primary J.B.J. Bertram	48	M	S Pattern Maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Mrs. F. Hedlund	Wash	Seattle	
23	Adams	Primary J.B.J. Henry C.	45	M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	Valleau, Alta.	Father: Shobee Adams	Wash	Bellingham	
24	Sawada	Primary B.S.I. Sotomatsu	34	M	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Japanese	"	Sapporo, B.C.	Father: H. Sawada	Wash	Seattle	
25	Dick	Primary J.B.J. Abraham J.	38	M	M Stationary Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	"	Nanaimo B.C.	Father: Michael Dick	Wash	Seattle	
26	Tolasoff	Primary J.B.J. Hariton	26	M	S Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Russian	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Frank Tolasoff	Calif	Los Angeles	
27	Sibley	Primary J.B.J. Harry V.	25	M	S Fireman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Frank Sibley	Calif	Los Angeles	
28	Booty	Primary J.B.J. Harry	33	M	S Pattern Maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Frank Booty	Wash	Seattle	
29	Rogers	Primary J.B.J. William	53	M	M Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Mrs. Margaret Rogers	Ore	Portland	
30	Gravel	Primary J.B.J. Ulric	27	M	S Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Margaret Rogers	Wash	Sedro Woolley	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

16-38

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	300	No	No address	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Canada	Rapid City	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
2	No	Self	150	Yes	1908 VarSts	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
3	No	Self	700	Yes	1910 "H.	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
4	No	Self	55	Yes	1908 VarSts	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
5	No	Self	185	Yes	1908 VarSts	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Visits only	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
7	No	Self	100	Yes	1910 VarSts	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908 Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
9	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1916 Calif	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
10	No	Self	75	Yes	Visits only	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
11	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
12	Yes	Husband	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
13	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
14	No	Self	300	Yes	Visits only	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
15	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
16	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
17	Yes	Husband	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
18	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
19	No	Self	100	Yes	1912 VarSts	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
20	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
21	No	Self	700	Yes	1906 Minn	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
22	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 Wash	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
23	No	Self	100	Yes	1905 VarSts	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
24	No	Self	100	Yes	1905 VarSts	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1903 Wash	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
26	No	Self	75	Yes	Visits only	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
27	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
28	No	Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
29	No	Self	100	Yes	1912 Wash	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1
30	No	Self	100	Yes	1913 Wash	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Canada	Winnipeg	Feb 1	C.P. Boat	Feb 1

C.P. Boat. --- Canadian Pacific Railway
S.N. Ry. --- Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

J. F. Frank B. Frank
George E. Frank
E. L. Frank
John A. Frank

Immigration Department
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUENIÈRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

352

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mason William M. S.	39	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Melner B.C.	Mother: Jane Fox Birkenhead, England	Ore. Hartford
2	Mason Ella	24	F	None		"	"	"	Mother: as above	"
3	Mason Harold	6	M	None	No	"	"	"	Grandmother: as above	"
4	Mason William	3	M	None	No	"	"	"	Grandmother: as above	"
5	Mason Maggie	2	F	None	No	"	"	"	Grandmother: as above	"
6	Smith Edward A.	28	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Mary K. Smith Hastings Bldg. Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle
7	Livingstone Alexander	50	M	Painter	Yes	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother: as above Wife: Mrs. C. Conrad 2331-40 Keegan St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Spokane
8	Livingstone Bertha	35	F	None	Yes	"	Irish	"	Mother: as above	"
9	Livingstone Neil C.	15	M	None	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Grandmother: as above	"
10	Gillespie Minnie	33	F	Stenographer	Yes	"	"	"	Mother: as above 1037-1/2 Nelson St. Vancouver B.C.	Pa. Pittsburg
11	Becker Clarence	28	M	Machinist	Yes	"	German	Bretford B.C.	Wife: Margaret Becker of Bretford B.C.	Wash. Bellingham
12	Simmonds John G.	27	M	Bank Clerk	Yes	"	English	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Marie Banks 7-11 Prince St. Vancouver B.C.	Ore. Portland
13	Sherman Nathan	45	M	Sailor	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	No relatives	Wash. Seattle
14	Sherman Jennie	35	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	No Relatives	"
15	Sherman Marion	11	F	None	No	"	"	"	No Relatives	"
16	Nyline Robert	35	M	Placer Miner	Yes	"	Scotch	Granville B.C.	Wife: William Nyline Granville B.C.	Wash. Seattle
17	DeLisle August	46	M	Cook	Yes	"	French	Wash. D.C.	Wife: Marie DeLisle from Delong - Quebec 100 St. Jacques St. Montreal.	Wash. Everett
18	DeLisle Annie	37	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	No Relatives	"
19	Topping Joseph	11	M	None	Yes	"	Scotch	Vancouver B.C.	No Relatives	Calif. San Francisco
20	Topping James	10	M	None	Yes	"	Scotch	Vancouver B.C.	No Relatives	Calif. San Francisco
21	Blauville Alfred E.	34	M	Farmer	Yes	"	English	Wash. D.C.	Wife: Albertina Blauville 345-8 St. Westminister B.C.	Wash. Bellingham
22	Shaw James A.	18	M	Student	Yes	"	Scotch	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: H.C. Shaw 1053-1/2 Nicholas St. Vancouver B.C.	Calif. Hollister
23	Stensvick Andrew	23	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Scand.	Bellevue B.C.	No Relatives	Wash. Seattle
24	Smart George H.	54	M	Worker	Yes	"	English	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Johanna Smart Langston Dr. Vancouver B.C.	Seattle
25	Mehan Singh	32	M	Painter	Yes	"	East Indian	Faulkley B.C.	Wife: Besant Singh Faulkley B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
26	Chase Eliza	27	F	None	Yes	"	English	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: William Chase Truckee, Forcipur, Port Harb. India	Calif. Walnut Grove
27	Baird David	33	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	"	Scotch	No Vancouver	Wife: Mrs. Jessie Baird No Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle
28	Blair Nellie	40	F	None	Yes	"	English	Lillooet B.C.	Wife: Alexander Blair Lillooet B.C.	Wash. Tacoma
29	Stewart Charles G.	64	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Scotch	Vernon B.C.	Wife: Arthur Stewart Earle Rd. Vancouver B.C.	Calif. Fodi

NOT USED

81

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

27 (Olga M.) Livingstone age 10 - u.s.c.
Frederick William Livingstone age 12 - u.s.c.
29 George H. Blair - age 20 - u.s.c.
Frank L. Blair - age 10 - u.s.c.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or company, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	No	Self	1000	No	Brother: Carl R. Murray 179 Harrison St. Hartford Conn	Entered at	Blaine, Wash.	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Montreal	1911	Victorian	Feb 4					
2	No	Husband	No	No	Brother: as above	Entered at	"	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	1912	Victorian	" 4					
3	No	Father	No	No	Uncle: as above	Entered at	"	Good	No	"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	1912	Victorian	" 4					
4	No	Father	No	No	Uncle: as above	Entered at	"	Good	No	"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	1912	Victorian	" 4					
5	No	Father	No	No	Uncle: as above	Entered at	"	Good	No	"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	1912	Victorian	" 4					
6	No	Self	70	Yes	Mar 1915 Wash. 1915 Aunt: Mrs G. Graves 2131 7th St. Seattle Wash.	Entered at	"	Good	No	6' 1"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1910	Unknown	" 4					
7	No	Self	100	Yes	1901 1906 Cousin: E. Davis Spokane Wash.	Entered at	"	Good	No	5' 7"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1911	Unknown	" 4					
8	No	Husband	100	Yes	1906 1906 Cousin: as above	Entered at	"	Good	No	5' 3"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1916	Unknown	" 4					
9	No	Father	100	Yes	1901 1906 Cousin: as above	Entered at	"	Good	No	5' 3"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1916	Unknown	" 4					
10	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1911 1911 Brother: David Gillespie 3109 - Fairview St. Pittsburgh	Entered at	"	Good	No	5' 7"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1916	Unknown	" 4					
11	No	Self	40	Yes	1911 1911 No address	Entered at	"	Good	No	6' 3"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1916	Unknown	" 4					
12	No	Self	500	Yes	1901 1901 Sister: John D. Simmons 501 - Rodney Ave. Portland Ore.	Entered at	"	Good	No	5' 7"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1916	Unknown	" 4					
13	Yes	Self	1200	Yes	1909 1909 No address	Entered at	"	Good	No	5' 3"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1916	Unknown	" 4					
14	No	Husband	100	Yes	1911 1911 No address	Entered at	"	Good	No	5' 4"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1916	Unknown	" 4					
15	No	Father	No	No	No address	Entered at	"	Good	No	5' 4"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1916	Unknown	" 4					
16	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1910 1910 Sister: Mrs Mary Higgins 1233 1/2 - 3rd Ave. No. Seattle	Entered at	"	Good	No	5' 6 1/2"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1916	Unknown	" 4					
17	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1911 1911 Sister: Mrs Mary Higgins 1233 1/2 - 3rd Ave. No. Seattle	Entered at	"	Good	No	5' 8"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1916	Unknown	" 4					
18	Yes	Husband	No	No	No address	Entered at	"	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1916	Unknown	" 4					
19	No	Mother	No	No	Father: James Higgins 834 - Veterans St. San Francisco	Entered at	"	Good	No	5' 4"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1916	Unknown	" 4					
20	No	Mother	No	No	Father: as above	Entered at	"	Good	No	5' 4"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1916	Unknown	" 4					
21	No	Self	300	No	Cousin: Richard Hamilton Bellingham Wash.	Entered at	"	Good	No	5' 8"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1916	Unknown	" 4					
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910 1910 Cousin: John Orr Hollywood Calif.	Entered at	"	Good	No	6' 0"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1916	Unknown	" 4					
23	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1910 1910 Friend: New Isaac Tollefson 1102 - 1st St. Seattle Wash.	Entered at	"	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1916	Unknown	" 4					
24	No	Self	300	Yes	1910 1910 Friend: Leslie Fuller 8324 - Rainier Ave. Seattle Wash.	Entered at	"	Good	No	5' 9"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1916	Unknown	" 4					
25	No	Self	75	Yes	1907 1907 No address	Entered at	"	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1916	Unknown	" 4					
26	No	Self	No	No	Brother: Rhoda Smith 8328 - Helms Lane. Calif.	Entered at	"	Good	No	5' 7"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1916	Unknown	" 4					
27	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1915 1915 Friend: Miss M. Bowler Hume Boulevard. Seattle Wash.	Entered at	"	Good	No	5' 3"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1916	Unknown	" 4					
28	No	Self	100	Yes	1913 1913 Brother: John Baird 1308 - Seawayville Ave. Seattle Wash.	Entered at	"	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1916	Unknown	" 4					
29	No	Self	600	Yes	1910 1910 No address	Entered at	"	Good	No	5' 2"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1916	Unknown	" 4					
30	No	Self	31	Yes	1910 1910 Friend: Gordon Campbell P.O. Calif.	Entered at	"	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Brs Brs	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1916	Unknown	" 4					

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

C.P. Box - Canadian Pacific Railway
S.N. Ry - Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Walter H. Stowers
E. L. Emma L. Cameron
J. B. Frank B. Fenn
J. R. George E. Fenn
H. S. High W. Smith

C.W.P. Charles (Pence)
J. A. John A. Hallman

U.S. Immigration
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18

353

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

												11		12	
												Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.						
1	Wodehouse	Arthur L.	32	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Yancouver B.C.	Calif Los Angeles			
2	Wodehouse	Annie E.	32	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
3	Wodehouse	Arthur R.	9	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
4	Wodehouse	John B.	7	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
5	Knudson	Marie	35	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scand.	"	"			
6	Jones	Alice H.	44	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"			
7	Jones	Irene E.	17	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
8	Jones	Gladys M.	9	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
9	Farrell	Frederick W.	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"			
10	Farrell	Effie M.	30	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"			
11	Farrell	Frederick M.	15	M	S	None	No	No	"	Irish	"	"			
12	Pihowiak	Anna	60	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	"			
13	Scott	Annie	37	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"			
14	Scott	Alice H.	3	F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"			
15	Dick	Agnes	62	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"			
16	Linton	Isabelle L.	34	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"			
17	Dundas	Margaret J.	30	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"			
18	Thomas	Mabel	45	F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"			
19	Thomas	Myrtle B.	21	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
20	Parke	Annie	43	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"			
21	Davis	Francis M.	56	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh	"	"			
22	Kirkness	Edwin	23	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"			
23	Higg	Jan S.	40	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"			
24	Girard	Frank	27	M	S	Banker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
25	Ashurst	William	33	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"			
26	Short	Bertrand	47	M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"			
27	Short	Alice M. M.	46	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
28	Short	Annie M.	21	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
29	Stahl	Christ	32	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	"			
30	Katimer	Flora C.	33	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"			

NOT USED

82

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

14-2

C.P. & P.C. - Canadian Pacific Railway & Pacific Coast S.P. Co.
G.N. Ry. - Great Northern Railway
C.P. Ry. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS E.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14-00000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19

354

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Lloyd	Francis Evan	40	M S Electrician	Yes Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Mary Floyd. Husband: William Lloyd. Wife: Mary Lloyd.	Wash Seattle	Wash
2	McDonald	Ladie	35	F M None	Yes Yes	"	Scotch	" Regina Sask	Wife: Mary McDonald. Husband: John McDonald.	Calif Los Angeles	Calif
3	Lacy	John B.	52	M M Shipyard	Yes Yes	"	English	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Mary Lacy. Husband: John Lacy.	Wash Seattle	Wash
4	Hauke	Gustaf	30	M M Owner	Yes Yes	"	German	Vernon B.C.	Wife: Mary Hauke. Husband: John Hauke.	" "	"
5	Kruck	William	38	M S Baker	Yes Yes	"	German	Vancouver B.C.	No Relatives	" "	"
6	Edwards	Gustav	28	M S Farmer	" "	"	Scand	Sera Perona	Father: Edward Estenson. Mother: Christina Estenson.	" "	"
7	Gallagher	Philip Henry	7	M S None	" "	"	Irish	Vancouver B.C.	No Relatives	Calif Kingman	Calif
8	Bengough	John W.	65	M M Journalist	" "	"	Scotch	Toronto, Ont.	Brother: Thomas Bengough. Wife: Mary Bengough.	Calif Los Angeles	Calif
9	Bengough	Anne K.	63	F M None	" "	"	"	"	Brother: John Bengough. Wife: Mary Bengough.	" "	"
10	Heisch	John	35	M S Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Brother: William Heisch. Wife: Mary Heisch.	Wash Seattle	Wash
11	Parker	Thomas W.	31	M S Civil Engineer	" "	"	"	"	Brother: Thomas Parker. Wife: Mary Parker.	Calif Los Angeles	Calif
12	Johnson	Harry	28	M S Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Brother: George Johnson. Wife: Mary Johnson.	Wash Seattle	Wash
13	Lawrence	James W.	52	M S Mech.	" "	"	"	"	Brother: Dr. H. Lawrence. Wife: Mary Lawrence.	Calif Los Angeles	Calif
14	McCombe	John	35	M S Chauffeur	" "	"	Irish	Winnipeg, Man.	Wife: Elizabeth McCombe. Husband: John McCombe.	" "	"
15	Bowes	Wilbert M.	24	M S Engineer	" "	"	English	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Mary Bowes. Husband: John Bowes.	" "	"
16	Breaks	Fredrick	27	M M Broker	" "	"	English	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: Richard Breaks. Wife: Mary Breaks.	Wash Seattle	Wash
17	Breaks	Eva J.	27	F M None	" "	"	Irish	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: John Breaks. Wife: Mary Breaks.	" "	"
18	Breaks	Flora Jeanette	6	F S None	No No	"	English	"	Brother: John Breaks. Wife: Mary Breaks.	" "	"
19	Solen	Herman	34	M S Copper	Yes Yes	"	Scand	Britannia B.C.	Brother: Christ Solen. Wife: Mary Solen.	Wash Eatonville	Wash
20	Stewart	Helen Louise	32	F S Nurse	Yes Yes	"	English	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: Samuel Stewart. Wife: Mary Stewart.	Calif Los Angeles	Calif
21	Campbell	Archibald P.	39	M S Farmer	Yes Yes	"	Scotch	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: Dan Percall. Wife: Mary Percall.	Mass Springfield	Mass
22	Campbell	Kate	35	F S None	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Brother: Dan Percall. Wife: Mary Percall.	Mass Springfield	Mass
23	Hiel	William B.	47	M M Merchant	Yes Yes	"	Irish	"	Brother: Edward Barnes. Wife: Mary Barnes.	Mich Detroit	Mich
24	Hiel	Eleanor M.	45	F M None	Yes Yes	"	English	"	Brother: Edward Barnes. Wife: Mary Barnes.	" "	"
25	McMarran	John	36	M S Farmer	Yes Yes	"	Scotch	Empress Alta	Brother: George McMarran. Wife: Mary McMarran.	Wash Seattle	Wash
26	Leary	Mary Clara	22	M S Dressmaker	Yes Yes	"	Irish	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: George McMarran. Wife: Mary McMarran.	Wash Seattle	Wash
27	Sharada	Sharada	33	M M Laborer	Yes Yes	"	Japanese	Stafferton B.C.	Wife: Mary Sharada. Husband: John Sharada.	Wash Tacoma	Wash
28	Begley	Annie C.	39	F M None	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: George McMarran. Wife: Mary McMarran.	Wash Seattle	Wash
29	Hall	Gordon	22	M S Track	Yes Yes	"	Scotch	Kellogg B.C.	Brother: George McMarran. Wife: Mary McMarran.	Wash Tacoma	Wash
30	Smith	Sam	35	M M Carpenter	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Mary Smith. Husband: John Smith.	Wash Tacoma	Wash

NOT USED

83

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																1916
1	No Self	1000	No	—	Friend: Harry Hatchins	—	Good	No	5 9	Blue	Princess Victoria	Montreal	May 1906	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Feb 12					
2	Yes Husband	100	Yes	visits only.	3909 Wendell Ave. Seattle Wash.	—	Good	No	5 7	Blue	Canada	Seattle	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	12					
3	Yes Self	150	Yes	visits only.	1241 Brighton Ave. Boston Mass.	—	Good	No	5 6	Blue	England	London	1879	Unknown	13					
4	No Self	87	Yes	visits only.	No address	—	Good	No	5 6	Blue	Russia	Polonska	1899	Unknown	14					
5	No Self	570	Yes	1909 Calif.	Friend: William Smith	—	Good	No	5 10	Blue	Germany	Wuerttemberg	1904	Unknown	14					
6	Yes Self	200	Yes	1909 to Dak.	Friend: Harry Beckett	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Norway	Christiansund	1909	Saxonia	14					
7	Yes Father	—	—	—	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					
8	No Self	300	Yes	1910 Ore.	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					
9	No Husband	100	Yes	1910 Mich.	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					
10	No Self	350	No	—	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					
11	Yes Self	180	No	—	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					
12	No Self	40	No	—	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					
13	No Self	500	Yes	1890 Ariz.	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					
14	No Self	800	Yes	visits only.	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					
15	No Self	150	Yes	1910 Var St.	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					
16	Yes Self	200	Yes	1914 Wash.	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					
17	Yes Husband	None	No	—	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					
18	Yes Father	None	No	—	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					
19	No Self	75	Yes	1906 Wash.	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					
20	No Self	100	Yes	1904 San F.	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					
21	No Self	300	Yes	1901 Mich.	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					
22	No Brother	None	Yes	visits only.	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					
23	No Self	1000	Yes	visits only.	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					
24	No Husband	None	Yes	1899 Mich.	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					
25	Yes Self	130	No	—	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					
26	No Self	15	Yes	visits only.	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					
27	No Self	60	No	—	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					
28	No Self	200	Yes	visits only.	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					
29	No Self	100	No	—	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					
30	No Self	400	Yes	1915 Var St.	Friend: Frank A. Briggs	—	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Canada	Alta	Feb 1916	C.P. Boat	15					

C.P. - Canadian Pacific
C.P.C. - Canadian Pacific and Pacific Coast S.S. Co.

CLASS E.

John W. Smith
Edna L. Lawrence
Hugh W. Smith
John W. Smith
Edna L. Lawrence
Hugh W. Smith

CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS CLASS E HAS
BEEN RETURNED TO THE
OFFICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 70

355

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Babe ✓ Primary John C	23	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Ship Harbour	Sister: Thomas Bate	Calif San Diego
2	Lowther ✓ John H.	35	M	Fireman	"	"	English	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: William Bowthorpe	Oreg Portland
3	Lefebvre ✓ Frank	25	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	French	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: Joseph Lefebvre	Wash Seattle
4	Gordon ✓ John Kidd	32	M	Accountant	"	"	Scottish	"	No relatives	Wash Tacoma
5	Gordon ✓ Ann	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hastings ✓ Margaret	28	F	Childs	"	"	Scottish	Westminster	Brother: James Hastings	Oreg Portland
7	Monteith ✓ Margaret E.	22	F	Stenographer	"	"	Scottish	Edmonton, Alta.	Sister: Frederick H. Monteith	Calif San Diego
8	Hatts ✓ Maude L.	30	F	Accountant	"	"	English	Calgary, Alta.	Sister: H. C. Hatts	Calif San Diego
9	Richardson ✓ Thomas E.	34	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scottish	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: Agnes Richardson	Wash Seattle
10	Ross ✓ Robert L.	27	M	Labourer	"	"	Scottish	"	Sister: John Ross	Wash Seattle
11	Griffiths ✓ David	35	M	Labourer	"	"	Welsh	"	Sister: Elizabeth Griffiths	N.Y. New York City
12	Hynes ✓ Michael J.	63	M	Decorator	"	"	Irish	Canada Vancouver	No relatives	Wash Seattle
13	Germin ✓ Peter	30	M	Confectioner	"	"	German	Edmonton, Alta.	Sister: Joseph Germin	Wash Seattle
14	Germin ✓ Mike	24	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	as above	"
15	Knox ✓ Patrick	27	M	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: Agnes Knox	N.Y. New York City
16	Bowen ✓ Alexander	33	M	Chauffeur	"	"	English	Chesham, B.C.	Sister: Emily Bowen	Wash Seattle
17	Jean ✓ Gilbert Foster	18	M	Plumber	"	"	French	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: Mrs. Foster	Alta. Copper River
18	Jean ✓ Nelson	24	M	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	as above	"
19	Hoffmeister ✓ August	30	M	Engineer	"	"	German	"	Sister: Louise Hoffmeister	Wash Seattle
20	Shaw ✓ John A.	39	M	Farmer	"	"	Scottish	Tilney, Sask.	Sister: Anna Shaw	Wash Suvaomish
21	Bode ✓ Bernard	32	M	Farmer	"	"	Dutch	Maize, Sask.	Brother: Tunio Bode	Wash Lynden
22	Chadney ✓ Robert H.	23	M	Salvage	"	"	English	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: Robert Chadney	Wash Seattle
23	Goldney ✓ Herbert	55	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Glayton, B.C.	Sister: Margaret Chadney	N.Y. White Plains
24	Goldney ✓ Jane	54	F	None	"	"	"	"	Daughter: Margaret Chadney	"
25	Taggart ✓ James	29	M	Teamster	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: Margaret Taggart	Wash Selah
26	Allen ✓ John	52	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Sister: Clara Allen	"
27	Ruggles ✓ Ray A.	24	M	Dealer	"	"	Scottish	Liapor, Sask.	Sister: Ruggles Ruggles	Wash Seattle
28	Ruggles ✓ Ethel	23	F	None	"	"	Irish	Liapor, Sask.	as above	"
29	Demetri ✓ Josephine	42	F	None	Yes	Canada	Italian	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: Angelo Calori	Seattle
30	Demetri ✓ Annie	18	F	Seamstress	Yes	Canada	Italian	"	Mother: as above	"

NOT USED

#4. Jan Gordon, age 5 1/2

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, and if so, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Yes	Self	170 lbs	Yates	1907	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Hillberg	Seattle	Feb 16	1916	CP Boat	Feb 16
2	No	Self	100 lbs	1906	Wash	1907	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Newham	Quebec	1905	Brathward	"	17
3	No	Self	50 lbs	Visits only	Feb 1	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Kent	Quebec	1909	Eng Britain	"	17
4	No	Self	200 lbs	1913	Wash	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Perthshire	Quebec	1908	Eng Britain	"	17
5	No	Husband	1913	Wash	1913	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	1909	Hesperian	"	17
6	No	Self	300 lbs	Transit	Feb 1	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	N.Y.	1911	Columbia	"	17
7	Yes	Self	60 lbs	No	1911	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Fort St. James	Seattle	Feb 16	S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	"	17
8	Yes	Self	150 lbs	Visits	1911	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Caniston	Seattle	Feb 16	CP Boat	"	18
9	No	Self	320 lbs	No	1911	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Perthshire	Quebec	1911	Altania	"	18
10	No	Self	225 lbs	No	1911	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Perthshire	Quebec	1910	Saturnia	"	18
11	No	Self	375 lbs	No	1911	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Witchpool	St John	1911	Virginian	"	18
12	No	Self	251 lbs	1916	Wash	1916	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Fort St. James	Seattle	Feb 16	S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	"	18
13	No	Self	300 lbs	No	1916	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Katunskif	Quebec	1905	Unknown	"	19
14	No	Self	300 lbs	No	1916	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Katunskif	Quebec	1905	Unknown	"	19
15	No	Self	600 lbs	Transit	May 1916	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Derby	St John	1914	Sake Erie	"	19
16	No	Self	300 lbs	1916	Wash	1916	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Fort St. James	Seattle	Feb 16	CP Boat	"	19
17	No	Self	100 lbs	1916	Wash	1916	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Fort St. James	Seattle	Feb 16	CP Boat	"	19
18	No	Self	200 lbs	1916	Wash	1916	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Hannover	Montreal	1906	Donian	"	19
19	No	Self	750 lbs	No	1916	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Fort St. James	Seattle	Feb 16	CP Boat	"	19
20	No	Self	90 lbs	Visits only	1916	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Holland	Dordrecht	N.Y.	1916	Unknown	"	19
21	No	Self	75 lbs	1916	Wash	1916	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	N.Y.	1916	Philadelphia	"	19
22	No	Self	100 lbs	Transit	1916	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Aylesbury	Quebec	1916	Sake Manitoba	"	19
23	Yes	Self	150 lbs	No	1916	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Reigate	Quebec	1916	Sake Manitoba	"	19
24	Yes	Husband	No	No	1916	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Fort St. James	Seattle	Feb 16	CP Boat	"	19
25	No	Self	90 lbs	Transit	1916	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Fort St. James	Seattle	Feb 16	CP Boat	"	19
26	No	Self	100 lbs	1916	Wash	1916	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Fort St. James	Seattle	Feb 16	CP Boat	"	19
27	Yes	Self	100 lbs	1916	Wash	1916	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Fort St. James	Seattle	Feb 16	CP Boat	"	19
28	Yes	Husband	No	No	1916	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Fort St. James	Seattle	Feb 16	CP Boat	"	19
29	No	Self	60 lbs	Transit	1916	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Nevea	N.Y.	1916	Unknown	"	21
30	No	Self	No	No	1916	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver	"	"	"	"	21

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA CP - Canadian Pacific

CLASS E.

John A. Mallman
George E. Brown
Chas. W. Brown
Edna L. Lawrence
Hugh W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

356

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Potter	Eleanor	35	F	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada English Canada Brandon, Man.	Sister: Ethel Potter Brother: Arthur Potter	Calif Los Angeles	
2	Goldacott	Harry	26	M	Carpenter			Chellivach, B.C.	Brother: John Goldacott	Wisc Superior	
3	Wallace	James	32	M	Brocery Clerk			Canada Scotch	Son: Elmer A. Gelford	Mich Detroit	
4	Aelford	David O.	44	M	Farmer			English	Uncle: James R. Foster	Ore Salem	
5	Foster	Percival P.	22	M	Telegraph Operator				Saskatoon, Sask.	Wash Seattle	
6	Johnson	William P.	60	M	Farmer				Telkwa, B.C.	Wash Bellingham	
7	Hunter	John F.	36	M	Storekeeper			Scotch	Prince George, B.C.	Wash Seattle	
8	Taylor	Harold E.	29	M	Exporter			English	Vancouver, B.C.	Calif San Francisco	
9	Kosky	John	21	M	Labourer			Finnish	Jennedon, B.C.	Wash Vashon	
10	Thomas	Leo	30	M	Logger			French	Vancouver, B.C.	Ida Fernwood	
11	Viton	Charles	40	M	Builder			English	Vancouver, B.C.	Wash Tacoma	
12	Jean	William	64	M	Carpenter				St. Roch, B.C.	Calif Pinedale	
13	Horne	Minnie Ethel	31	F	None				Taucon, B.C.	Wash Seattle	
14	Duncan	Ward T.	28	M	Clerk			Scotch			
15	Duncan	Alice	29	F	None						
16	Thomas	Annie	30	F	Domestic			Irish			
17	Francis	Sarah E.	3	F	None				Burnaby, B.C.	Calif Los Angeles	
18	Francis	Kathleen M. H.	5	F	None						
19	Francis	Mildred H.	8	F	None						
20	Macconnell	Frederick	16	M	Student	Yes	Yes	English	Moreau, B.C.	Calif Cottonwood	
21	Brown	Martha	70	F	None	Yes	Yes	English			
22	Barr	Robert	32	M	Accountant						
23	Barr	May	32	F	None						
24	Barr	Robert Harold	5	M	None						
25	Barr	William Lawrence	40	M	None						
26	White	Ray	28	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Scotch			
27	Otsuji	Shiguo	27	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Japanese			
28	Saunders	William	41	M	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Canada Scotch			
29	Neileon	Maggie Wallace	31	F	Music Teacher	Yes	Yes				
30	McLean	John	33	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes				

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

FEB 24 1916

CLASS E

MONTH OF _____, 191

C.P. & N.P. - Canadian Pacific and Northern Pacific Ry.
G.N.Ry. Great Northern Railway
C.P. Road Canadian Pacific Ry Co. **CLASS**

CLASS E.

~~Longs E. B.~~
 713 + Frank O. Hart
 John A. Mallman
 Chas. W. Wier
 J. D. Denton

U. S. Immigrant Inspector ~~Immigrant Inspector~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

21

Porter
Uncollected
February 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

376
 63

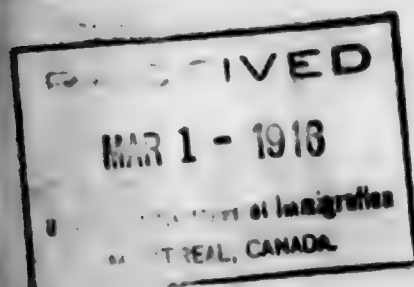
	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	9	8	1			3
CLASS C	14	11	2	#		
CLASS D	165	149	17	#	1	
CLASS E	283	269	9	#	#	1
TOTAL	477	438	37	#	#	3

#1 750 - admitted

CLASS B											
ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. IN			N. Y. C.			TOTAL	
ARRIVED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ARRIVED	PENDING	ADMITTED	ARRIVED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED
1	1			6	1		7	1	1	7	1

Japanese:
 2 males admitted
 2 " debared
 2 " pending

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
Transit	3
Visitors	8
Residents of United States	
Total	11



WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. *22*

357

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Howard	Marie	34	F M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver B.C.	Husband: Chas. A. Howard 3377 Heather St. Vancouver B.C.	Minneapolis
2	Mac Beth		38	M M	Teacher	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Jessie Mac Beth 3377 Heather St. Vancouver B.C.	Minneapolis
3	Rutledge	John Wesley	47	M M	Retired	Yes	"	English	"	Son: D.C. Rutledge 4 Ave. Cedar. Vancouver B.C.	Calif. Long Beach
4	Rutledge	Margaret	43	F M	None	Yes	"	"	"	As above.	"
5	Lyon	Euphemia	38	F M	None	Yes	"	Scottish	"	No relatives	Nash. Bellingham
6	Marsden	Marion	30	F S	Nurse	Yes	"	File M. 623 - 4/8/39 EXS.	"	Sister: Marion Marsden Townsend Road. Burnaby B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
7	Bernard	Joseph	37	M M	Tailor	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	No relatives	Mont. Butte
8	Bernard	Rebecca	27	F M	None	Yes	"	"	"	No relatives	"
9	Milov	John	33	M S	Musician	Yes	"	Servian	Belgium	Father: Peter Milov Verhovina Ave.	Nash. Everett
10	McDonagh	James F.	28	M S	Labourer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Father: Michael W. McDonagh Dunmore Ireland	"
11	Muzio	Thomas	21	F S	Labourer	Yes	Canada	Italian	Nanaimo B.C.	Father: Joseph Muzio Edmonton	"
12	Helson	Mary	39	F M	None	Yes	Canada	"	Vancouver	Sister: Mrs. H. Helson 1208-14 Ave. E. Vancouver	"
13	Johnstone	John	26	M S	Clerk	Yes	Canada	Scottish	"	Wife: Mary Johnstone Highgate Dunfermline Scotland	Pa. Bellingham
14	McNoy	James J.	37	M S	Broker	Yes	Canada	"	"	Brother: Edwin McNoy 285-18 Ave. E. Vancouver	Nash. Everett
15	Glanville	Albertina M.	37	F M	None	Yes	"	English	Nanaimo B.C.	Mother: Mary C. Beaton Crediton, Ont.	Bellingham
16	Glanville	Royd M.	9	M S	None	Yes	"	"	"	Grand mother	"
17	Glanville	Clarence	3	M S	None	No	"	"	"	Grand mother	"
18	Banks	George	22	M S	Cigar Salesman	Yes	"	"	Montreal	Father: Bela Banks Bodges Man.	Calif. Bellingham
19	Cameron	Charles H.	32	M S	Farmer	Yes	"	Scottish	Edmonton	Sister: Mrs. R.A. Cameron 454 Pears St. Edmonton	Calif. San Diego
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

86

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

17 Dorothy Bernard - age 7 - use
Mollie Bernard - age 5 - use

OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Railway
C.P. & P.C. Canadian Pacific and Pacific Coast Steamship Co.

CLASS E.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, by country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

315

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cairns	30	✓	Merchant		Scottish		Glasgow	Glasgow	Glasgow
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF July, 1916 *class "B."*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19 20 21 22 23 24					25 26 27			28	29	30 31 32 33							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Height.					Place of Birth.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any person, firm, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See No. 1</i>	<i>See No. 1</i>					<i>Entered at Noyes, Minn.</i>																	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

S. J. Deupel
Immigrant Inspector, in Chg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

316

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Taylor									
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF July, 1916

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for new passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	100.00	-	-	-	-	Good	5' 7"	150	Light	Sweden	Stockholm	1915	1916	1916	1916			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector in C. by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

317

PER C.P.R. (Pacific)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gale	John D	30	m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Australia English	Wife Jessie Gale 18 Sydney, Australia	25
2	Lions	David H	38						Wife Ella Lions Sydney, Australia	25	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Victoria, B.C.*, MONTH OF *February*, 1916

Class B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, or organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes self	200	no	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash. Feb - 4 1916 (Date) (Via) PRINCE ALBERT	no	no	no	good	5.7	br	England Whitehaven	BC	Jan 14, 1916	Neagin	Feb 4				
2	"	200	"	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via) 185 Prince George	"	"	"	"	5.8	br	Australia Sydney	"	"	"	"				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

S. J. Buford
Immigrant Inspector, in Chg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

318

PER *N. Victoria B.C.*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		What Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Read.	Bernard.	26	✓	Chemist		China		China	Peking	Father	See p. 10	W. d. Baltimore		
2	Landsborough	Lavis	45	✓	He. He. S.		China		China	Peking	Father	See p. 10	W. d. Baltimore		
3	Landsborough	Margaret	31	✓	He. He. S.		China		China	Peking	Father	See p. 10	W. d. Baltimore		
4	Landsborough	Lavis	45	✓	He. He. S.		China		China	Peking	Father	See p. 10	W. d. Baltimore		
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector. *in to ny*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3

319

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Diego	21	M	Student		Chile				West. Seattle
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class. "B"

(OVER.)

14-79

MR ALICE C P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS B

14-70

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

320

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	1	<u>Gassaut</u>	<u>Mananne</u>	42	F	<u>French</u>		<u>France</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>BC</u>	<u>Victoria</u>	<u>Friend Mrs. M. Burroughs, Victoria, B.C.</u>	<u>France</u>	<u>Manille</u>	<u>258</u>
	2	<u>Tau. Liss</u>	<u>Antoine</u>	29	M	<u>French</u>		<u>France</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Man.</u>	<u>Rivers</u>	<u>Mrs. William Tau. Liss, Rivers, Holland.</u>	<u>Calif.</u>	<u>Hanford.</u>	<u>258</u>
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

Class C Taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by or for any company, firm, family, or individual.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.											
1	<i>yes self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	
2	<i>yes beg.</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>		
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

S. J. B. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector. *669*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

321

PORT OF

[illegible]

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

14-41

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 28, 1907.

MONTH OF February, 1916 Class C Non Taxable

SUPPLEMENT

OVER)

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

14-413 *S. J. Beuford* Immigrant Inspector. in Chgo

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

322

PORT OF Victoria BC

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
15854	George	Les	29	M.	Fisherman	Greek	Greek	BC Victoria	Friend D K Chinganos Victoria, BC.	Wash. Seattle
15855	Bradvold	Claus	25	M.		Norway	Scand	Clayquot	Wife Christina Bradvold Trondhjem, Norway	Stoltson
15856	Krammatt	Robert	25	M.	Laborer	Italy	Italian (I)	Victoria	Father Pasquale Krammatt San Demetio, Italy	Seattle
15857	Ploume	Peter	24	M.	Waiter	Greek	Greek		Mother Maria Ploume Nappas, Greece	
15858	Mavrouas	John	27	M.	Waiter	Greek	Greek		Mother Maria Mavrouas Nappas, Greece	
15859	Jokaritis	Demosthenes	19	M.	Waiter	Greek	Greek		Mother Maria Jokaritis Nappas, Greece	
15860	Andreoli	Remond	36	M.	Fisherman	Italy	Sc. Italian		Father Augustina Andreoli Nappas, Greece	
15861	Pagonis	John	30	M.	Waiter	Greek	Greek		Mother Maria Pagonis Nappas, Greece	
15862	Saris	Alex	30	M.	Waiter	Greek	Greek		Mother Maria Saris Nappas, Greece	
15863	Hataff	Stefan	23	M.	Laborer	Russian	Russian		Mother Passa Hataff Nappas, Greece	
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

94

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

Signed H. W. Cunningham

14-413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6* *Class C C.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>From to place of birth, or last residence, for one and two years of the last five years, respectively, by what means, and whether in the United States.</small>				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	yes	self	325	no	-	-	No address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Blk	Br	131	no	Greece	Nekano	Pradelade	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.
2	"	"	70	yes	trans	Portland, Me.	Uncle Ben Womet. Shelton, Wash.	"	"	"	good	"	5 9	Fair	br.	blue	175	"	Norway	Tromsø	Pradelade	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.
3	"	"	110	"	1911	Pa	No address	"	"	"	good	"	5 2 1/2	Dark	br	Br	131	"	Italy	Remetio	N.Y.	301 Duo
4	yes	self	300	yes	1914	S.T.	Fair. John. Soudas Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	40	5 4	Dark	Blk	Br	110	"	Greece	Nekano	Pradelade	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.
5	yes	self	1	yes	1912	S.T.	Fair. John. Soudas Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	40	5 4	Dark	Blk	Br	110	"	Greece	Nekano	Pradelade	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.
6	yes	self	100	no	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	Good	40	5 4	Dark	Blk	Br	110	"	Greece	Nekano	Pradelade	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.
7	yes	self	90	yes	1911	Wash	No address.	"	"	"	Good	40	5 4	Dark	Blk	Br	110	"	Greece	Nekano	Pradelade	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.
8	yes	self	100	yes	1915	Wash	No address.	"	"	"	Good	40	5 4	Dark	Blk	Br	110	"	Greece	Nekano	Pradelade	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.
9	yes	self	100	yes	1915	Wash	No address.	"	"	"	Good	40	5 4	Dark	Blk	Br	110	"	Greece	Nekano	Pradelade	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.
10	yes	self	100	yes	1915	Wash	No address.	"	"	"	Good	40	5 4	Dark	Blk	Br	110	"	Greece	Nekano	Pradelade	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Princess Adelaide Canadian Pacific Ry.
PR ALICE C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.
301 Duo International S.S. Co.

CLASS CO.

S. J. Buford

Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFICATE
FOR THE
PRINCESS ADELAIDE
301 Duo

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9 2 K J R
323

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
no	1	Bunne	Mary A	40		F	Wd.	None	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Son George Burns Nanaimo BC	Mass.	W. H. Field 190
	2	Gulbranson	Marie S.	20		F	S.	Nurse			Scotland	Scotch			Sister Mrs Ellen Donaldson. Victoria BC	Wash.	Everett 190
	3	Dunn	Walter T	29		M		Real estate			England	English			Aunt Mrs Amy Morris London, England.	Cal.	San Francisco 190
	4	Dunn	Clara K.	49		F	Wd.	None							Sister do		190
	5	Marty	Joseph M.	28		M	S.	Farmer Laborer			Switzerland	German			Friend Caroline Steiner Victoria BC	Wash.	Everett 190
Debarred	6	Treantafiler	Constantine	40		M		Cook			Greece	Greek			Cousin John Treantafiler. Victoria BC	Pa	Pittsburgh
Debarred	7	Foskha	Varillon.	30		M		Baker			Greece	Greek			Wife Anna Foskha Reno, Nev.	Utah	San Lake City
no	8	Heiney	William J.	20		M	S.	Household			Holland	Dutch			Friend H. Currie Victoria B.C.	Wash.	Seattle 190
Debarred	9	Frangos	George	46		M		Laborer			Greece	Greek			Wife Jo. Frangos Erdely, Hungary	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	10	Lerotic	Steve	38		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek			Mother Anna Lerotic Reno, Nev.	Wash.	Seattle
10	11	Robertson	Louisa	29		F		None	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch			Sister in law Mrs. Jean Anderson Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco 190
170	12	Robertson	Charles Gray	2		M	S.	None	no	no	Scotland	Scotch			Aunt Jean Anderson Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco 190
22	13	Taylor	Kate	28		F	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch			Sister Mary Taylor Glasgow, Scotland	Calif.	San Francisco 190
20	14	Brady	Arthur	23		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Tanconer	Sister Mrs. Nellie Brady Tanconer, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle 190
20	15	Hankoseff	Hosha	45		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	D.C.	Hornby, Cal.	Wife Linda Hankoseff Brestgor, Russia	Wash.	Seattle 190
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6* *Class D.*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien steamer, or vessel, or other conveyance, or by any other means, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	self	100	yes	1906	Entered at	no	no	no	good	5 4	Med	Br. 150	England Shipley	St John	Jan 11	Menashie	Jan 25		
2	"	"	20	no	1906	Entered at	no	no	no	good	5 4 1/2	Fair	Br. 140	England Jamison	"	Apr.	Talman	" 25		
3	"	"	200	yes	1908	Entered at	no	no	no	good	6	"	150	England Margate	Quebec	Aug.	Manitoba	" 27		
4	"	"	100	"	1908	Entered at	no	no	no	good	5	"	125	"	"	Aug.	Island	" 27		
5	"	"	400	"	1913	Entered at	no	no	no	good	5 11 1/2	Dark	Blue 170	Switzerland Berg	N.Y.	Apr.	Lapland	" 28		
6	no	Contract Laborer	"	"	1913	Entered at	no	no	no	yes good	5 4 1/2	Med	Br. 140	Greece Xilokathos	"	Oct.	Salvador	Feb. 5		
7	no	Contract Laborer	"	"	1912	Entered at	no	no	no	yes good	5 5	Dark	Br. 160	Greece Xilokathos	"	May	Salvador	9 July 16		
8	yes	Self	50	yes	1911	Entered at	no	no	no	yes good	5 4	Dark	Br. 150	Greece Xilokathos	"	Apr.	Salvador	10 July 16		
9	no	L.P.C.	100	yes	1910	Entered at	no	no	no	yes good	5 5	Dark	Br. 160	Austria Resana	N.Y.	July	Salvador	14 July 16		
10	no	L.P.C.	200	yes	1911	Entered at	no	no	no	yes good	5 4	Dark	Br. 160	Scotland Arbroath	Montreal	1914	Salvador	14 July 16		
11	yes	Self	110	yes	1912	Entered at	no	no	no	yes good	5 4	Dark	Br. 160	Scotland Arbroath	Montreal	1914	Salvador	14 July 16		
12	yes	Father	1	no	1911	Entered at	no	no	no	yes good	5 1	Fair	Br. 160	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1914	Salvador	21 July 16		
13	yes	Self	310	yes	1912	Entered at	no	no	no	yes good	5 4	Dark	Br. 160	Syria Jattai	N.Y.	1912	Salvador	23 July 16		
14	yes	Self	42	yes	1907	Entered at	no	no	no	yes good	5 9 1/2	Dark	Br. 160	Russian Bredygor	N.Y.	1913	Salvador	24 July 16		
15	yes	Self	410	yes	1913	Entered at	no	no	no	yes good	5 9 1/2	Dark	Br. 160	Russian Bredygor	N.Y.	1913	Salvador	24 July 16		

CLASS D. *S. J. Duffell* Immigrant Inspector in Chgo

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Victoria BC

SHEET No. 10

324

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Pollatos	Jayvor	28	M.	Farmer			Canada	Greek	BC	Victoria	Friend L. A. Chingrauer, Victoria BC	Wash	Los Angeles		196
2	Newson	Berton	29						Scotch		Lash Loney	Father Nicholas Newson, Levey, Lash		Seattle		196
3	Allan	Oliver	14						English			Brother Robert Allan, Levey, Lash				196
4	Hopkins	Harry	27						Scotch		Saskatoon	Father Robert Hopkin, Berford, Man				196
5	Aithin	Robert	30		Carpenter					BC	Victoria	Brother Marion Aithin, Carleton Place, Ont.				196
6	Perks	Isabell	54	F.	Rooming house keeper				Irish		Seattle	Solister A. D. MacFarland, Victoria, B.C.		Port Angeles		196
7	Barrett	Madge	27	F.	Charity				Scotch		Wash Everett	Uncle Michael Barrett, Toronto, Ont.		Ore Portland		196
8	Grayson	Charlotte	19		Waitress				Welsh	BC	Ladysmith	Grandmother Elizabeth Donaldson, Victoria, B.C.		Wash Everett		196
9	Morgan	Richard	17	M.	Student				Scotch	Man	Nepawa	Mother Margaret Morgan, Ladysmith, B.C.		Colo. Victor		196
10	Mc Kinnon	William	60		M. Farmer				Irish	Alberta	Youngstown	Wife Margaret Mc Kinnon, Nepawa, Man.		Wash Seattle		196
11	O'Brien	John E.	40						English	BC	Coombs	Friend D. F. Collins, Youngstown, Alberta.		Cal. Santa Barbara		196
12	Sealey	William	30		Bookkeeper				Flemish	Lash	Weyburn	Father Wm. H. Sealey, Cambridge, England.		Riverside		196
13	Bert	Elizabeth L.	33	F.	M. None				Scotch	Man	Belmont	Huband Regie Bert, Weyburn, Sask.		Winters		196
14	Imrie	Agnes W.	57	F.	Wid					Alberta	Chinook	Son James Edgar Imrie, Ankonda, Mont.		San Diego		196
15	Young	William	70	M.	Farmer				Welsh	Alberta	Calgary	Son James Young, Ellinwood, Neb.				196
16	Lewis	Thomas	60		M.							Daughter Mabel Lewis, Calgary, Alberta				196
17	Lewis	Catherine	59	F.	None							do				196
18	Lewis	John	28	M.	Farmer				English	BC	Victoria	Friend Thomas Purdy, Victoria B.C.		San Francisco		196
19	Latham	John	57	M.	Business							do				196
20	Latham	Annie	19	F.	None							do				196
21	Latham	Florence A.	10	F.								do				196
22	Latham	Edith M.	8	F.								do				196
23	Latham	Francis Thomas	6	M.								do				196
24	Latham	Marion	4	F.					Scotch	Left in Lash Seattle		Father John Mc Lorie, Victoria BC				196
25	Mc Lorie	Hugh	26	M.	Accountant				Irish		Wash Seattle	Brother Robert Walker, Harriet Bay, BC				196
26	Walker	Alexandria	28	F.	Trained nurse				English	BC	Victoria	Father Capt. M. C. Walker, Victoria, BC		Cal. Los Angeles		196
27	Cutler	William	19	M.	Student				Scotch	Quebec	Sherbrooke	Father Sam And, Sherbrooke, Quebec		Ore Portland		196
28	Ord	Edith	24	F.	Trained nurse				English	Alberta	La Combe	Wife Mary Read, La Combe, Alberta				196
29	Read	Smith	51	M.	M. Farmer					Lash	Lucky Lake	Son Leo Read, Lucky Lake, Sask.				196
30	Heal	Fred	47													196

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. S. Phillips

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 1916.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government, to take the Oath of Allegiance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	self	550	no		Friend J. W. Lortas Port Angeles, Wash.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	good	no		5.6	Med. Brn	Blue	140	Tattoo on arm.	Greece	Paraclete	Halifax	1911	unknown	Jan 25
2	"	"	100	"		No address	Entered at	"	good	"		5.8	Med. Brn	Blue	176	Sol Duc	Qnt	Town	"	"	25	
3	"	"	100	"		"	Entered at	"	good	"		5.9	Med. Brn	Blue	190	"	Bolton	"	"	"	25	
4	"	"	100	"		"	Entered at	"	good	"		5.8	Med. Brn	Blue	155	"	Man	Beresford	"	"	25	
5	"	"	100	"		"	Entered at	"	good	"		5.9	Med. Brn	Blue	165	"	Qnt	Carlton Place	"	"	25	
6	"	"	50	yes	1861 Pa.	"	Entered at	"	good	"		5.7	Med. Brn	Blue	150	PRINCESS ADELPHI	Qnt	Philadelphia	"	"	25	
7	"	"	25	"	1891 N.Y.	Sister Mary Convent Portland, Oregon.	Entered at	"	good	"		5.5	Med. Brn	Blue	120	"	Ireland	Asheator	N.Y.	Sept.	unknown	
8	"	"	15	"	1913 Wash	Aunt Mrs. Nellie Donaldson Everett, Wash.	Entered at	"	good	"		5.6	Med. Brn	Blue	120	"	BC	Victoria	"	"	25	
9	"	father	65	"	"	Friend Richard Morgan Victor, Colo.	Entered at	"	good	"		5.9	Med. Brn	Blue	130	PRINCESS ADELPHI	Qnt	Wellington	"	"	26	
10	"	self	100	yes	1908 N.Y.	Slaughter, Horace M. McMillan Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	good	"		6.1	Med. Brn	Blue	230	PRINCESS ADELPHI	Qnt	Edinburgh	"	"	26	
11	"	"	100	"	1910 Mar	No address.	Entered at	"	good	"		5.6	Med. Brn	Blue	175	"	Ill	Henry	"	"	26	
12	"	"	50	"	1915 Wash	Friend J. E. Schwartz Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	good	"		5.6	Med. Brn	Blue	120	PRINCESS ADELPHI	Qnt	England	Bambury	Montreal	May	1906
13	"	husband	100	"	"	Friend Francis Tomcane Santa Barbara, Cal.	Entered at	"	good	"		5.3	Med. Brn	Blue	120	PRINCESS ADELPHI	Qnt	Belgium	Eckeren	"	July	1913
14	"	self	200	"	"	Friend Mrs. Richard Foster Riverside, Cal.	Entered at	"	good	"		5.8	Med. Brn	Blue	140	PRINCESS ADELPHI	Qnt	Qnt	Fergus	"	"	26
15	"	"	200	"	"	Brother Joseph Young Winter, Cal.	Entered at	"	good	"		5.10	Med. Brn	Blue	170	PRINCESS ADELPHI	Qnt	Scotland	Cherith Hills	Quebec	June	1891
16	"	"	400	yes	1892 N.Y.	No address	Entered at	"	good	"		5.11	Med. Brn	Blue	145	PRINCESS ADELPHI	Qnt	Wales	Swansea	N.Y.	1882	Natural
17	"	husband	"	"	1894 Cal	"	Entered at	"	good	"		5.4	Med. Brn	Blue	120	PRINCESS ADELPHI	Qnt	Ill	Clanelly	"	1894	Alaskan
18	"	self	100	"	1904	"	Entered at	"	good	"		5.8	Med. Brn	Blue	145	PRINCESS ADELPHI	Qnt	N.H.	Bordulase	"	"	27
19	"	"	300	"	"	Aunt Rachael Connolly San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at	"	good	"		5.6	Med. Brn	Blue	200	PRINCESS ADELPHI	Qnt	England	Conventry	Quebec	Sept.	1895
20	"	husband	"	yes	1915 Cal	do	Entered at	"	good	"		5.1	Med. Brn	Blue	110	PRINCESS ADELPHI	Qnt	"	"	Montreal	Sept.	1900
21	"	father	"	"	"	do	Entered at	"	good	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
22	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	"	good	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
23	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	"	good	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
24	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	"	good	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
25	"	self	850	"	1906 N.Y.	Friend F. L. Claxton San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at	"	good	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
26	"	"	50	"	1904 Wash	Mrs. Ruth Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	good	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
27	"	father	100	"	"	University of Washington Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	good	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	"	self	100	"	"	Uncle John Ford Los Angeles, Cal.	Entered at	"	good	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	"	"	100	yes	1901 Mass	No address	Entered at	"	good	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
30	"	"	500	"	1906 Wash	"	Entered at	"	good	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector. *m. B. H.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

325

PORT OF Victoria BC

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Heal	Agnes	40	F	M. None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Task	Lucky Lake	Son Rev. Neal	One Portland			1967
2	Tennant	Leif	33	M	S. Farmer			"	"	BC	St Joseph Bay	Wife Helen Tennant	Wash Tacoma			1967
3	Cooper	George W	26	"	M. Plumber			"	"	"	Amoy	Father	Mont Anacosta			1967
4	Cooper	Charles A	20	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	"			1967
5	Hellekson	Samuel	40	"	M. Farmer			Scand	Sask	Swift Current	Sister in law Mrs Mayme Nelson	Cal Los Angeles				1967
6	Hellekson	Minnie	40	F	None			"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Marnie Nelson	"			1967
7	Porter	Robert A	33	M	" Druggist			English	"	Colri	"	Swift Current, Sask.	"			1967
8	Porter	Annie E	33	F	None			Scotch	"	"	"	Father James Porter	"			1967
9	Mc Burnie	Harry	38	M	carpenter			Scotch	BC	Victoria	Moore Saw. Task	Father John Mc Miller	Wash Seattle			1967
10	Mc Burnie	Lena	33	F	None			Irish	"	"	"	Eds Mount Man	"			1967
11	Frew	Elsie	30	"	Amusement			Scotch	"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Mc Burnie	"			1967
12	Miller	Louisa R.	47	"	None			English	"	Fr George	"	Victoria, BC	"			1967
13	Nelson	George T	37	M	enginer			Irish	"	Vanarslae	"	Father Geo. A. Mc Ruth	"			1967
14	Nelson	Frances	21	F	None			English	"	"	"	Victoria BC	"			1967
15	Nelson	Patricia	3	F	None			Irish	"	"	"	do	"			1967
16	Drader	Joseph	65	M	M. farmer	yes	yes	German	"	Victoria	Wife Delia Drader	Cal San Diego				1967
17	Fangor	John	46	"	Inspector			Greek	"	Left of Sal Seattle	"	Son Epsew Fangor	Wash Seattle			1967
18	Bell	Arthur	53	"	mechanic			English	"	Ore	Portland, Ore	Wife Margaret M. Bell	Ill Chicago			1967
19	Frostad	Louis O	26	"	S. Farmer			Scand	Sask	Hillthorpe	Hillthorpe, Sask	Mother Martha Frostad	Wash Seattle			1967
20	Mytroen	Ole	29	"	"			"	"	"	"	Brother John Mytroen	"			1967
21	Crosson	Thomas M	22	"	Clerk			English	Alberta	Edmonton	Hillthorpe, Sask	Father T. H. Crosson	"			1967
22	Walt	George	27	"	Farm laborer			"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alberta	"			1967
23	Mc Cartney	Joseph	33	"	blacksmith			Irish	"	Calgary	Brother Joseph Wall	Brother John Wall	"			1967
24	Munn	Walter George	22	"	Farm laborer			German	BC	Lumbarland	Ropin City Manitoba	nephew Herbert Mc Cartney	"			1967
25	White	Jane	55	F	W. None			Irish	Sask	Bradshaw	Toronto, Ont.	Uncle George Anderson	"			1967
26	White	Gibson	26	M	S. Farmer			"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	"			1967
27	White	Albert	19	"	"			"	"	"	"	Son Wm White	"			1967
28	Hennedy	John	50	"	M			Scotch	Man.	Melita	Brother	Broaderew. Sask.	"			1967
29	Hennedy	Helen	26	F	M. None			"	"	"	"	do	"			1967
30	Baxter	James	15	M	S. Student			English	BC	Nanaimo	Friend Geo. Simpson	Cal Long Beach				1967

NOT USED

CLASS E.

M. S. Phillips

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February, 191

14-2

10

CLASS E.

14-29

Immigrant Inspector. in 6th

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 12

326

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a cit befo citiz	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.					
1	Wilson	Ivan C B.	15	M.	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Grandfather Walter Graham. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	196
2	McCulloch	Edna	20	F.	M. None							Mother Mary Elliott Regina, Sask.	"	"	196
3	McMillan	Howard	35	M.	S. operator				Yukon	Carmack		Brother P. H. McMillan Summer, Wash.	"	"	196
4	Brown	Harold	25	F.	M. None							Husband Roy R. Brown. Carmack, Yukon.	"	"	196
5	Baker	Lol Lafayette	32	M.	Real estate dealer				English	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Uncle Ernest Kennedy. Saanich, Ont.	"	"	196
6	Baker	Mary Marguerite	27	F.	None				Scotch			do	"	"	196
7	Baker	Mary Louise	13	F.		no	no		English			do	"	"	196
8	Swanson	Nellie	21	M.		yes	yes		Scotch		Reus.	Husband Clara Swanson. Tacoma, B.C.	"	Auburn	196
9	Blythe	Margaret L.	38	"					English		Victoria	Mother in law Magdalen Blythe Victoria, B.C.	Minn	Minneapolis	196
10	Blythe	Gladys M.	14	"								Grandmother	"	"	196
11	Godfrey	Archibald G.	38	M.	Contractor builder							Brother, Capt Godfrey. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	196
12	Pollack	Robert J.	33	M.	Farmer				Scotch	Sask.	Seymour	Mr. Jno. R. Pollack. Seymour, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	196
13	Pollack	William T.	31	M.	Farmer				Scotch	Sask.	Arvick	Mr. Jno. R. Pollack. Seymour, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	196
14	Phillips	Edith R.	27	F.	Farmer				English	Sask.	Seymour	Father Gilbert Phillips. Edith, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	196
15	Richardson	Leana	22	F.	Waitress				English	B.C.	Grandy Bay	Father Benjamin Richardson. Hawkesbury, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	196
16	Knowles	Kate M.	32	F.	None				English	B.C.	Victoria	Uncle Joseph Knowles. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	196
17	Knowles	Aydia	12	F.	None				English	B.C.	Victoria	Uncle Joseph Knowles. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	196
18	Luskacoffy	Kristof	49	M.	Merchant				Hungary	Sask.	Wakaw	Bro. John Luskacoffy. Wakaw, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	196
19	Luskacoffy	Mary	29	F.	None				Hungary	Sask.	Wakaw	Bro. John Luskacoffy. Wakaw, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	196
20	Saris	Peter	25	M.	Engineer				French	Ont.	Leedsburg	Bro. Sam. Saris. Leedsburg, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	196
21	Linsquist	Charles	30	M.	Farmer				Scandin	Alberta	Oyen	Wife Helen. Linsquist. Oyen, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	196
22	Trasser	Charles	33	M.	Engineer				Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Robert Peis. Oyen, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	196
23	Peis	James	27	M.	Blacksmith				Scotch	Alberta	Oyen	Father J. B. Peis. Oyen, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	196
24	Lane	James	21	M.	Farmer				Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father J. B. Lane. Victoria, B.C.	Oregon	Portland	196
25	Watson	Charles	42	M.	Farmer				English	Alberta	Calgary	Uncle J. B. Watson. Calgary, Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	196
26	Watson	James	14	M.	Farmer				English	Alberta	Calgary	Father J. B. Watson. Calgary, Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	196
27	Lungie	Charles	35	M.	Farmer	yes	yes		Scandin	Alberta	Calgary	Uncle J. B. Lungie. Calgary, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	196
28	Mackenzie	Kate	45	F.	Seamstress				Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father James Mackenzie. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	196
29	Marshall	William	43	M.	Farmer				English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Charles Marshall. Victoria, B.C.	Calgary	Calgary	196
30	Barnes	William	25	M.	Farmer				German	Sask.	Waldock	Father John Barnes. Waldock, Sask.	Calgary	Calgary	196

NOT USED

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. G. Phillips

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

MONTH OF February, 1916.

[illegible]

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector. in Chicago

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

327

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Bartson ^{Chas.} Chas.	20	M	Farmer	Y	Canada	Scotch	Alberta Calgary	Father Thomas Bartson	Wash. Steilacoom	
2	Somnichsen ^{Philip} Philip	38	M	Architect	Y	Canada	Scandi.	B.C. Vancouver	Sister Mrs. G. Ladd	Wash. Seattle	
3	MacDonald ^{Robert} Robert	33	M	Manager	Y	Canada	Scotch	Sask. Saskatoon	Sister Lillian MacDonald	Calif. Los Angeles	
4	Evans ^{Edna} Edna	23	F	Book. Keeper	Y	Canada	Welsh	Alberta Edmonton	Father James Evans	Calif. San Francisco	
5	Brown ^{John} John	35	M	Manager	Y	Canada	Irish	Sask. Regina	Father John Brown	Calif. Los Angeles	
6	Paterson ^{Charles} Charles	32	M	House	Y	Canada	Irish	Man. Winnipeg	Mother James Paterson	Calif. Los Angeles	
7	Eagles ^{Harry} Harry	24	M	Clerk	Y	Canada	Scotch	Alberta Calgary	Father James Eagles	Wash. Seattle	
8	Gunnason ^{Herman} Herman	36	M	Farmer	Y	Canada	Scandi.	Sask. Cobie	Father Gunnason	Calif. Portland	
9	Burton ^{William} William	53	M	House	Y	Canada	English	Alberta Medicine Hat	Father Burton	Calif. San Francisco	
10	Burton ^{William} William	36	M	House	Y	Canada	English	Alberta Medicine Hat	Father Burton	Calif. San Francisco	
11	Tuck ^{Edna} Edna	40	F	House	Y	Canada	Irish	Alberta Calgary	Father Tuck	Calif. Long Beach	
12	Johnson ^{Osborne} Osborne	28	M	Clerk	Y	Canada	Scandi.	Sask. Halden	Father Johnson	Wash. Seattle	
13	Goodman ^{John} John	46	M	Hotel	Y	Canada	Hebrew	B.C. Prince Rupert	Father Goodman	Wash. Tacoma	
14	Campbell ^{George} George	20	M	Butcher	Y	Canada	Scotch	B.C. Armstrong	Father Campbell	Wash. Seattle	
15	Helgesen ^{Henry} Henry	26	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Scandi.	B.C. Prince Rupert	Father Helgesen	Calif. Martinez	
16	Helgesen ^{Margaret} Margaret	26	F	House	Y	Canada	Irish	B.C. Prince Rupert	Father Helgesen	Calif. Martinez	
17	Helgesen ^{Henry} Henry	2	M	House	N	Canada	Scandi.	B.C. Prince Rupert	Father Helgesen	Calif. Martinez	
18	Helgesen ^{Margaret} Margaret	6	F	House	N	Canada	Scandi.	B.C. Prince Rupert	Father Helgesen	Calif. Martinez	
19	Giddings ^{Thomas} Thomas	62	M	Stationary	Y	Canada	English	B.C. Victoria	Father Giddings	Wash. Seattle	
20	Thompson ^{Bessie} Bessie	26	F	House	Y	Canada	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Father Thompson	Wash. Seattle	
21	Vaughan ^{Harison} Harison	27	M	Farmer	Y	Canada	Irish	Sask. Lemberg	Father Vaughan	Wash. Tacoma	
22	Malcolm ^{Daniel} Daniel	54	M	Engineer	Y	Canada	Scotch	B.C. Vancouver	Father Malcolm	Wash. Seattle	
23	Christians ^{Albert} Albert	21	M	Porter	Y	Canada	English	B.C. Victoria	Father Christians	Wash. Seattle	
24	Fox ^{Anna} Anna	28	F	House	Y	Canada	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Father Fox	Wash. Seattle	
25	Cates ^{Charles} Charles	39	M	Farmer	Y	Canada	English	Sask. Leppell	Father Cates	Wash. Seattle	
26	Cates ^{Esther} Esther	44	F	House	Y	Canada	Scotch	Sask. Leppell	Father Cates	Wash. Seattle	
27	Reuter ^{Charles} Charles	28	M	House	Y	Canada	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Father Reuter	Wash. Seattle	
28	Somason ^{James} James	48	M	Carpenter	Y	Canada	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Father Somason	Wash. Everett	
29	Ritchie ^{Norman} Norman	40	M	Farmer	Y	Canada	Scotch	Sask. Rosetown	Father Ritchie	Wash. Seattle	
30	Ritchie ^{Harvey} Harvey	29	M	Farmer	Y	Canada	Scotch	Sask. Rosetown	Father Ritchie	Wash. Seattle	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. G. Phillips

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	yes	say	70 ⁰ 20	-	-	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 10	Med. Br. Eyes. 160.	Canada. Bruce.	✓	1903	Dec	11 July 16							
2	yes	say.	50 ⁰ 20	yes 1908	Wash.	1908	Jan. 1908	Entered at Seattle Wash.	Good	5 11	Fair Br. Eyes. 160.	Norway. Christiania N. Y.	✓	1903	Dec	11 July 16							
3	yes	say	200 ⁰ 20	-	-	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 10	Fair Br. Eyes. 160.	Canada. Vancouver.	✓	-	-	11 July 16							
4	yes	say	100 ⁰ 20	-	-	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 4	Fair Br. Eyes. 120.	Canada. Calgary.	✓	-	-	11 July 16							
5	yes	say	200 ⁰ 20	-	-	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	6 -	Med. Br. Eyes. 160.	Ireland. Cork.	✓	-	-	11 July 16							
6	yes	say.	50 ⁰ 20	-	-	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 7	Med. Br. Eyes. 130.	Canada. Hamilton.	✓	-	-	11 July 16							
7	yes	say	100 ⁰ 20	-	-	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 11	Med. Br. Eyes. 140.	Canada. Selkirk.	✓	-	-	11 July 16							
8	yes	say	200 ⁰ 20	yes 1907	Wis.	1907	Mar. 1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 10	Fair Br. Eyes. 160.	U. S. Army.	✓	-	-	11 July 16							
9	yes	say.	500 ⁰ 20	-	-	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 6	Med. Br. Eyes. 170.	Canada. Hanthorpe.	✓	-	-	11 July 16							
10	yes	husked	1 ⁰ 20	-	-	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 4	Med. Br. Eyes. 150.	Canada. Nelsonburg.	✓	-	-	11 July 16							
11	yes	husked	100 ⁰ 20	-	-	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 6	Med. Br. Eyes. 140.	Canada. Hillsboro.	✓	-	-	11 July 16							
12	yes	say	200 ⁰ 20	-	-	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	6 -	Fair Br. Eyes. 175.	Norway. Stralver.	✓	-	-	11 July 16							
13	yes	say	50 ⁰ 20	-	-	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 5	Med. Br. Eyes. 170.	Russia. Tschukotka.	✓	-	-	11 July 16							
14	yes	say	50 ⁰ 20	-	-	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 4	Med. Br. Eyes. 142.	Canada. Armstrong.	✓	-	-	12 July 16							
15	yes	say	100 ⁰ 20	yes 1908	Iowa.	1908	Mar. 1908	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 8	Fair Br. Eyes. 145.	U. S. Army.	✓	-	-	14 July 16							
16	yes	husked	1 ⁰ 20	yes 1912	Maine	1912	Mar. 1912	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 5	Fair Br. Eyes. 126.	U. S. Army.	✓	-	-	14 July 16							
17	yes	husked	1 ⁰ 20	-	-	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 5	Med. Br. Eyes. 140.	Canada. St. Rupert.	✓	-	-	14 July 16							
18	yes	husked	1 ⁰ 20	-	-	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 5	Med. Br. Eyes. 140.	Canada. St. Rupert.	✓	-	-	14 July 16							
19	yes	say	50 ⁰ 20	yes 1875	S. T.	1875	Jan. 1875	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 5	Med. Br. Eyes. 140.	Sweden. Lulea.	✓	-	-	14 July 16							
20	yes	husked	50 ⁰ 20	-	-	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 2	Fair Br. Eyes. 120.	Sweden. Helsingborg.	✓	-	-	14 July 16							
21	yes	say	300 ⁰ 20	yes 1906	Iowa.	1906	Apr. 1906	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 7	Fair Br. Eyes. 162.	U. S. Army.	✓	-	-	14 July 16							
22	yes	say	50 ⁰ 20	-	-	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 8	Fair Br. Eyes. 170.	Canada. Selkirk.	✓	-	-	15 July 16							
23	yes	say	120 ⁰ 20	yes 1916	Wash.	1916	Jan. 1916	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 6	Fair Br. Eyes. 126.	Canada. St. John.	✓	-	-	16 July 16							
24	yes	say.	100 ⁰ 20	-	-	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 5	Med. Br. Eyes. 147.	Sweden. Helsingborg.	✓	-	-	16 July 16							
25	yes	say	100 ⁰ 20	-	-	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 5	Med. Br. Eyes. 135.	Canada. Toronto.	✓	-	-	16 July 16							
26	yes	husked	50 ⁰ 20	-	-	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 2	Med. Br. Eyes. 120.	Sweden. Helsingborg.	✓	-	-	16 July 16							
27	yes	say	50 ⁰ 20	-	-	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 4	Fair Br. Eyes. 120.	Sweden. Helsingborg.	✓	-	-	16 July 16							
28	yes	say	70 ⁰ 20	yes 1890	N. Y.	1890	Jan. 1890	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 11	Fair Br. Eyes. 170.	Sweden. Helsingborg.	✓	-	-	17 July 16							
29	yes	say	50 ⁰ 20	-	-	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 6	Med. Br. Eyes. 140.	Canada. Beersville.	✓	-	-	17 July 16							
30	yes	say.	120 ⁰ 20	-	-	-	-	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good	5 10	Med. Br. Eyes. 140.	Canada. Beersville.	✓	-	-	17 July 16							

CLASS E.

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector, in C. H. Q.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

328

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what city before citized
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Hoage	David	60	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Bella Coola	Wash. Seattle			
2	Evie	Clara	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Seattle			
3	May	Arch	50	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Mt. Tremblant	Wash. Seattle			
4	Thompson	Norman	34	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Seattle			
5	Coutle	Josephine	17	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	B.C.	Ledy Smith	Calif. San Francisco			
6	Hope	Margaret	26	F	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Sask.	Swift Current	Calif. Orange			
7	Jones	Fannie	43	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Albarta	Richdale	Calif. Corvallis			
8	Jones	Ralph	23-44	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Albarta	Richdale	Calif. Corvallis			
9	Porteous	Harry	47	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask.	Carleton	Calif. Long Beach			
10	Skine	William J.	50	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Albarta	High River	Calif. San Diego			
11	Richardson	David	20	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Albarta	Medicine Hat	Calif. Los Angeles			
12	Hurd	Francis E.	34	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask.	Marquis	Calif. Los Angeles			
13	Chauson	Julius A.	65	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask.	Cairn	Calif. Los Angeles			
14	Wetherall	Florence	18	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Port Angeles			
15	Lauritz	Martin	34	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Canada	Scandi	B.C.	Nelson	Oregon Portland			
16	Zwick	Charles	45	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Seattle			
17	Le Marguerand	George L.	43	M	Whaler	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Naden Harbor	Wash. Bay City			
18	Arrest	August	40	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandi	B.C.	Tofino	Calif. Los Angeles			
19	Carmichael	Walter R.	26	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Royal Oak	Wash. New York			
20	Samuelson	John	22	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Esquimaux	Wash. Seattle			
21	Glassford	Elizabeth	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Seattle			
22	Head	Charles	27	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Man.	Morden	Wash. Seattle			
23	Bailey	Clara	16	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Tacoma			
24	Taney	Catherine	32	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Everett			
25	Robertson	John	24	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Sask.	Carleton	Wash. Seattle			
26	Cass	Robert	50	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Oregon Astoria			
27	Le Marguerand	Barbara	42	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay City			
28	Le Marguerand	John	17	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay City			
29	Le Marguerand	Robert	10	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay City			
30	Le Marguerand	Robert	9	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay City			

NOT USED

NOT USED

100

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

M. J. Phillips

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to commit or advocate the commission of a crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
												Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Complexion.			Marks of Identification.						
1	yes	Self.	100	yes	1910	N. Y.	1910	70 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	6	17	1916	17	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
2	yes	Self.	50	yes	1916	Wash.	1916	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
3	yes	Husband.	100	yes	1893	Ind.	1893	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
4	yes	Self.	50	20	-	-	-	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
5	yes	Father	30	20	-	-	-	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
6	yes	Self.	100	yes	1910	N. Y.	1910	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
7	yes	Husband.	100	20	-	-	-	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
8	yes	Father	20	-	-	-	-	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
9	yes	Self.	200	20	-	-	-	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
10	yes	Self.	200	20	-	-	-	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
11	yes	Father	50	20	-	-	-	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
12	yes	Self.	100	20	-	-	-	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
13	yes	Self.	100	20	-	-	-	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
14	yes	Father	L.P.C.	1910	Wash.	1910	1910	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
15	yes	Self.	70	20	-	-	-	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
16	yes	Self.	400	yes	1917	Wash.	1917	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
17	yes	Self.	120	yes	1910	N. Y.	1910	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
18	no	D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)	L.P.C.	20	-	-	-	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
19	no	Self.	L.P.C.	20	-	-	-	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
20	yes	Self.	50	20	-	-	-	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
21	yes	Self.	50	20	-	-	-	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
22	yes	Self.	50	20	-	-	-	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
23	yes	Father	L.P.C.	20	-	-	-	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
24	yes	Self.	100	yes	1913	Ind.	1913	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
25	yes	Self.	130	20	-	-	-	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
26	yes	Self.	40	yes	1910	Wash.	1910	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
27	yes	Husband.	60	20	-	-	-	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
28	yes	Father	1	20	-	-	-	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
29	yes	Father	1	20	-	-	-	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	
30	yes	Father	1	20	-	-	-	20 - address -	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	1916	1916	1916	Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	✓	17. July 16	

CLASS E.

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector in Chg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 13

329

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lo. Margaret	Phyllis	51	F	House	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
2	Wiley	Elizabeth	50	F	House	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Nelson Harbor	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
3	Wiley	Mary	48	F	House	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Nelson Harbor	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
4	Royce	Edward	26	M	Hotel Prop.	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Alberta	Calgary	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
5	Fraser	Margaret	20	F	House	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
6	Anderson	Charles	56	M	Hotel Prop.	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
7	Bramley	Charles	57	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
8	Gibson	William	38	M	House	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
9	Miller	Robert	28	M	House	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
10	Hill	Robert	39	M	House	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
11	McDonald	Robert	53	M	House	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
12	McGinn	Barth	22	M	House	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
13	McGinn	Stanley	2	M	House	no	no	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
14	McGinn	Norman	1	M	House	no	no	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
15	Gadigan	Amos	25	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
16	Scott	William	25	M	House	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
17	Scott	Anna	24	F	House	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
18	Scott	James	1	M	House	no	no	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
19	MacGregor	Mary	50	F	House	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
20	Stokkeland	John	25	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
21	Wilkinson	Thomas	25	M	Surveyor	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
22	Wilkinson	Margaret	22	F	House	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
23	Wilkinson	Edward	1	M	House	no	no	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
24	Cox	George	22	M	Child	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
25	Fatherly	Josephine	31	F	House	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Cheminier	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
26	Fatherly	Robert	3	M	House	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Cheminier	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
27	Cresswell	Charles	30	M	House	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
28	Cresswell	Edith	18	F	House	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
29	Cresswell	George	32	M	House	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		
30	Cresswell	Beatrice	21	F	House	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Bay, B.C.		

NOT USED

101

CLASS E.

Signed John L. Furbrick

M. L. Furbrick

M. L. Furbrick

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(OVER)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

S. P. Ruff
Immigrant Inspector. n. 689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Return, B6
February 1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ON-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	9	9				6
CLASS B						
Class B	2	2				1
Class C	8	8				
CLASS C	10	10				
CLASS C	15	11	4			
CLASS D						
CLASS D	181	173	8			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	225	213	12			7

CLASS B											
ALIA.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT
DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED
		1			2			4			7

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

5.76
64

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Residents of United States	4
Total	12

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1946
MONTREAL, CANADA

110

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHEVILLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

✓ 330

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Crosswell	Philip	1.4	M	None	20	20	Canadian	English	B.C. Victoria	Wash. Green Lake
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

102

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

14-26

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

CLASS E.

S. Byrd
Immigrant Inspector. in C. & G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

U. S. Consulate - Legation
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

99

PORT OF *Quiddington, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Greider</i>	<i>William</i>	24		M	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father, George Greider, Montreal, Ont.</i>			<i>Montreal, Ont.</i>
2	<i>Bigley</i>	<i>James</i>	23		M							<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Father, George Bigley, Quebec, Ont.</i>			<i>Quebec, Ont.</i>
3	<i>Conner</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	24		M	<i>Butcher</i>				<i>French</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mother, Louis Conner, Quebec, Ont.</i>			<i>Quebec, Ont.</i>
4	<i>Jobson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	21		M	<i>Labourer</i>				<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Port Hope</i>	<i>Father, John Jobson, Port Hope, Ont.</i>			<i>Port Hope, Ont.</i>
5	<i>Handley</i>	<i>Frederic</i>	30		M	<i>Labourer</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Port Hope</i>	<i>Father, James Handley, Port Hope, Ont.</i>			<i>Port Hope, Ont.</i>
6	<i>Forde</i>	<i>Richard</i>	26		M							<i>Elmira</i>	<i>Mother, William Forde, Elmira, Ont.</i>			<i>Elmira, Ont.</i>
7	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>James</i>	36		M	<i>Manufacturer</i>				<i>Bohemian</i>		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Wife, Helene Hansen, Hamburg, Germany.</i>			<i>Hamburg, Germany.</i>
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

103

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1916.

CLASS E

11-1094

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, in- dustry, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether in United States or elsewhere, or whether in transit to or from any other country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for any other reason, or whether in transit to or from any other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self		\$1.00	1894 Madrid, N.Y. 1910 F.H. No. 3, Madrid, N.Y.	1894 Madrid, N.Y. 1910 F.H. No. 3, Madrid, N.Y.							5 7	dark eyes	First joint of little finger gone on left hand	Canada Spaldingtown	Madison, N.Y.	Jan. 28th			
2			\$1.00	1894 Madrid, N.Y. 1910 F.H. No. 2, Madrid, N.Y.	1894 Madrid, N.Y. 1910 F.H. No. 2, Madrid, N.Y.							5 6	dark eyes		Canada Spaldingtown	Madison, N.Y.	Jan. 28th			
3			\$1.00	1894 Madrid, N.Y. 1910 F.H. No. 2, Madrid, N.Y.	1894 Madrid, N.Y. 1910 F.H. No. 2, Madrid, N.Y.							5 10	dark eyes		Canada Spaldingtown	Madison, N.Y.	Jan. 28th			
4			\$1.00	1894 Madrid, N.Y. 1910 F.H. No. 2, Madrid, N.Y.	1894 Madrid, N.Y. 1910 F.H. No. 2, Madrid, N.Y.							5 7	dark eyes		Canada Spaldingtown	Madison, N.Y.	Jan. 28th			
5			\$1.00	1894 Madrid, N.Y. 1910 F.H. No. 2, Madrid, N.Y.	1894 Madrid, N.Y. 1910 F.H. No. 2, Madrid, N.Y.							5 7	dark eyes		Canada Spaldingtown	Madison, N.Y.	Jan. 28th			
6			\$1.00	1894 Madrid, N.Y. 1910 F.H. No. 2, Madrid, N.Y.	1894 Madrid, N.Y. 1910 F.H. No. 2, Madrid, N.Y.							5 7	dark eyes		Canada Spaldingtown	Madison, N.Y.	Jan. 28th			
7			\$1.00	1894 Madrid, N.Y. 1910 F.H. No. 2, Madrid, N.Y.	1894 Madrid, N.Y. 1910 F.H. No. 2, Madrid, N.Y.							5 7 1/2	dark eyes		Canada Spaldingtown	Madison, N.Y.	Jan. 28th			

Hand M. A. Spaldingtown and Madison, N.Y.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
FEB 29 1966
S. Commission of Investigation
MONTREAL, CANADA

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

181

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Thorsen, ✓ Jenner</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Farmer for yrs. Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Alta. Bals</i>	<i>(Aunt) Mary Magdalena Christiansund, Norway</i>	<i>Min. Ship Am. Falls</i>	
2	<i>Harms, ✓ John Heinrich</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Plumber</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Manitoba</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>(Wife) Laura Harms 238 Kensington St. Winnipeg, Man.</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

104

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February* 24, 1916.

Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				28		29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or individual.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	Self	\$60.00	yes	1863	1914	Minn	(Father) Susan Johnson Shief River Falls, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	70	5' 9"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Prudersmuhl	New York	1883	1883	1883	Feb. 6, 1916
2	yes	"	\$100.00	no				None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med.	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	New York	May 10, 1912				Nov. 10, 1915
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									

C. N. Ry. Canadian Northern Railway

CLASS D.

Ronald G. ...
Kenneth C. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2.

—

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-412

$$\begin{array}{r} 376 \\ \times 67 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

FEB 29 1963

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

✓ 182

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No 1	<i>Ernest</i>	28	M	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Father, John Scott Levison, Dromore, Ireland</i>	<i>Ill. Warsaw</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

"Class S"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes self	95 ⁰⁰ N.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. N. Ry. = "Great Northern Railway" *James W. McVey*
CLASS D. *Immigrant Inspector.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

292

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Car.
1	<i>Mastervul</i>	<i>Antoine</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Can. Brandon Clifford St, Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>		
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

106

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

80

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191 Class B

SECRETARY JOHN B. HARRIS
FOR THE MANIFEST HAVE
STORY EXTENDED HEREON

CLASS B

O. H. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

293

PORT OF Montreal, P.Q.Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Shulman, Joseph	55	Male	Merchant		Russian	Hebrew	Canada, Winnipeg	Shulman, Kono, Russ.	Honoring
2	Selma	21	Female	Student						Honoring
3	Jacob	19	Male	Student						Honoring
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

107

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

[illegible]

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

14—412

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

294

PORT OF

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1917

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of expulsion, or whether under ban of deportation, or whether under ban of exclusion.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No. bill	257	yes	1915 Min. Oct. 1915	Entered at														
2	"	40	"	1915 Min. Oct. 1915	Entered at														
3	"	106	"	1915 Min. Oct. 1915	Entered at														
4	Contract Laborer			1915 Min. Oct. 1915	Entered at														
5	"	106	"	1915 Min. Oct. 1915	Entered at														
6	"	201	"	1915 Min. Oct. 1915	Entered at														
7	"	40	"	1915 Min. Oct. 1915	Entered at														
8	"	531	"	1915 Min. Oct. 1915	Entered at														
9	Self	30	"	1915 Min. Oct. 1915	Entered at														
10	Self	30	"	1915 Min. Oct. 1915	Entered at														
11	No	232	"	1915 Min. Oct. 1915	Entered at														
12	No	15	"	1915 Min. Oct. 1915	Entered at														
13	No	365	"	1915 Min. Oct. 1915	Entered at														
14	No	200	"	1915 Min. Oct. 1915	Entered at														
15	No	1100	"	1915 Min. Oct. 1915	Entered at														

Signatures Stephen J. Sametz
H. F. Walters

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Thomas C. Miller
Immigrant Inspector
Acting

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 KOR ✓ 295

PORT OF Winnipeg

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
✓	Baplotinsky	Simon	33	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Can	The Cas	St. Petersburg	Mich	St. Petersburg
Debarred	Marchetti	Santi	44	m	"	"	Italy	Mo	Italy	Canada		
Debarred	Campigotto	Luigi	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Cerchuk	Deke	18	m	laborer	"	Irish	Irish	Canada	"		
No.	Shringer	Henry	31	m	laborer	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	"		
✓	Buszko	Nikolaj	22	m	laborer	"	Russian	Russian	"	"		
✓	Schapoval	Andrey	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Adamkiewicz	Hypolite	22	m	laborer	"	Polish	Polish	"	"		
"	Grod	Grygory	31	m	laborer	yes	"	Russian	"	"		
"	Jakowlew	Andrey	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	Zeib	Karl	30	m	"	"	"	German	"	"		
"	"	Amalia	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Bill	Germaine	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	Bronicky	Michael	39	m	laborer	"	Russian	Polish	"	"		
"	Aggestone	John	38	m	laborer	"	Romanian	"	"	"		
"	Shovchuk	Paul	23	m	laborer	"	Russian	"	"	"		
"	Potapchuk	Mark	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Onopryzenko	Tryhory	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Neiman	Johannes	21	m	laborer	"	"	German	"	"		
Debarred	"	Amie	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Debarred	"	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Debarred	"	Paulina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24, 1916, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Contract Laborer	85. No	1910	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
2	Contract Laborer	127	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
3	Contract Laborer	40	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
4	Contract Laborer	550	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
5	Contract Laborer	111	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
6	Contract Laborer	300	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
7	Contract Laborer	300	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
8	Contract Laborer	300	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
9	Contract Laborer	49	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
10	Contract Laborer	212	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
11	Contract Laborer	123	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
12	Contract Laborer	100	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
13	Contract Laborer	60	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
14	Contract Laborer	61	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
15	Contract Laborer	52	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
16	Contract Laborer	100	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
17	Contract Laborer	61	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
18	Contract Laborer	52	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
19	Contract Laborer	100	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
20	Contract Laborer	61	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
21	Contract Laborer	52	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
22	Contract Laborer	100	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
23	Contract Laborer	61	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
24	Contract Laborer	52	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
25	Contract Laborer	100	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
26	Contract Laborer	61	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
27	Contract Laborer	52	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
28	Contract Laborer	100	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
29	Contract Laborer	61	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
30	Contract Laborer	52	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913

CLASS CC.

Immigrant Inspector. *[Signature]*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

296

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
Debarred 1	Fisher	32	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	648 Union St. Luster: Gella B. Lovitch	San Francisco	San Francisco
2	Gambarg	18	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	481 Magnave	San Francisco	San Francisco
3	Schwab	32	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
4	Stelzer	42	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
5	Stelzer	42	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
6	Stelzer	42	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
7	Porte	19	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
8	Teinbel	21	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
9	Schlapsak	21	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
10	Pedryzyn	21	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
11	Dereckij	22	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
12	Julik	23	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
13	Pavlovskii	27	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
14	Schorowski	26	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
15	Lesingold	23	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
16	Merocha	27	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
17	Joye	23	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
18	Flavie	23	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
19	Mucignat	34	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
20	Yuccolo	36	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
21	Osvaldo	45	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
22	Osvaldo	45	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
23	Joseph	41	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
24	Nicholas	36	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
25	James	33	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
26	Edouard	26	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
27	Antonio	45	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
28	Pietro	30	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
29	Antonio	24	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
30	Francesco	26	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco
31	Cesare	30	M	laborer	Mo Mo	Russia	Hebrew	743 Boyd Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Role	San Francisco	San Francisco

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 34 1918, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other means, including, but not limited to, the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	self	no yls	1914 & war	husb: Harry - 15									Poland						
2	"	"	103		no address									Russia						
3	"	"	20	yes	1907 Collins July									"						
4	"	husb none	"	"	father: Wilhelm Laist									"						
5	"	Assisted	51	"	1914 & war									Germany						
6	"	Assisted	"	"	"									Russia						
7	"	self	100	No	Grandchild: Louis Wiesthal									"						
8	"	L.P.C.	5	"	trans Portland 14									"						
9	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"									"						
10	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"									"						
11	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"									"						
12	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"									"						
13	"	"	260	"	Bro Jan - 820 Seattle									"						
14	"	"	96	"	"									"						
15	"	"	"	"	"									"						
16	"	"	"	"	"									"						
17	"	"	"	"	"									"						
18	"	"	"	"	"									"						
19	"	"	"	"	"									"						
20	"	"	"	"	"									"						
21	"	"	"	"	"									"						
22	"	"	"	"	"									"						
23	"	"	"	"	"									"						
24	"	"	"	"	"									"						
25	"	"	"	"	"									"						
26	"	"	"	"	"									"						
27	"	"	"	"	"									"						
28	"	"	"	"	"									"						
29	"	"	"	"	"									"						
30	"	"	"	"	"									"						

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

297

PORT OF WINDY, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Dimonson	Agmont	21	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Can. Pilot Shop	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
2	Roger	Helodie	47	f	m	none		Belgium	Hemish	129 La Vesche St.	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
3	Houssen	Celina	39	f	m										
4		Blanche	5	f											
5		Eugene	6	m											
6	Berbrager	David	22	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
7	Hovland	Hans	24	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
8	Miller	Jacob	25	m	Smith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
9	Daravoff	Prokofy	23	m	Painter	yes	yes			1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
10	Wright	James	25	m	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
11	Kaplan	Carl	18	m	Grapher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
12	Satkowski	Lucina	19	f	m	none				1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
13	Plant	George	25	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
14	Vontag	Edmund	45	m	Smith	yes	yes	Russia	German	1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
15	Serebrin	Dan	19	m	Grapher	yes	yes	Hebrew		1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
16	Leibortz	Adella	62	f	m	none				1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
17	Lisemik	Gwan	33	f	m	none				1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
18	Delie	Zulma	24	f	m	none				1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
19	Hays	Dan	20	m	Welder	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
20	Kidney	Ernest Charles	22	m	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Eng.	1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
21	Blower	David	21	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
22	Selzermin	Bur	20	m	Composer	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
23	Madis	Berr	19	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
24	Sich	Nicholas	28	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russian		1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
25	Makaroff	Sergiy	31	m	Farmer	yes	yes			1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
26		Baronia	30	f	m	none				1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
27		Arsenly	9	m						1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
28		Victor	4	m						1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
29	Samitski	Victor	27	m	Farmer	yes	yes			1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		
30	Jassin	Red	28	m	Farmer	yes	yes	German	German	1061	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway	Mon. 10, Norway		

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one parent, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract, or to engage in any business, or to seek employment, or to seek admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	180	1413	1910 Church Mich	No address													
2		80	1413	1913. No address														
3		80	1413	1913. No address														
4		80	1413	1913. No address														
5		80	1413	1913. No address														
6	Self	150	1413	1913. No address														
7		120	1413	1913. No address														
8		130	1413	1913. No address														
9		105	1413	1913. No address														
10		62	1413	1913. No address														
11		120	1413	1913. No address														
12		115	1413	1913. No address														
13		508	1413	1913. No address														
14	No	80	1413	1913. No address														
15		175	1413	1913. No address														
16		50	1413	1913. No address														
17		80	1413	1913. No address														
18		50	1413	1913. No address														
19		580	1413	1913. No address														
20		127	1413	1913. No address														
21		160	1413	1913. No address														
22		130	1413	1913. No address														
23		120	1413	1913. No address														
24		190	1413	1913. No address														
25	Self	750	1413	1913. No address														
26		80	1413	1913. No address														
27		80	1413	1913. No address														
28		80	1413	1913. No address														
29	No	Self	40	1413	1913. No address													
30		700	1413	1913. No address														

CLASS D.

Thomas C. Miller
Immigrant Inspector
John C. W. Mearns

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

298

PORT OF

WINNIPEG, M. B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
Debarred	Torlin	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Can. 304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
Debarred	Zozulla	50	m	McGuffey	yes	Russia	Hebrew	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
Debarred	Hinda	50	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
Debarred	Markel	13	m	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
Debarred	Sarah Lea	12	f	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
6	Hindin	53	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
7	Bogapolev	39	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
8	Mashtanov	18	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
9	Michael	45	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
10	Kustov	20	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
11	De Lehr	33	m	laborer	yes	Germany	German	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
12	Dorokin	22	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
13	Chernick	21	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
14	Baluk	27	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
15	Gallucci	45	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
16	Sorci	35	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
17	marinelli	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
18	Baffi	40	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
19	Kring	32	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
20	Rabinovitch	42	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
21	Leah	18	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
22	omama	4	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
23	Hustor	21	m	laborer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
24	Christensen	29	f	tailor	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
25	Friedrich	36	m	laborer	yes	Russia	German	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
26	Stalin	23	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
27	Kuntson	35	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
28	Kumikowska	18	f	none	no	Austria	Polish	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		
29	Frank	65	m	farmer	yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg	304 Sinclair St. Winnipeg		

NOT USED

112

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1951, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Contract Laborer	Self	1240	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
2	"	Self	1420	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
3	"	Self	1420	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
4	"	Self	1420	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
5	"	Self	1420	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
6	"	Self	1500	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
7	"	Self	1000	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
8	"	Self	550	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
9	"	Self	750	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
10	"	Self	700	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
11	"	Self	300	1911	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1911	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1911	None	31
12	"	Self	400	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
13	"	Self	1050	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
14	Contract Laborer	Self	1400	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
15	"	Self	1280	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
16	"	Self	2100	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
17	"	Self	2400	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
18	"	Self	1200	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
19	"	Self	1000	1914	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1914	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1914	None	31
20	"	Self	750	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
21	"	Self	1000	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
22	"	Self	1000	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
23	"	Self	500	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
24	"	Self	760	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
25	Contract Laborer	Self	1000	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
26	"	Self	700	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
27	"	Self	1000	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd	1913	None	31
28	"	Self	1000	1913	Entered at New York, N.Y. 1913	Good	None	57	Gray	Russia	Novograd			

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

299

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.												Final Destination.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Geller	Amie	27	f	m none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	312 Redwood St. Winnipeg	No relatives	Pa. Phila.
2	"	Chloey	11	f	m none	yes	yes	"	"	"	312 Redwood St. Winnipeg	"	"
3	Geller	Abraham	29	m	m Dingen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Rose	25	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debarred	Garvin	10	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	318 Florence St. Winnipeg	No relatives	Mich Detroit
6	"	Pinche	8	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Larsen	Olaf	19	m	m Scand.	yes	yes	Scand.	"	"	312 Redwood St. Winnipeg	"	"
8	Monick	Konstantin	27	m	m laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	312 Redwood St. Winnipeg	"	"
9	Kuriluk	Samuel	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ostapink	Orfij	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pazkewicz	Stefan	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dutchiff	Mary	16	f	m none	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"
13	Baer	Peter	38	m	m laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"
14	"	Elizabeth	26	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Perani	Giovanni	27	m	m laborer	"	"	Italy	Mo Ital	Canada	"	"	"
16	Shear	Aaron	19	m	m laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"
17	Imberti	Giuseppe	28	m	m laborer	"	"	Italy	Mo Ital	"	"	"	"
18	Millen	Edmund	34	m	m laborer	"	"	Belg.	Flemish	"	"	"	"
19	Pilmer	Peter	39	m	m laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada	"	"	"
20	Blomme	Jules	32	m	m laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	"	"
21	Kurbelle	Albrecht	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Blomme	Alphonse	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Demuyck	Aldor	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gallagher	James	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gustyr	Vasyei	29	m	m laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"
26	Miller	Adolph	19	m	m	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	"	"	"
27	Baer	Achille	29	m	m laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	"	"
28	Croes	Armand	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kormik	Jan	39	m	m laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	"	"
30	"	Anela	4	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

X line 29 - Mary Kormik - 8 - us
Junk " - 7 - us

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191

(OVER.)

CLASS D.

14-412

Immigrant Inspector.

Ogden

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

3166

PORT OF

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14-41

Line 20 - Glenn Vanacker 4-2
Alice " - 3-

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, baggage, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	\$150	1911	Valley, Mich.	May 1911	Frank, Gustav, Van Amerongen, etc.	Entered at	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Feb 7 1910	Via	G. N. R.	Princeton, N.J.	Feb 7
2	Yes	"	75	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Feb 11 1910	Via	P. R.	Russia, Khabarovsk, New York	1910 Aug. 1910
3	No	"	165	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Wilna, Russia	June 13 1910
4	"	"	\$200	1911	Camel, Pa.	1911	Church, Bernard, Pa.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
6	No	Self	\$140	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
7	No	Self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Madison, N.Y.	1911

CLASS D.

Thomas C. Miller
Immigrant Inspector
John J. Burroughs
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

301

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kornick	Bronislaw	21	m		Austrian	Polish	Can. City	Man. Grandmother Maria	Mich. Harbor	
2	Bianco	Isabelle	21	f		Italy	Italian	57 Elm St. Boston	Theresa Bianco	Mich. Detroit	
3	Minterle	Maximilian	25	m		German	German	Barl St. Berlin	Theresa Minterle	Mich. Detroit	
4	Mot	Michael	43	m		Russian	Russian	Volina	Theresa Mot	Mich. Detroit	
5	Pantschuk	Michael	27	m		Russian	Russian	Volina	Theresa Pantschuk	Mich. Detroit	
6	Richman	Baruch	24	m		Russian	Russian	Volina	Theresa Richman	Mich. Detroit	
7	Kotzubinsky	Konstantin	29	m		Russian	Russian	Volina	Theresa Kotzubinsky	Mich. Detroit	
8	Versavel	Jules	33	m		Belgium	Flemish	Volina	Theresa Versavel	Mich. Detroit	
9	Melnick	Andrey	30	m		Russian	Russian	Volina	Theresa Melnick	Mich. Detroit	
10	Lichman	Osip	26	m		Russian	Russian	Volina	Theresa Lichman	Mich. Detroit	
11	Jwanow	Ilia	28	m		Russian	Russian	Volina	Theresa Jwanow	Mich. Detroit	
12	Gulluzzo	Antonio	30	m		Italy	Italian	Volina	Theresa Gulluzzo	Mich. Detroit	
13	Cohen	Abraham	25	m		Russian	Russian	Volina	Theresa Cohen	Mich. Detroit	
14	Cohen	Abraham	25	m		Russian	Russian	Volina	Theresa Cohen	Mich. Detroit	
15	Rose	Rose	25	f		Russian	Russian	Volina	Theresa Rose	Mich. Detroit	
16	Schlager	George	23	m		German	German	Volina	Theresa Schlager	Mich. Detroit	
17	Louisa	Louisa	25	f		Russian	Russian	Volina	Theresa Louisa	Mich. Detroit	
18	O'Gara	O'Gara	4	f		Russian	Russian	Volina	Theresa O'Gara	Mich. Detroit	
19	John	John	3	m		Russian	Russian	Volina	Theresa John	Mich. Detroit	
20	Despriet	Leo	30	m		Belgium	Flemish	Volina	Theresa Despriet	Mich. Detroit	
21	Avrutine	George	25	m		Russian	Russian	Volina	Theresa Avrutine	Mich. Detroit	
22	Pola	Bessie	19	f		Polish	Polish	Volina	Theresa Pola	Mich. Detroit	
23	Rabinovitch	Annie	18	f		Hebrew	Hebrew	Volina	Theresa Rabinovitch	Mich. Detroit	
24	Van den Bergh	Jean Baptiste	42	m		Belgium	Flemish	Volina	Theresa Van den Bergh	Mich. Detroit	
25	Josephine	Josephine	25	f		Russian	Russian	Volina	Theresa Josephine	Mich. Detroit	
26	Weber	Ludwig	50	m		Russian	German	Volina	Theresa Weber	Mich. Detroit	
27	Petyx	Peter	26	m		Austrian	Polish	Volina	Theresa Petyx	Mich. Detroit	
28	Luczynski	Frank	13	m		Holland	English	Volina	Theresa Luczynski	Mich. Detroit	
29	Amie	Amie	11	f		Russian	Polish	Volina	Theresa Amie	Mich. Detroit	
30											

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB, 1911

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	No	Uncle	No	No	Uncle, 4611 West 1st St, St. Louis, Mo.								St. Louis, Mo.									
2	Self	43 yrs	1911	No	4863 Mulberry St, New York, N.Y.								New York, N.Y.									
3	175	No	No	No	393 E. 28th St, New York, N.Y.								New York, N.Y.									
4	55	4/13	1911	No	1911, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961, 1963, 1965, 1967, 1969, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2011, 2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023, 2025, 2027, 2029, 2031, 2033, 2035, 2037, 2039, 2041, 2043, 2045, 2047, 2049, 2051, 2053, 2055, 2057, 2059, 2061, 2063, 2065, 2067, 2069, 2071, 2073, 2075, 2077, 2079, 2081, 2083, 2085, 2087, 2089, 2091, 2093, 2095, 2097, 2099, 2101, 2103, 2105, 2107, 2109, 2111, 2113, 2115, 2117, 2119, 2121, 2123, 2125, 2127, 2129, 2131, 2133, 2135, 2137, 2139, 2141, 2143, 2145, 2147, 2149, 2151, 2153, 2155, 2157, 2159, 2161, 2163, 2165, 2167, 2169, 2171, 2173, 2175, 2177, 2179, 2181, 2183, 2185, 2187, 2189, 2191, 2193, 2195, 2197, 2199, 2201, 2203, 2205, 2207, 2209, 2211, 2213, 2215, 2217, 2219, 2221, 2223, 2225, 2227, 2229, 2231, 2233, 2235, 2237, 2239, 2241, 2243, 2245, 2247, 2249, 2251, 2253, 2255, 2257, 2259, 2261, 2263, 2265, 2267, 2269, 2271, 2273, 2275, 2277, 2279, 2281, 2283, 2285, 2287, 2289, 2291, 2293, 2295, 2297, 2299, 2301, 2303, 2305, 2307, 2309, 2311, 2313, 2315, 2317, 2319, 2321, 2323, 2325, 2327, 2329, 2331, 2333, 2335, 2337, 2339, 2341, 2343, 2345, 2347, 2349, 2351, 2353, 2355, 2357, 2359, 2361, 2363, 2365, 2367, 2369, 2371, 2373, 2375, 2377, 2379, 2381, 2383, 2385, 2387, 2389, 2391, 2393, 2395, 2397, 2399, 2401, 2403, 2405, 2407, 2409, 2411, 2413, 2415, 2417, 2419, 2421, 2423, 2425, 2427, 2429, 2431, 2433, 2435, 2437, 2439, 2441, 2443, 2445, 2447, 2449, 2451, 2453, 2455, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2463, 2465, 2467, 2469, 2471, 2473, 2475, 2477, 2479, 2481, 2483, 2485, 2487, 2489, 2491, 2493, 2495, 2497, 2499, 2501, 2503, 2505, 2507, 2509, 2511, 2513, 2515, 2517, 2519, 2521, 2523, 2525, 2527, 2529, 2531, 2533, 2535, 2537, 2539, 2541, 2543, 2545, 2547, 2549, 2551, 2553, 2555, 2557, 2559, 2561, 2563, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2575, 2577, 2579, 2581, 2583, 2585, 2587, 2589, 2591, 2593, 2595, 2597, 2599, 2601, 2603, 2605, 2607, 2609, 2611, 2613, 2615, 2617, 2619, 2621, 2623, 2625, 2627, 2629, 2631, 2633, 2635, 2637, 2639, 2641, 2643, 2645, 2647, 2649, 2651, 2653, 2655, 2657, 2659, 2661, 2663, 2665, 2667, 2669, 2671, 2673, 2675, 2677, 2679, 2681, 2683, 2685, 2687, 2689, 2691, 2693, 2695, 2697, 2699, 2701, 2703, 2705, 2707, 2709, 2711, 2713, 2715, 2717, 2719, 2721, 2723, 2725, 2727, 2729, 2731, 2733, 2735, 2737, 2739, 2741, 2743, 2745, 2747, 2749, 2751, 2753, 2755, 2757, 2759, 2761, 2763, 2765, 2767, 2769, 2771, 2773, 2775, 2777, 2779, 2781, 2783, 2785, 2787, 2789, 2791, 2793, 2795, 2797, 2799, 2801, 2803, 2805, 2807, 2809, 2811, 2813, 2815, 2817, 2819, 2821, 2823, 2825, 2827, 2829, 2831, 2833, 2835, 2837, 2839, 2841, 2843, 2845, 2847, 2849, 2851, 2853, 2855, 2857, 2859, 2861, 2863, 2865, 2867, 2869, 2871, 2873, 2875, 2877, 2879, 2881, 2883, 2885, 2887, 2889, 2891, 2893, 2895, 2897, 2899, 2901, 2903, 2905, 2907, 2909, 2911, 2913, 2915, 2917, 2919, 2921, 2923, 2925, 2927, 2929, 2931, 2933, 2935, 2937, 2939, 2941, 2943, 2945, 2947, 2949, 2951, 2953, 2955, 2957, 2959, 2961, 2963, 2965, 2967, 2969, 2971, 2973, 2975, 2977, 2979, 2981, 2983, 2985, 2987, 2989, 2991, 2993, 2995, 2997, 2999, 3001, 3003, 3005, 3007, 3009, 3011, 3013, 3015, 3017, 3019, 3021, 3023, 3025, 3027, 3029, 3031, 3033, 3035, 3037, 3039, 3041, 3043, 3045, 3047, 3049, 3051, 3053, 3055, 3057, 3059, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3067, 3069, 3071, 3073, 3075, 3077, 3079, 3081, 3083, 3085, 3087, 3089, 3091, 3093, 3095, 3097, 3099, 3101, 3103, 3105, 3107, 3109, 3111, 3113, 3115, 3117, 3119, 3121, 3123, 3125, 3127, 3129, 3131, 3133, 3135, 3137, 3139, 3141, 3143, 3145, 3147, 3149, 3151, 3153, 3155, 3157, 3159, 3161, 3163, 3165, 3167, 3169, 3171, 3173, 3175, 3177, 3179, 3181, 3183, 3185, 3187, 3189, 3191, 3193, 3195, 3197, 3199, 3201, 3203, 3205, 3207, 3209, 3211, 3213, 3215, 3217, 3219, 3221, 3223, 3225, 3227, 3229, 3231, 3233, 3235, 3237, 3239, 3241, 3243, 3245, 3247, 3249, 3251, 3253, 3255, 3257, 3259, 3261, 3263, 3265, 3267, 3269, 3271, 3273, 3275, 3277, 3279, 3281, 3283, 3285, 3287, 3289, 3291, 3293, 3295, 3297, 3299, 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3313, 3315, 3317, 3319, 3321, 3323, 3325, 3327, 3329, 3331, 3333, 3335, 3337, 3339, 3341, 3343, 3345, 3347, 3349, 3351, 3353, 3355, 3357, 3359, 3361, 3363, 3365, 3367, 3369, 3371, 3373, 3375, 3377, 3379, 3381, 3383, 3385, 3387, 3389, 3391, 3393, 3395, 3397, 3399, 3401, 3403, 3405, 3407, 3409, 3411, 3413, 3415, 3417, 3419, 3421, 3423, 3425, 3427, 3429, 3431, 3433, 3435, 3437, 3439, 3441, 3443, 3445, 3447, 3449, 3451, 3453, 3455, 3457, 3459, 3461, 3463, 3465, 3467, 3469, 3471, 3473, 3475, 3477, 3479, 3481, 3483, 3485, 3487, 3489, 3491, 3493, 3495, 3497, 3499, 3501, 3503, 3505, 3507, 3509, 3511, 3513, 3515, 3517, 3519, 3521, 3523, 3525, 3527, 3529, 3531, 3533, 3535, 3537, 3539, 3541, 3543, 3545, 3547, 3549, 3551, 3553, 3555, 3557, 3559, 3561, 3563, 3565, 3567, 3569, 3571, 3573, 3575, 3577, 3579, 3581, 3583, 3585, 3587, 3589, 3591, 3593, 3595, 3597, 3599, 3601, 3603, 3605, 3607, 3609, 3611, 3613, 3615, 3617, 3619, 3621, 3623, 3625, 3627, 3629, 3631, 3633, 3635, 3637, 3639, 3641, 3643, 3645, 3647, 3649, 3651, 3653, 3655, 3657, 3659, 3661, 3663, 3665, 3667, 3669, 3671, 3673, 3675, 3677, 3679, 3681, 3683, 3685, 3687, 3689, 3691, 3693, 3695, 3697, 3699, 3701, 3703, 3705, 3707, 3709, 3711, 3713, 3715, 3717, 3719, 3721, 3723, 3725, 3727, 3729, 3731, 3733, 3735, 3737, 3739, 3741, 3743, 3745, 3747, 3749, 3751, 3753, 3755, 3757, 3759, 3761, 3763, 3765, 3767, 3769, 3771, 3773, 3775, 3777, 3779, 3781, 3783, 3785, 3787, 3789, 3791, 3793, 3795, 3797, 3799, 3801, 3803, 3805, 3807, 3809, 3811, 3813, 3815, 3817, 3819, 3821, 3823, 3825, 3827, 3829, 3831, 3833, 3835, 3837, 3839, 3841, 3843, 3845, 3847, 3849, 3851, 3853, 3855, 3857, 3859, 3861, 3863, 3865, 3867, 3869, 3871, 3873, 3875, 3877, 3879, 3881, 3883, 3885, 3887, 3889, 3891, 3893, 3895, 3897, 3899, 3901, 3903, 3905, 3907, 3909, 3911, 3913, 3915, 3917, 3919, 3921, 3923, 3925, 3927, 3929, 3931, 3933, 3935, 3937, 3939, 3941, 3943, 3945, 3947, 3949, 3951, 3953, 3955, 3957, 3959, 3961, 3963, 3965, 3967, 3969, 3971, 3973, 3975, 3977, 3979, 3981, 3983, 3985, 3987, 3989, 3991, 3993, 3995, 3997, 3999, 4001, 4003, 4005, 4007, 4009, 4011, 4013, 4015, 4017, 4019, 4021, 4023, 4025, 4027, 4029, 4031, 4033, 4035, 4037, 4039, 4041, 4043, 4045, 4047, 4049, 4051, 4053, 4055, 4057, 4059, 4061, 4063, 4065, 4067, 4069, 4071, 4073, 4075, 4077, 4079, 4081, 4083, 4085, 4087, 4089, 4091, 4093, 4095, 4097, 4099, 4101, 4103, 4105, 4107, 4109, 4111, 4113, 4115, 4117, 4119, 4121, 4123, 4125, 4127, 4129, 4131, 4133, 4135, 4137, 4139, 4141, 4143, 4145, 4147, 4149, 4151, 4153, 4155, 4157, 4159, 4161, 4163, 4165, 4167, 4169, 4171, 4173, 4175, 4177, 4179, 4181, 4183, 4185, 4187, 4189, 4191, 4193, 4195, 4197, 4199, 4201, 4203, 4205, 4207, 4209, 4211, 4213, 4215, 4217, 4219, 4221, 4223, 4225, 4227, 4229, 4231, 4233, 4235, 4237, 4239, 4241, 4243, 4245, 4247, 4249, 4251, 4253, 4255, 4257, 4259, 4261, 4263, 4265, 4267, 4269, 4271, 4273, 4275, 4277, 4279, 4281, 4283, 4285, 4287, 4289, 4291, 4293, 4295, 4297, 4299, 4301, 4303, 4305, 4307, 4309, 4311, 4313, 4315, 4317, 4319, 4321, 4323, 4325, 4327, 4329, 4331, 4333, 4335, 4337, 4339, 4341, 4343, 4345, 4347, 4349, 4351, 4353, 4355, 4357, 4359, 4361, 4363, 4365, 4367, 4369, 4371, 4373, 4375, 4377, 4379, 4381, 4383, 4385, 4387, 4389, 4391, 4393, 4395, 4397, 4399, 4401, 4403, 4405, 4407, 4409, 4411, 4413, 4415, 4417, 4419, 4421, 4423, 4425, 4427, 4429, 4431, 4433, 4435, 4437, 4439, 4441, 4443, 4445, 4447, 4449, 4451, 4453, 4455, 4457, 4459, 4461, 4463, 4465, 4467, 4469, 4471, 4473, 4475, 4477, 4479, 4481, 4483, 4485, 4487, 4489, 4491, 4493, 4495, 4497, 4499, 4501, 4503, 4505, 4507, 4509, 4511, 4513, 4515, 4517, 4519, 4521, 4523, 4525, 4527, 4529, 4531, 4533, 4535, 4537, 4539, 4541, 4543, 4545, 4547, 4549, 4551, 4553, 4555, 4557, 4559, 4561, 4563, 4565, 4567, 4569, 4571, 4573, 4575, 4577, 4579, 4581, 4583, 4585, 4587, 4589, 4591, 4593, 4595, 4597, 4599, 4601, 4603, 4605, 4607, 4609, 4611, 4613, 4615, 4617, 4619, 4621, 4623, 4625, 4627, 4629, 4631, 4633, 4635, 4637, 4639, 4641, 4643, 4645, 4647, 4649, 4651, 4653, 4655, 4657, 4659, 4661, 4663, 4665, 4667, 4669, 4671, 4673, 467																	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

302

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made to
Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Geldhof Louise	11	M	S None	Y Y	Belgium	Flemish	Can. St Boniface	No rel. in Belgium	Mich. Detroit
2	Emma	5	F							
3	John Denigmon	21	M	Cook	Yes	Persia	Syrian			
4	Millozak Hasyl	23	M	Labr			Ruthen			
5	Strabbe Augustina	24	F	M Stone		Belgium	French			
6	Strabbe Honore	4	M	Stone			Flam			
7	Samblach Martha	37	F	M Stone	Yes	Norway	Scand.			
8	Gustav Baselac	38	M	Labour		Belgium	Flamish			
9	Boquez Pawel	35	M	Labour		Austria	Ruth			
10	Kehl Michael	28	M			Russia	German			
11	Mateida	27	F	M None						
12	Makarovitch Mike	40	M	Labour			Russian			
13	Wasyk	31	M	S						
14	Budko Gregory	32	M	M						
15	Rudowitch George	21	M	S						
16	grunewitch Anton	33	M	M						
17	Koplenko Sergi	25	M	M						
18	Schapowal Andree	27	M	S						
19	Busko (Buzko) Gregory	32	M	M						
20	Urena August	30	M	M						
21	Masaimch Wasyk	31	M	S						
22	Rydl Joseph	42	M	S						
23	Ransomar John	26	M	M						
24	Damm Franz	23	M	S						
25	Ochler Joe	29	M	S						
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~
~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1482~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-199 (STATEMENT OF
CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 34P.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

**DND
PREFX
SERIALS**

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CASES LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS INBQ~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-199 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

**DAD
PACIFIC
SERIALS**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

302

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Geldhof	Louis	11	M.	S. None	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Can.	St Bonifac	No rel. in Belgium		Mich. St. Paul
2		Emma	5	F										
3	John	Benjamin	41	M.	Cook	Y	Y	Russia	Syrian					Ill. Chicago
4	Millegar	Hasyl	23	M.	Labor			Russia	Ruthen					Ill. St Paul
5	Strabbe	Augustine	41	F	M. None			Belgium	French					Mich. St Paul
6	Strabbe	Honore	41	M.	Labor									
7	Smitich	Martha	37	F	M. None	Y	Y	Norway	Scand.					Mich. St Paul
8	Gustav	Kassela	38	M.	Labor			Belgium	German					Mich. St Paul
9	Boquez	Pavel	23	M.	Labor			Russia	Ruth					Mich. St Paul
10	Kehl	Michael	28	M.				Russia	German					Mich. St Paul
11		Matilda	27	F	M. None									
12	Makarovich	Mike	40	M.	Laborer			Russian						Ind Gary
13		Wasyl	31	M.										
14	Budko	Gregory	32	M.										
15	Rudowits	George	21	M.										
16	grunewitz	Anton	33	M.										
17	Koplenko	Sergie	25	M.										
18	Schapowal	Andree	27	M.										
19	Busko	Gregory	32	M.										
20	Urena	August	30	M.										
21	Masainich	Wasyl	31	M.	Laborer			Russian	Russian					
22	Rydl	Joseph	22	M.										
23	Ransomar	John	26	M.				German						
24	Damm	Manz	23	M.	Cook			Germany						
25	Oehler	Joe	29	M.										

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb 24 1916, 191

CLASS D.

14-413 Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

303

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
Debarred	1	Shinarczyk	Michael	24	M	Student			Russian	Canada, Vegreville	Poland	Warsaw
Debarred	2	Malycha	Anton	18	M				Russian	St. Petersburg, Russia	Poland	Warsaw
Debarred	3	Kusmin, A. Carson	Blume, A. Bertha	23	F	Office Girl			Hebrew	St. Petersburg, Russia	Poland	Warsaw
Debarred	4	Somachinski	Charadina	2	F				Russian	St. Petersburg, Russia	Poland	Warsaw
Debarred	5		Fred	6	M							
Debarred	6		Unnie	1	F							
Debarred	7		Mitola	2	M							
ADMITTED	8	Galaninski	Barbara	18	F					St. Petersburg, Russia	Poland	Warsaw
ADMITTED	9		Mary	1	F							
10		Pisner	Melba	41	M	Comptroller			Hebrew	446 Atlantic Ave, New York	Poland	Warsaw
11		Mass	Hedwig	36	F				German	441 William St, New York	Poland	Warsaw
12		Travus	Rosena	20	F	Domestic			Turkish	St. Petersburg, Russia	Poland	Warsaw
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 4, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, advertisement, promise, or other inducement, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Contract Laborer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	Gr left hand	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	Feb 21	
2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	mo	Bro	none	Sinawa	Port	1914	?	21	
3	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
4	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
5	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
6	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
7	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
8	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
9	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
10	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
11	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
12	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
13	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
14	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
15	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
16	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
17	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
18	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
19	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
20	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
21	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
22	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
23	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
24	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
25	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
26	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
27	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
28	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
29	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
30	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
31	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
32	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	
33	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	mo	Bro	none	Russia	Stretogyn	1914	?	21	

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

J. B. Wilson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 13

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before came.
1	Debarred Fisher	✓ Bella	15	f	none	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Manitoba	648 Simcoe St. Fred. Mrs. Morris Wolf
2	Debarred	✓ Lillie	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Debarred	✓ Sarah	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Debarred	✓ Herach	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debarred	✓ George Edward	31	m	m. master	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Debarred	✓ Crane	18	f	S. lady	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schwab	✓ Emilia	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	✓ Victor	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Debarred	✓ David	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stelzer	✓ William	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Provost	✓ Henry Nelson	40	m	m. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	✓ Virginia	33	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	✓ George Henry	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	✓ Frank Xavier	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chatterton	✓ Mary Elizabeth	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nachamovich	✓ Lura	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Law	✓ Joseph Beetham	27	m	m. butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	McGuire	✓ Evelyn	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mills	✓ Aurore Elger	26	m	m. manager	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Joye	✓ Marcella	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	✓ Mitchell	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ravenscroft	✓ John Montague	21	m	m. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ridgeway	✓ Abraham Goff	45	m	m. lecturer	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Irvine	✓ Rebecca	42	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Brandon	✓ Margarite	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dinyon	✓ Amanda	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Debarred	✓ Jacobson	✓ Lenning	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hamish	✓ Abdullah	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Reilly	✓ John Albert	28	m	m. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	✓ Kathleen	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb, 1913

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	L.P.C. No more	1899 Cleveland Ohio	father; Harry - 1215	Agreed at	No	5' 11"	Bro	Canada Winnipeg				Jan 25				
2	"	"	"	Entered at	No	"	"	"				" 25				
3	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"				" 25				
4	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"				" 25				
5	Contract Laborer	1899 St Paul, Minn.	Wife Evelyn - 339	Yes	No	5' 11"	Bro	USA Menominee Mich.				" 25				
6	Contract Laborer	1907 St Collins July	grandfather, Wilhelm - 1215	Entered at	No	5' 6"	Bro	Russia Leningrad		Oct 1912	Antonic	" 25				
7	"	1910 Colo	Scotts Bluff Neb	"	No	"	"	Canada Winnipeg				" 25				
8	"	"	"	Entered at	No	"	"	"				" 25				
9	"	"	"	Entered at	No	"	"	"				" 25				
10	Assisted	"	"	"	No	"	"	"				" 25				
11	"	1899 Chicago Ill	"	Entered at	No	"	"	"				" 25				
12	"	1909 Ill	"	Entered at	No	"	"	"				" 25				
13	"	1914 Ill	"	Entered at	No	"	"	"				" 25				
14	"	"	"	Entered at	No	"	"	"				" 25				
15	"	"	"	Entered at	No	"	"	"				" 25				
16	"	"	"	Entered at	No	"	"	"				" 25				
17	"	"	"	Entered at	No	"	"	"				" 25				
18	"	"	"	Entered at	No	"	"	"				" 25				
19	"	"	"	Entered at	No	"	"	"				" 25				
20	"	"	"	Entered at	No	"	"	"				" 25				
21	"	"	"	Entered at	No	"	"	"				" 25				
22	"	"	"	Entered at	No	"	"	"				" 25				
23	"	"	"	Entered at	No	"	"	"				" 25				
24	"	"	"	Entered at	No	"	"	"				" 25				
25	"	"	"	Entered at	No	"	"	"				" 25				
26	"	"	"	Entered at	No	"	"	"				" 25				
27	"	"	"	Entered at	No	"	"	"				" 25				
28	"	"	"	Entered at	No	"	"	"				" 25				
29	"	"	"	Entered at	No	"	"	"				" 25				
30	"	"	"	Entered at	No	"	"	"				" 25				

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

O. Skelton

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

PORT OF

WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship
1	Gines ✓ John	42	m	former yeoman		Canada	English	Canada	Bro. Jacob Guntor, man.	St. Kissingm	
2	" ✓ Emma	31	f	none		"	"	"	"	"	
3	" ✓ Gladys	4	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	
4	" ✓ Vera	3	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	
5	" ✓ Edwin	1	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	
6	" ✓ Anna	5	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	
7	McGuire ✓ Patrick James	37	m	carpenter yeoman		"	Irish	"	Wife Catherine, 52, Minn. St. Paul	"	
8	Poliachuk ✓ Brokop	30	m	tailor		"	Ruth	"	Wife, 18, Mich. Detroit	"	
9	Blount ✓ William Lester	34	m	magician		"	English	"	Wife, 32, Minn. Minneapolis	"	
10	Synch ✓ Elsie	20	f	none		"	"	"	Wife, 20, N.Y. New York	"	
11	Jack ✓ William	23	m	salesman		"	"	"	Wife, 23, Minn. Minneapolis	"	
12	" ✓ Thomas Edward	25	m	"		"	"	"	Wife, 23, Minn. Minneapolis	"	
13	Seaman ✓ John	57	m	farmer		"	"	"	Wife, 23, Minn. Minneapolis	"	
14	" ✓ Adeline	55	f	none		"	"	"	Wife, 23, Minn. Minneapolis	"	
15	Haywood ✓ Charles Alfred	32	m	farmer		"	"	"	Wife, 23, Minn. Minneapolis	"	
16	Strathairn ✓ Everett Kent	52	m	farmer		"	Scotch	"	Wife, 23, Minn. Minneapolis	"	
17	Cove ✓ Am. J. Burdon	24	"	clerk		"	"	"	Wife, 23, Minn. Minneapolis	"	
18	Kumny ✓ George Henry	27	"	electrician		"	Irish	"	Wife, 23, Minn. Minneapolis	"	
19	Jore ✓ Olive Grace	21	f	none		"	Scotch	"	Wife, 23, Minn. Minneapolis	"	
20	Moyer ✓ Isaac	52	m	farmer		"	Dutch	"	Wife, 23, Minn. Minneapolis	"	
21	Cohen ✓ Robert	37	"	carpenter		"	Heb.	"	Wife, 23, Minn. Minneapolis	"	
22	Satkowski ✓ Stanislaus	1	f	none		"	Polish	"	Wife, 23, Minn. Minneapolis	"	
23	Zouber ✓ Edith	04	"	"		"	Heb.	"	Wife, 23, Minn. Minneapolis	"	
24	Chouinard ✓ Omer	23	m	labr.		"	"	"	Wife, 23, Minn. Minneapolis	"	
25	Brebner ✓ John Walter	29	"	miner		"	"	"	Wife, 23, Minn. Minneapolis	"	
26	Souphy ✓ Martha	32	f	none		"	"	"	Wife, 23, Minn. Minneapolis	"	
27	" ✓ Raymond Geo	5	m	"		"	"	"	Wife, 23, Minn. Minneapolis	"	
28	" ✓ Ullis Joseph	2	"	"		"	"	"	Wife, 23, Minn. Minneapolis	"	
29	" ✓ Isakell	1	f	"		"	"	"	Wife, 23, Minn. Minneapolis	"	
30	Prideaux ✓ Alfred	32	m	gardener		"	Eng	"	Wife, 23, Minn. Minneapolis	"	

NOT USED

119

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	400 yrs	1908	Various	Father in law	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
2	"	husb more	1910	Fronton	father	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
3	Mr father	"	1910	Min	grandfather	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
4	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
5	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
6	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
7	Mr self	124 yrs	1908	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
8	"	"	1906	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
9	"	"	1910	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
10	"	"	1910	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
11	"	"	1910	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
12	"	"	1910	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
13	"	"	1910	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
14	"	"	1910	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
15	"	"	1910	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
16	"	"	1910	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
17	"	"	1910	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
18	"	"	1910	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
19	"	"	1910	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
20	"	"	1910	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
21	"	"	1910	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
22	"	"	1910	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
23	"	"	1910	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
24	"	"	1910	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
25	"	"	1910	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
26	"	"	1910	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
27	"	"	1910	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
28	"	"	1910	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
29	"	"	1910	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25
30	"	"	1910	Edgemo	frd Garnett A Stewart	Entered at	Notes	Deformity	JAN 25 1916	5	Med Bro	Canada	Toronto				Jan 25

CLASS E.

Signed Thomas C Miller
Stephen J. Sametz
Walter E. Carr
Harry F. Walter

Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF

SHEET No. 13

306

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jamocilli	Pasquale	35	m	laborer	No	Canada	Ital	Canada	St. Catharines	gen delivery	Ontario	Canada	
2	"	Paffaro	41	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	no relative	"	"	
3	Riemers	John	28	m	"	"	"	German	"	"	no relative	"	"	
4	Ransom	Benn	25	m	clerk	"	"	French	"	"	no relative	"	"	
5	Warty	William	21	m	electrician	"	"	Irish	Canada	Alto	no relative	"	"	
6	Bysanovitch	Andrew	19	m	carpenter	"	"	German	"	"	no relative	"	"	
7	Clark	Co. Clif	36	m	time	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	no relative	"	"	
8	"	Harry	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relative	"	"	
9	"	Roy	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relative	"	"	
10	"	Manuel	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relative	"	"	
11	Bugle	Isabel	31	f	waitress	"	"	English	"	"	no relative	"	"	
12	Gedman	Abraham	37	m	addler	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	no relative	"	"	
13	Drilling	Clara	18	f	domestic	"	"	German	"	"	no relative	"	"	
14	"	runo	16	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	no relative	"	"	
15	Peters	John	21	m	longer	"	"	Irish	"	"	no relative	"	"	
16	Seiler	Henry	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relative	"	"	
17	"	Louis	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relative	"	"	
18	"	Fosie	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relative	"	"	
19	Drumick	Sarah	32	f	wd farmer	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	no relative	"	"	
20	"	Eugene	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relative	"	"	
21	"	Beera	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relative	"	"	
22	Langlois	Marie Antoinette	28	f	m	yes	"	French	"	"	no relative	"	"	
23	Jordan	Charles	32	m	layer	"	"	English	"	"	no relative	"	"	
24	Leonik	Rosie	25	f	m	no	"	Polish	"	"	no relative	"	"	
25	"	Mary	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relative	"	"	
26	"	James	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relative	"	"	
27	"	Polly	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relative	"	"	
28	Buttiff	Wilfred	2	m	"	"	"	English	"	"	no relative	"	"	
29	Braker	Samuel	2	m	"	"	"	German	"	"	no relative	"	"	
30	"	Ella	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relative	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24, 1913 CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	150	1911	St. Paul, Minn.	Bro. Angelo - 2529 E. 19th St. St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 10"	Blue	Good	Italy				1911	1911		
2	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"				"			
3	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"				"			
4	No self	50	1911	St. Paul, Minn.	Bro. Angelo - 2529 E. 19th St. St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 6"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
5	yes self	50	1911	St. Paul, Minn.	Bro. Angelo - 2529 E. 19th St. St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
6	Mo. & Co.	85	1910	St. Paul, Minn.	Bro. Angelo - 2529 E. 19th St. St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 5"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
7	Hust 140	"	1911	St. Paul, Minn.	Bro. Angelo - 2529 E. 19th St. St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 1"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
8	"	"	"	"	"			"		5' 3"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
9	"	"	"	"	"			"		5' 3"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
10	"	"	"	"	"			"		5' 4"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
11	L.P.C.	73	1910	St. Paul, Minn.	Bro. Angelo - 2529 E. 19th St. St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 4"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
12	"	100	"	"	"			"		5' 5"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
13	yes	45	"	"	"			"		5' 5"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
14	"	50	"	"	"			"		5' 2"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
15	No Bro. 44	44	1911	St. Paul, Minn.	Bro. Angelo - 2529 E. 19th St. St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 3"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
16	"	"	"	"	"			"		5' 3"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
17	"	"	"	"	"			"		5' 3"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
18	"	"	"	"	"			"		5' 3"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
19	self 260	260	1913	St. Paul, Minn.	Bro. Angelo - 2529 E. 19th St. St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 3"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
20	"	"	"	"	"			"		5' 3"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
21	"	"	"	"	"			"		5' 3"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
22	yes	190	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	Bro. Angelo - 2529 E. 19th St. St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 3"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
23	Mo. self 212	212	1910	St. Paul, Minn.	Bro. Angelo - 2529 E. 19th St. St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 3"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
24	"	"	"	"	"			"		5' 3"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
25	"	"	"	"	"			"		5' 3"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
26	"	"	"	"	"			"		5' 3"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
27	"	"	"	"	"			"		5' 3"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
28	yes	"	"	"	"			"		5' 3"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
29	"	"	"	"	"			"		5' 3"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			
30	"	"	"	"	"			"		5' 3"	Blue	Good	Italy				"			

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 16

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of which citizen before citizen.
1	Prideaux, Dorothy	24	Y. m. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
2	" Alfred George	24	Y. m. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
3	" Dorothy	07	Y. f. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
4	Nelson, Kate	45	Y. f. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
5	Motenska, Alex	30	Y. m. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
6	Donley, James	27	Y. m. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
7	Smith, Benj. Jas.	45	Y. m. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
8	Sills, Emma Muriel	27	Y. f. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
9	McConnell, Sylvester	24	Y. m. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
10	Thomson, Skene	31	Y. m. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
11	Kruger, Reinhold	19	Y. m. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
12	Shunk, Scott	32	Y. m. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
13	" Anna	32	Y. f. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
14	Slobodkin, Max	21	Y. m. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
15	Dawson, Joseph	30	Y. m. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
16	Hills, Frank Roy	24	Y. m. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
17	" Selma Gertrude	20	Y. f. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
18	Rabinovich, Aaron	29	Y. m. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
19	Makaroff, Tany	2	Y. f. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
20	Black, Archibald	35	Y. m. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
21	Thomas, Lydia Alice	32	Y. f. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
22	Goverbooch, Mary	24	Y. f. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
23	" Rosie	9	Y. f. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
24	" David	7	Y. m. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
25	" Radel	6	Y. m. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
26	" Joseph	1	Y. m. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
27	Austman, Walter	12	Y. m. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
28	Deruehie, Harry Andrew	32	Y. m. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
29	" Ethel	25	Y. f. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	
30	" Charles Vincent	07	Y. m. None	Y. Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can. St. Vital	10 St. Vital	St. Vital	St. Vital	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

x Line 28 - Harold Deruehie - 4-11

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

[illegible]

CLASS E.

Signed Stephen J. Sametz
" Thomas L. Miller
" Alvin A. Buermaster
" Ernest R. Russell

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, but who is a citizen of the United States, should be classified by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, ~~Veneto~~ and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17 308

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizenship before came.
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Willems	Edmond	37	m	brick		Canada	Hebrew	Can.	749 Bagg Ave. Winnipeg	Josephine	Ill	Chicago	Pol.
2	Wiss	Jan	39	m	layer		"	Polish	Canada	Winnipeg	749 Bagg Ave. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	Pol.
3	Huyghe	Petrus	44	m	laborer		"	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	382 Bagg Ave. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	Pol.
Debarred	Greenberg	Itte	28	f	none		"	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	382 Bagg Ave. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	Pol.
Debarred	"	Clara	10	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Katie	6	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Rebecca	4	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Morris	3	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Evans	David Arthur	28	m	fireman		Wales	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	700 Bagg Ave. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	Pol.
10	Goldstein	Samuel	17	m	none		"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	700 Bagg Ave. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	Pol.
Debarred	Guinan	Joseph	46	m	farmer		"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	540 Henderson Ave. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	Pol.
Debarred	"	Anna	47	f	none		"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	Pol.
13	Pigurdson	Hilda	28	f	Domestic		"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	470 Argyle St. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	Pol.
14	Simko	Andras	36	m	laborer		"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Elinor	33	f	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Joseph	16	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cummingham	Robert Ambrose	46	m	Carpenter		Yegyes	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	1129 Aberdeen Ave. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	Pol.
18	Lypa	Andrew	55	m	none		"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	1129 Aberdeen Ave. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	Pol.
19	Shimnorski	John	46	m	none		"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	1129 Aberdeen Ave. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	Pol.
20	Mitchell	John	20	m	clerk		"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	1129 Aberdeen Ave. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	Pol.
Debarred	Voss	John Henry	57	m	farmer		"	English	"	Winnipeg	1129 Aberdeen Ave. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	Pol.
Debarred	"	John Henry	24	m	farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Prague	Frederick Thomas	27	m	laborer		Yegyes	German	"	Winnipeg	1129 Aberdeen Ave. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	Pol.
24	Martin	Friedrich	26	m	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Boone	Alfonz	30	m	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Deh	Jacob	17	m	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dimentsley	Moses	43	m	none		"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	1129 Aberdeen Ave. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	Pol.
28	Guo	Mabel	22	f	none		"	English	Canada	Winnipeg	1129 Aberdeen Ave. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	Pol.
29	Hendrickson	Christoph	20	m	"		"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Lena	18	f	Domestic		Yegyes	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1913, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet or accompany any person or persons, or to engage in any business, or to take any other action, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No. self		Chicago, Ill.	Bro. Harry - 10x						58	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
2	"	53 yrs	1913	Bro. Harry - 10x						58	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
3	"	95	1913	Bro. Harry - 10x						58	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
4	L.P.C.	67 yrs	1913	Bro. Harry - 10x						58	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
5	L.P.C.			Bro. Harry - 10x						58	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
6	L.P.C.			Bro. Harry - 10x						58	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
7	L.P.C.			Bro. Harry - 10x						58	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
8	L.P.C.			Bro. Harry - 10x						58	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
9	self	18	1915	Bro. Harry - 10x						57	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
10	Contrapt Laborer			Bro. Harry - 10x						57	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
11	L.P.C.			Bro. Harry - 10x						57	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
12	L.P.C.			Bro. Harry - 10x						57	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
13	self	70	1910	Bro. Harry - 10x						57	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
14	"	50		Bro. Harry - 10x						57	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
15	self			Bro. Harry - 10x						57	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
16	father			Bro. Harry - 10x						57	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
17	self	55	1903	Bro. Harry - 10x						57	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
18	"	85	1904	Bro. Harry - 10x						57	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
19	self	132	1910	Bro. Harry - 10x						57	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
20	L.P.C.			Bro. Harry - 10x						57	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
21	L.P.C.			Bro. Harry - 10x						57	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
22	self	48	1905	Bro. Harry - 10x						57	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
23	"	68	1910	Bro. Harry - 10x						57	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
24	"	115	1910	Bro. Harry - 10x						57	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
25	father	70		Bro. Harry - 10x						57	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
26	self	31	1910	Bro. Harry - 10x						57	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
27	father			Bro. Harry - 10x						57	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
28	self	16		Bro. Harry - 10x						57	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
29	"			Bro. Harry - 10x						57	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			
30	"			Bro. Harry - 10x						57	Med. Blk	None	Belg	made	1897	Harvard	11			

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

07/10/13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 18

309

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Millar	John	35	m	Master	English	Can.	632 Spruce St. Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
2	Hoffman	Max	48	m	Baker	German		Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
3	Cohen	Isaac	19	m	Merchant	Hebrew		Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
4	Shield	Geo. Hall	24	m	Merchant	Hebrew		Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
5	Johnson	Chas.	24	m	Contractor	Hebrew		Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
6	Carlson	Arthur	35	m	Carpenter	English		Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
7	Waller	Jacob	55	m	Farmer	Hebrew		Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
8	Litwin	Joseph	17	m		Polish		Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
9	Kelly	Catherine	36	f		Scottish		Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
10	Yacop	Isaac	26	m	Farmer	German		Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
11	Golding	Alfred	31	m	Farmer	English		Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
12	Vanderpoet	August	30	m	Farmer	Hebrew		Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
13	Hutchinson	John	64	m		English		Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
14	De Lillo	Louis	38	m	Farmer	French		Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
15	Parliament	Philip	46	m	Farmer	English		Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
16	Kobylus	Saul	46	m	Farmer	Polish		Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
17	Bengert	Richard	28	m	Farmer	Hebrew		Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
18	Meadow	Frank	28	m	Farmer	Hebrew		Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
19	Fontaine	Alfred	28	m	Farmer	French		Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
20	Vancappell	Joseph	28	m	Farmer	Hebrew		Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
21	Metzger	David	35	m	Farmer	German		Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
22	Calvert	Horace	26	m	Designer	English		Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
23	Burton	Emma	20	f	None			Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
24		David	32	m	Mechanic			Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
25		Alice	29	f	None			Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	
26		Clare	2	f	None			Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Winnipeg, Man. Can.	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any company, association, society, relative, or friend.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Mr. Self 1907	Yes	Bro. James 220 J. St. Chicago, Ill.					5' 7"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
2	" 60 No	No	No address					5' 5"	Gr Br		Germany		1907			7
3	" 100 No	No	Bro. James 220 J. St. Chicago, Ill.					5' 11"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
4	" 107 No	No	Bro. James 220 J. St. Chicago, Ill.					5' 7"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
5	" 350 No	No	Bro. James 220 J. St. Chicago, Ill.					6'	Brn		Germany		1907			7
6	" 100 No	No	No address					5' 1"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
7	" 200 No	No	No address					5' 8"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
8	" 200 No	No	No address					5' 8"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
9	" 100 No	No	No address					5' 1"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
10	" 100 No	No	No address					5' 1"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
11	" 100 No	No	No address					5' 1"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
12	" 100 No	No	No address					5' 1"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
13	" 100 No	No	No address					5' 1"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
14	" 100 No	No	No address					5' 1"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
15	" 100 No	No	No address					5' 1"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
16	" 100 No	No	No address					5' 1"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
17	" 100 No	No	No address					5' 1"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
18	" 100 No	No	No address					5' 1"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
19	" 100 No	No	No address					5' 1"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
20	" 100 No	No	No address					5' 1"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
21	" 100 No	No	No address					5' 1"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
22	" 100 No	No	No address					5' 1"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
23	" 100 No	No	No address					5' 1"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
24	" 100 No	No	No address					5' 1"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
25	" 100 No	No	No address					5' 1"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
26	" 100 No	No	No address					5' 1"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
27	" 100 No	No	No address					5' 1"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
28	" 100 No	No	No address					5' 1"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
29	" 100 No	No	No address					5' 1"	Brn		Germany		1907			7
30	" 100 No	No	No address					5' 1"	Brn		Germany		1907			7

CLASS E

Signed Stephen J. Sanely
Alvin A. Burmaster
Ernest R. Russell
Thomas E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

310

PORT OF MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Knight	Evelyn May	11	girl		Canada	Engl.	104 M ² Ave. Block 100, W. W. W.		Can. at Chicago	
2	Dorgan	Lenore	26	W. S. D.		Hebrew		47 King St. W. W. W.		2000 R. W.	
3	Cohen	Anna	1	W. S. D.				759 M ² Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
4	Schlager	Ida	1	W. S. D.				688 Redwood Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
5	Reid	William	13	W. S. D.				785 William Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
6	Heath	Beatrice Jean	18	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
7	Nitzpatrick	Lyle Archibald	28	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
8	Hiscope	Walter	21	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
9	Golden	Philip	24	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
10	"	Sarah	24	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
11	"	Ida	1	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
12	Sage	Lucy	26	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
13	"	Mabel	5	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
14	Vanden Bergh	Arthur	4	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
15	"	Josephine	2	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
16	Balmquist	Marin	38	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
17	"	Ingrid	17	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
18	"	Andrew	14	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
19	"	Algot	11	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
20	"	Mela	6	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
21	"	Ida	6	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
22	"	Catherine	4	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
23	Cheke Liuk	minnie	15	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
24	Parry	Richard William	31	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
25	Le Clair	Joseph	34	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
26	Krupa	Simon	27	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
27	Derleesi	Karol	35	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
28	Brix	Andreas	24	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	
29	Morin	Alexina	39	W. S. D.				468 Rosedale Ave. W. W. W.		W. W. W.	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1910, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	self	100	1889	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
2	yes	self	100	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
3	No	father	no	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
4	"	father	none	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
5	"	father	none	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
6	"	father	none	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
7	No	father	36	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
8	yes	self	6	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
9	"	"	51	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
10	No	self	98	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
11	"	husb	none	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
12	"	father	"	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
13	"	self	78	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
14	"	mother	none	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
15	"	father	"	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
16	"	"	"	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
17	"	husb	56	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
18	"	father	none	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
19	"	"	"	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
20	"	"	"	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
21	"	"	"	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
22	"	"	"	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
23	"	"	"	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
24	yes	father	37	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
25	"	self	85	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
26	No	"	55	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
27	"	"	30	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
28	"	"	50	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
29	Contract Laborer	"	50	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
30	"	"	70	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

Signature

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAHAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

PORT OF

WILSON, J. M.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Burton	John	47 M			Canada English		Edmonton, Alberta	Edmonton, Alberta	Man.	Edmonton
2	Silverberg	Cennie	24 M	None	yes	Hebr.		Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg
3	"	Daniel	2 M			"		"	"	"	"
4	Thompson	Sylvia	28 F	None	yes	"		"	"	"	"
5	"	Charles	7 M			"		"	"	"	"
6	"	Isadore	4 M			"		"	"	"	"
7	"	Eli	2 M			"		"	"	"	"
8	Zelony	Anna	38 F	None	yes	"		"	"	"	"
9	"	Isaac	13 M			"		"	"	"	"
10	"	Rebecca	11 F			"		"	"	"	"
11	"	Esther	9 F			"		"	"	"	"
12	"	Abraham	6 M			"		"	"	"	"
13	"	Bertie	4 F			"		"	"	"	"
14	McKay	Dan	3 M	None	yes	"		"	"	"	"
15	Black	Mayda	28 F	None		"		"	"	"	"
16	Shorevitch	Bertha	18 F	None		Hebrew		"	"	"	"
17	Neckel	John Frank	21 M	Machine		Scotch		"	"	"	"
18	Bryant	May	27 F	None		Scand		"	"	"	"
19	Bryant	Loren	4 M			English		"	"	"	"
20	Bryant	Isabel	7 F			"		"	"	"	"
21	Clark	Emma	23 F			"		"	"	"	"
22	Clark	Elna	20 F			"		"	"	"	"
23	Thompson	Sarah	29 M	None	yes	Hebrew		"	"	"	"
24	Bettely	Leo	21 M	None		English		"	"	"	"
25	Gonzini	Albert	37 M	Contractor		Italian		"	"	"	"
26	Beast	William	35 M	None		English		"	"	"	"
27	Striker	Alex	21 M	None	No	German		"	"	"	"
28	Geldhof	Andreas	21 M	None		"		"	"	"	"
29	Geldhof	Alice	10 F	None		"		"	"	"	"
30	Sellers	Edna	21 M	Farmer	yes	English		"	"	"	"

NOT USED

125

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	No	Self	No																	
2		Self	No																	
3		Self	No																	
4		Self	No																	
5		Self	No																	
6		Self	No																	
7		Self	No																	
8		Self	No																	
9		Self	No																	
10		Self	No																	
11		Self	No																	
12		Self	No																	
13		Self	No																	
14		Self	No																	
15		Self	No																	
16		Self	No																	
17		Self	No																	
18		Self	No																	
19		Self	No																	
20		Self	No																	
21		Self	No																	
22		Self	No																	
23		Self	No																	
24		Self	No																	
25		Self	No																	
26		Self	No																	
27		Self	No																	
28		Self	No																	
29		Self	No																	
30		Self	No																	

CLASS E.

Signed Thomas G. Miller
Stephen J. Jamieson
Alvin C. Burnham
Harry F. Walters
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

312

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Madame	Eva	18	W	None	Canada	French	203 Empire St.	203 Empire St.	Montreal	
2	Michael	Michael	17	M	None			St. Michael			
3	Herman	Michael	26	M	None		Magyar	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	
Debarred	Herman	Juliana	30	M	None						
Debarred		Michael	11	M							
Debarred		Francis	9	M							
Debarred		Rosie	8	M							
Debarred		Stephen	5	M							
Debarred		John	4	M							
Debarred		Mary	3	M							
Debarred		Matias	4	M							
12	Clark	Edith	16	W	None		Irish	Pilot Mount	Pilot Mount	St. Michael	
13	Davell	John	25	M	None		English	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	
14	Johnson	Live	32	M	None		Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	
15	Goody	Joseph	30	M	Manager		Hebrew	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	
Debarred	Oriley	Edmond	23	M	laborer		French	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	
Debarred	Madnyk, Al	Mary	17	F	oper.		Russian	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	
18	Childa	Albert	23	M	laborer		English	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	
19	"	Virginia	23	F	None		German	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	
20	"	James	1	M			English	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	
Debarred	Siemena	Henry	28	M	agit		Dutch	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	
22	Mason	Lena	46	F	None		Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	
23	"	Sophrona	10	F							
Debarred	Lomachinski	George	10	M			Russian	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	
25	Knight	Frank	21	M	clerk		English	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	
ADMITTED	Yannett	Elena	1	F			Russian	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

126

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14-26																
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by new passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 or more if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	Mr. Munkh	1415	1415	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
2	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
3	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
4	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
5	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
6	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
7	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
8	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
9	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
10	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
11	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
12	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
13	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
14	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
15	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
16	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
17	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
18	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
19	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
20	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
21	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
22	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
23	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
24	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
25	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
26	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
27	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
28	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
29	Self	30	1413	1415	1415					5' 8"	Brown	Canada				
30	Self	3														

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 22

313

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Gyszynski, J. Andrzej	33	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Canada	Polish	Canada, Winnipeg, Man.	Canada, Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Detroit	And
2	" " Helina	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" " Ludwik	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" " Alexander	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jose, Percy	37	M	Altkman	Yes	English	"	56 Smith St. St. John's, Nfld.	543 Vernon St. St. John's, Nfld.	Mich. Detroit	Eng
6	Brusoff, Ellen	33	F	"	"	Rumanian	"	130 D'Arco St. St. John's, Nfld.	130 D'Arco St. St. John's, Nfld.	Mich. Detroit	Rum
7	Jaques, George	27	M	Butcher	Yes	English	"	"	middle church man	Mich. Detroit	Eng
8	" " Ethel	26	F	"	"	Dutch	"	"	garden path	"	Holl
9	" " Daniel	2	M	"	no	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
10	" " Nellie Emily	72	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maxwell, John	35	M	Teacher	Yes	"	"	612 Bury St. Winnipeg	612 Bury St. Winnipeg	Mass. Chelsea	"
12	Anderson, Robert	29	M	Turner	Yes	"	"	Robert St. St. John's, Nfld.	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	U.S.
13	Casey, Joseph	45	M	Nurse	Yes	Irish	"	"	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	Eng
14	Voak, Reginald	25	M	Teacher	Yes	"	"	"	wife, Simon, wife, Simon	Mich. Detroit	U.S.
15	Gorch, George	26	M	Miner	Yes	"	"	"	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	U.S.
16	Nigan, Ched V.	26	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Mich. Detroit	U.S.
17	" " Anna	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" " Stanley	14	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Strubbe, Oscar	28	M	Grain Dealer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mich. Detroit	Nor
20	Sher, Clara	26	F	"	No	Hebrew	"	"	"	Mich. Detroit	Russ
21	Sher, Moses	26	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sher, Jessie	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Strabbe, Dominique	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich. Detroit	U.S.
24	Noll, Nicolas	26	M	Waiter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mich. Detroit	U.S.
25	Noll, Sarah	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Noll, John	24	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Buckarow, John	42	M	Labr	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" " John	43	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Schade, August	17	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mich. Detroit	Russ
30	" " August	24	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, whether foreign or domestic, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	100	1911 Boston	Entered at Noyes, Minn.													
2	"	Land	"	"	"													
3	"	"	"	"	"													
4	"	"	"	"	"													
5	"	Self	100	1911 Seattle	Entered at Minneapolis, Minn.													
6	"	"	340	1911 Seattle	Entered at Minneapolis, Minn.													
7	"	"	225	"	"													
8	"	"	"	"	"													
9	"	"	"	"	"													
10	"	"	"	"	"													
11	"	Self	100	1911 Boston	Entered at Noyes, Minn.													
12	"	"	100	1911 Boston	Entered at Noyes, Minn.													
13	"	"	100	1911 Boston	Entered at Noyes, Minn.													
14	"	"	250	"	"													
15	"	"	70	"	"													
16	"	"	"	"	"													
17	"	"	"	"	"													
18	"	"	"	"	"													
19	"	"	"	"	"													
20	"	"	"	"	"													
21	"	"	"	"	"													
22	"	"	"	"	"													
23	"	"	"	"	"													
24	"	"	"	"	"													
25	"	"	"	"	"													
26	"	"	"	"	"													
27	"	"	"	"	"													
28	"	"	"	"	"													
29	"	"	"	"	"													
30	"	"	"	"	"													

CLASS E

Signed Thomas L. Miller
Stephen J. Sametz
Emil R. Russell
Charles D. Kemp
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Latvia
Immigrant
July 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

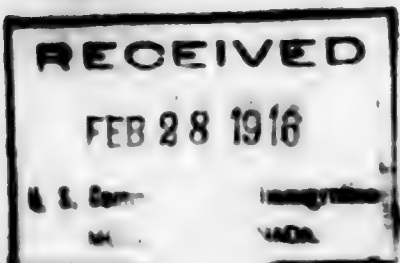
	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	Dis- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS A	1	1				1
CLASS B						
B1 (Able)	3	3				3
B2 (Non-Able)	15	14	1			
CLASS C						
C1	21	11	8	2		
C2						
CLASS D	213	170	21	2		
D1						
D2	304	261	29	14		
CLASS E						
TOTAL	554	469	90			4

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1											

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

376
68

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	15
Residents of United States	19
Total	



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 23

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen of U.S.
1	Pandel	Lafie	28	M	None	Yes	Canada	German	Canada, Npg. Man.	407 Aberdeen Ave. Bro. Modestine Young 517 St. John's Ave. Npg. Man. Nucle.	Ill. Chicago	German	
2	"	Alais	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
3	"	Agnes	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
4	Darsay	Henry	34	M	Salmon	Yes	"	Irish	"	7 Seniore. Bld. Mather. Mrs. John Darsay 222 Pownall St. Charlottetown, P.E.I. Winnipeg, Man.	On. Portland	"	
5	"	Saura	20	F	"	"	"	Scots	"	Do	"	USA	
6	Matlin	Bernard	24	M	Tailor	"	"	Engl	"	Npg. Man. Npg. Man. 296 Dufferin	Mo. St. Louis	Engl	
7	Schmidt	Gustav	28	M	D. Hat. Maker	"	"	German	"	Do. Karl Fischer 645 Agnes St. Winnipeg, Man.	Minn. Mpls	German	
8	Taylor	Abraham	44	M	Merchant	"	"	Hebrew	"	282 Bower St. Npg. Man. 282 Bower St. Npg. Man.	Ill. Chicago	Russian	
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any disease, he is incapable of performing manual labor, or whether he is a habitual drunkard, or addicted to the use of opium, or other noxious drugs.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self 50 No	No	1905 Chicago, Ill. May	Uncle Frank Liteman 109 2010 St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Br	Bl	none	Germany Bochdorf	Dec	1909	Willehat	Feb 23
2	No	Master no	No	1906	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Man			23
3	No	" " no	No	1906	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Br	Bl	none	"				23
4	Yes	Self 900-ys	1906	Chicago, Ill. May	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'9"	Br	Bl	none	Charlotteville				23
5	"	Quarant	1906	1896 Spanish Port	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'4"	Br	Bl	none	Spanish Port				23
6	No	Self 175-ys	1913	1914 St. Louis	Uncle Frank Liteman 109 2010 St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Br	Bl	none	England Liverpool	Mont	1907	Victor	23
7	"	" 300-	1910	1910 St. Louis	Bro. Leo Klenhard - 735 E. 1st 1910 17th St. Mpls. Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'5"	Br	Bl	none	Germany Karlsruhe	Dec	1910	Romanian	23
8	"	" 35-	1910	1910 New York	Bro. C. Gulakowski - 5.4722 1916 State St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Br	Bl	none	Russia Lumska	New York	1900	?	24
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Charles E. Foster
CLASS E

Thomas C. Foster
Immigrant Inspector

W. J. Foster

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *1*

62

PORT OF *YARWICK*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When
1	<i>Stendahl</i>	<i>Anders H.</i>	<i>40'</i>	<i>m s lumberman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Miramichi N.B.</i>	<i>father Anders Stendahl Lyons, Sweden</i>	<i>N.S. Hope</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. Taxable

MONTH OF FEB 1916, 191

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he before or had before or had any other wife or wives, or is he now or has he ever been married to more than one woman at the same time?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming by reason of any other, subversive, revolutionary or other doctrine to be exempt from the U. S. laws.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	150	20/15	Hope, no Dak	Brother in law, Fergal Oron	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	light blue gray	none	Sweden	Lynsne	New York	15/1915	Admiral	Feb. 2, 1916		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-1073

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before alien came.
1	Halliday ✓ Carrie	22	f	domestic	yes	Canada	English	Canada Amnapishigol	father Joel Halliday Amnapishigol, N.S.	Mass Pittsfield	
2	Aldred ✓ Robert L.	18	m	seaman	labourer	"	"	Rockville Vtch	father John Aldred Rockville Vtch, N.S.	" Concord Vt	
3	Taylor ✓ Herbert	24	m	none	"	"	"	Digby	father Judge James A. Taylor Digby, N.S.	" Herby	
4	" ✓ Grace	20	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Adams ✓ Ora	4	f	—	—	"	"	Lower Hutt Harbor	father Milton Adams Lower Hutt Harbor, N.S.	" E. Boston	
Debarred	Sanfield ✓ Mrs. Bertie	20	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	father Thomas J. Sanfield Lower Hutt Harbor, N.S.	"	
✓ 7	Heming ✓ Oliver	10	m	none	"	"	Irish	Port Clyde	Cousin David Heming Cape Negro, N.S.	N.H. Dover	
8	" ✓ Margaret	18	f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Robinson ✓ Mrs. Margaret	74	f	none	"	"	English	Bell Town	1st cousin H. P. Sweet Bell Town, N.S.	Mass Somerville	
10	Iwing ✓ Maryjorie	19	f	"	"	"	Scotch	Delhaven	father H. Iwing Delhaven, N.S.	" Newton	
11	Port ✓ Clifford	21	m	fisherman	"	"	English	Digby	father John Port Digby, N.S.	" Roxbury	
12	Palmer ✓ Burpee A.	25	m	contractor	"	"	"	Amburn	father Joseph Palmer Amburn, N.S.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
13	Sullivan ✓ Catherine	19	f	domestic	"	"	Irish	Meteghan	father William Sullivan Meteghan, N.S.	Mass E. Boston	
14	Smith ✓ May A.	26	f	"	"	"	English	Nictaux Falls	Aunt Mrs. Margaret Armstrong Nictaux Falls, N.S.	" Melrose Highlands	
15	Parker ✓ Annie	20	f	none	"	"	"	Newport	father Thomas Parker Newport, N.S.	Conn New Haven	
16	" ✓ Clara	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Burnett ✓ Mrs. Janet	65	f	wid	"	"	"	Yarmouth	friend Lovitt Nickerson Yarmouth, N.S.	Mass Melrose	
18	" ✓ Inez E.	24	f	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Haines ✓ Eugene M.	22	m	machinist	"	"	"	Freeport	father Milton Haines Freeport, N.S.	" E. Lynn	
20	Swim ✓ Mildred A.	20	f	domestic	"	"	"	Clark's Harbor	father Albert J. Swim Clark's Harbor, N.S.	" Somerville	
21	O'Brien ✓ Mrs. Harriet	45	f	wife	"	"	"	S. Rawdon	1st cousin Edmund Parker S. Rawdon, N.S.	" Burlington	
22	" ✓ Ralph R.	14	m	none	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	
23	Dimock ✓ Margaret H.	37	f	housekeeper	"	"	English	"	cousin	"	
24	Eldridge ✓ Luella	47	f	"	"	"	"	Deerfield	Uncle Arthur Eldridge Deerfield, N.S.	N.Y. Mt. Pleasant	
25	Camp ✓ Catherine	24	f	saleswoman	"	"	"	Halifax	father H. Camp 69 Edmund St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass Worcester	
26	Browne ✓ Ellis A.	55	m	cook	"	"	"	Milton	Wife Mrs. Orinda Brown Milton, N.S.	" Somerville	
27	D'Con ✓ Joseph J.	27	m	carpenter	"	"	French	West Pubnico	father Charles D. D'Con West Pubnico, N.S.	" Danvers	
28	Crowell ✓ Borden	28	m	fisherman	"	"	English	Darrington	father Geo. Crowell Darrington, N.S.	" So. Boston	
29	Bower ✓ Nellie	16	f	none	"	"	"	Kemptville	father Augustus Bower Kemptville, N.S.	" Beverly	
30	Comeau ✓ Mary	20	f	"	"	"	French	Sanderville	Wife Alice Comeau Sanderville, N.S.	" Haverhill	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		Yes or No.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.										
1	Self 20.00	Yes	1914 Pittsfield	1914	11	Norman W. Pittsfield	No	5 4	fair	Mass	None	None	None	None						
2	" 17.00	No																		
3	father 50.00	Yes	1915 Boston	1915	30	East Cambridge	No	5 5	red	Mass										
4	" 20.00	No																		
5	Under 16 yrs																			
6	Section 14	Yes	1914 Boston	1914	822	Sancti St. Paul	No	5 4	fair	Mass										
7	Brother 10.00	No																		
8	" 10.00	Yes	1915 Denver	1915	15	Orchard St. Denver	No	5 3	br	Colo										
9	Self 50.00	Yes	1916 Brownville	1916	107	Hughes St. Brownville	No	4 9	red	Mass										
10	father 9.00	No																		
11	Self 19.00	No																		
12	" 15.00	Yes	1915 New York	1915	100	St. Anthony St. New York	No	5 6	red	Mass										
13	" 15.00	Yes	1915 Boston	1915	209	St. James St. Boston	No	5 4	light	Mass										
14	" 20.00	No																		
15	father 20.00	No																		
16	" 20.00	No																		
17	Self 50.00	Yes	1914 Mass	1914	16	Francis St. Mass	No	5 2	light	Mass										
18	" 11.00	No																		
19	" 12.50	No																		
20	" 35.00	No																		
21	husband 20.00	No																		
22	father	No																		
23	Brother 30.00	Yes	1915 New York	1915	100	St. Anthony St. New York	No	5 3	br	Mass										
24	Self 100.00	Yes	1914 Boston	1914	199	St. James St. Boston	No	5 5 1/2	br	Mass										
25	" 15.00	No																		
26	" 20.00	No																		
27	" 20.00	No																		
28	" 40.00	No																		
29	Sister 5.00	No																		
30	father 10.00	Yes	1915 New York	1915	204	St. James St. New York	No	5 1	br	Mass										

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 K R 64

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Devean	✓ Dennis	24	m	fisherman	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Marquette	Sister Mrs. Miller J. Duncette	Mass Lynn	Canada		
2	Barr	✓ Mrs. Jessie	17	f	m none	"	"	"	English	"	Weymouth	father Charles A. Donald	Mass Sanford	"		
3	Hardy	✓ Aubrey	39	m	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness	brother James H. Chapman	Mass Uxbridge	"		
4	Robbins	✓ Fred L.	29	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth North	father Capt. James G. Robinson	Mass Lynn	England		
5	Robinson	✓ Mrs. Bessie	40	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	Canning	brother James G. Robinson	Conn Hartford	Canada		
6	"	✓ Elizabeth	5	f	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Uncle Henry Duncette	Mass Essex	"		
7	Duncette	✓ Henry	21	m	fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Salmon River	brother James G. Robinson	Mass Boston	"		
8	March	✓ Mrs. Ida	56	f	m none	"	"	"	English	"	Berwick	father	"	"	"	
9	"	✓ Grace E.	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	✓ Edgar E.	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Richard	✓ Aubrey	23	m	m cook	"	"	"	French	"	Cherry Hill	father Edward Richard	Mass Worcester	"		
12	Jeffrey	✓ Lois	13	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hedonoga	brother James G. Robinson	Mass Lynn	"		
13	Williams	✓ Mary	43	f	s operator	"	"	"	"	"	Cheshire	brother James G. Robinson	Mass Lynn	"		
14	MacDonald	✓ Mrs. Sophia	43	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Sister Mrs. Lizzie Sanders	Mass Jamaica Plain	"		
15	Young	✓ Abbie S.	21	f	s waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Shellburne	brother James G. Robinson	Mass Salem	"		
16	Shaw	✓ Fred	23	m	s farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Delhaven	brother James G. Robinson	Mass Newmarket	England		
17	Ring	✓ Mrs. Ida B.	46	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	brother James G. Robinson	Mass Lynn	Canada		
18	Annis	✓ Mrs. Lizzie	56	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nictaux	brother James G. Robinson	Mass Boston	"		
19	Cashman	✓ Teresa	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Aylesford	brother James G. Robinson	Mass Charlottetown	"		
20	Taylor	✓ Edna G.	24	f	s housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	brother James G. Robinson	Mass New York	"		
21	Locke	✓ Eulalie	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lockport	brother James G. Robinson	Mass Lynn	"		
22	Backman	✓ Hilda M.	20	f	s teacher	"	"	"	German	"	Summerville	brother James G. Robinson	Mass Willsley	"		
23	Perry	✓ Harold	23	m	s fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Shellburne	brother James G. Robinson	Mass Gloucester	"		
24	Devean	✓ Edmund	32	m	m farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Salmon River	brother James G. Robinson	Mass Everett	"		
25	"	✓ Philip S.	47	m	m porter	"	"	"	"	"	Salmon River	brother James G. Robinson	Mass Et Moank	"		
26	"	✓ John S.	56	m	m carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother James G. Robinson	Mass New York	"		
27	Richard	✓ Francis	20	f	s none	"	"	"	English	"	Lower Weymouth	brother James G. Robinson	Mass H. Tilton	"		
28	Uthinson	✓ Sarah E.	32	f	s domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	brother James G. Robinson	Mass Lowell	"		
29	Timmins	✓ Dorothy	16	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	brother James G. Robinson	Mass Lowell	"		

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, person, or vessel, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	50.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	57	med br gray	None	Nova Scotia	Marillette	Jan 11/12	D. G. R.	Feb. 9, 1916
2	husband	50.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	58 1/2	br	"	"	Weymouth	"	"	"
3	Self	700.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	57	br gray	"	"	Attitude	"	"	"
4	"	10.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	br blue	"	England	Amidate	St John N.S.	1900	Platen
5	husband	45.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	56	flond gray	"	Nova Scotia	Halifax	Jan 11/12	D. G. R.	" 12 "
6	father	"	"	"	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	"	fair fair blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Self	50.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	54 1/2	br blue	"	"	Schen River	"	"	"
8	husband	70.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	54	med br	"	"	Chester	"	"	"
9	father	"	"	"	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	57	br	"	"	Derwich	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Self	50.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	57	med br blue	"	"	Cherry Hill	"	"	"
12	grandmother	70.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	"	br blue	"	"	Hectanorga	"	"	"
13	Self	50.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	55	med br blue	"	"	Chester	"	"	"
14	husband	35.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	56	br	"	"	Marmouth	"	resident	"
15	Self	15.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	light br blue	"	"	Shelburne	"	Feb 16/16	H. S. M.
16	"	150.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	med br blue	"	"	Longland	Nottingham	Halifax	1909
17	husband	40.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	med br gray	"	"	Nova Scotia	Freepart	Jan 11/12	Westport
18	father	"	"	"	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	"	br blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	husband	40.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	55	pale br	"	"	New Brunswick	St John	"	"
20	father	12.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	56	fair fair blue	"	"	Nova Scotia	Aylesford	"	"
21	"	100.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	56	med br blue	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"
22	"	20.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	54	fair fair	"	"	Lockport	"	"	"
23	Self	18.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	54	br blue	"	"	Shelburne	"	"	"
24	"	55.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	57	flond br gray	"	"	Shelburne	"	"	"
25	"	70.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	58	pale	"	"	Shelburne	"	"	"
26	"	35.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	54	med br blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	45.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	"	"	"	Jan 11/12	"	"	"
28	brother	50.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	52	br gray	"	"	Lower Weymouth	"	"	"
29	Self	20.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	56	br blue	"	"	Shelburne	"	resident	"
30	father	50.00	Jan 1911	Dec 24, 1911	Friend, Theddy O'Connellly 50 Andrew St Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	59	br blue	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lindo 1-30 copied by J. & B.

Portsmouth, N.H.
 February 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PLACING	DR	APPROVED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B							
<i>67 taxable</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>					
CLASS C							
CLASS CC							
CLASS D							
	<i>67</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>2</i>				
CLASS E							
TOTAL	<i>68</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>2</i>				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Fourlets	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-2

376
69

H. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUENIÈRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 4PORT OF YARMOUTH

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before b. citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Rafuse	Lucy	22	✓	housekeeper	Y. Y.	Canada	German	Canada	Parkdale	father, Ulrich Rafuse	Mass.	Chelsea	Canada
2	Mosher	Lily	19	✓	domestic	"	"	English	"	"	father, William Mosher	"	Serington	"
3	Bell	Nellie	28	✓	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dublin Shore	father, George Bell	N. S.	H. Concord	"
4	"	Ida	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, George Bell	"	"	"
5	Bouque	Leo	30	✓	fisherman	"	"	French	"	Shice Point	father, Benjamin Bouque	Mass.	Gloucester	"
6	Nelson	Louis	22	✓	clerk	"	"	Hebrew	"	Yarmouth	father, Joseph Nelson	N. Y.	New York	Canada
7	Smith	George	53	✓	carpenter	"	"	English	"	Halifax	Wife, Carrie Smith	N. S.	Mass. Lynn	Canada
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF SEP 1916, 191

14-2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																										
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																								
List.					Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																											
1		Self	20 ⁰⁰	3 yrs	1912	Mass Jan 25	Male	Good	54	red br blue	None	Nov Scotia Parkdale	Yarmouth	Feb 23/16	H. S. H.	Feb 23/16																									
2		father	5 ⁰⁰	1916	1916	128 Bedford St Lexington Mass	"	"	53	yellow br blue	"	"	"	"	"	"																									
3		Self	15 ⁰⁰	3 1/2 yrs	1912	Mass Jan 25	Male	Good	54	red br blue	"	"	"	"	"	"																									
4		"	15 ⁰⁰	1916	1916	128 Bedford St Lexington Mass	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																									
5		"	15 ⁰⁰	1915	1915	288 Pleasant St Woburn Mass	"	"	53	red br blue	"	"	"	"	"	"																									
6		"	75 ⁰⁰	1911	1911	297 Ave B New York City	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																									
7		"	15 ⁰⁰	1902	1902	53 Rockway Ave Lynn Mass	"	"	58	dk grey	"	"	"	"	"	"																									

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lined 1-7. Copied by Y. J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *12*

PER *Canadian Pacific*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether been in Canada
1	<i>Doy Tung Wong</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China Jung Lung</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Toy Ching, S. H. Dist. China.</i>	<i>Mont. Helena</i>	<i>No</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF January 20, MONTH OF July, 1911

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Admission.			
1	Yes	Father	No	No	Father, Toy, China, No. 10, High Street, Helena, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Olive	Black	Bro. forehead, scar between eyes	China	Jung Lung University	1/3/16	Montreal	1/29/16
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John J. Gurbitt
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chinese
Hanuman B6

February - 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

CLASS	TOTAL	IN TRANSIT	RESIDENTS
CLASS A			
CLASS B			
CLASS C			
CLASS D			
CLASS E			
CLASS F			
CLASS G			
CLASS H			
CLASS I			
CLASS J			
CLASS K			
CLASS L			
CLASS M			
CLASS N			
CLASS O			
CLASS P			
CLASS Q			
CLASS R			
CLASS S			
CLASS T			
CLASS U			
CLASS V			
CLASS W			
CLASS X			
CLASS Y			
CLASS Z			

541

CLASS	TOTAL	IN TRANSIT	RESIDENTS
CLASS A			
CLASS B			
CLASS C			
CLASS D			
CLASS E			
CLASS F			
CLASS G			
CLASS H			
CLASS I			
CLASS J			
CLASS K			
CLASS L			
CLASS M			
CLASS N			
CLASS O			
CLASS P			
CLASS Q			
CLASS R			
CLASS S			
CLASS T			
CLASS U			
CLASS V			
CLASS W			
CLASS X			
CLASS Y			
CLASS Z			

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-413

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED

MAR 1 - 1916

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

13

PORT OF *Victoria, B.C.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. 1	Chang Lum	24	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Wong She, H.K. Hong, S. Dist., China.	Wash. Seattle
2	Lau Chai Dock	31	"	Tailor	" "	"	"	Left U.S. at San Francisco, B.C. Partner, Lau Mo, Victoria, B.C. 621 Pandora St. Victoria, B.C.	"	Cal. San Francisco
3	Chow Wack	33	"	Merchant	" "	"	"	Vancouver, B.C. Ben Hong, H.K. Dist., China	"	"
4	Wong Sung Moon	28	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Wife, Lau She, Hong Kong, H.K. Dist., China	Ore. Portland
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

34

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF ^{ended} FEB 24 1916, 191

Class D

OVER.)

14-413

John J. Quinn
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
(Wf)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

FEBRUARY, 1916

5. CARRIER

Vol.

6. ENDING DATE

FEBRUARY, 1916

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

134

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/11/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Minney

